



DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL
Offisiële Koerant

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Postkantoor Geregistreer)



PRYS: S.A. 10c OORSEE 15c

THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL
Official Gazette

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

PRICE: S.A. 10c OVERSEAS 15c

VOL. 215

PRETORIA

21 FEBRUARIE
21 FEBRUARY, 1973

3617

No. 29 (Administrators-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek; met betrekking tot Erf No. 1265, geleë in dorp Stilfontein Uitbreiding No. 3, distrik Klerksdorp, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 34579/1971 voorwaarde C(1) wysig om soos volg te lui:

"The erf shall be used solely for the erection of a dwelling house".

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 5de dag van Februarie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-1577-1.

No. 30 (Administrators-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek; met betrekking tot Lot No. 211, geleë in dorp Lyttelton Manor, Distrik Pretoria, gehou kragtens Grondbrief No. 191/1971, voorwaarde (a) ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 8ste dag van Februarie, Eenduisend Negchonderd Drie-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-810-39.

No. 29 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby, in respect of Erf No. 1265, situate in Stilfontein Extension No. 3 Township, district Klerksdorp, held in terms of Deed of Transfer No. 34579/1971, alter condition C(1) to read as follows: —

"The erf shall be used solely for the erection of a dwelling house."

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 5th day of February, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-1577-1.

No. 30 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby; in respect of Lot No. 211, situate in Lyttelton Manor Township, district Pretoria, held in terms of Deed of Grant No. 191/1971, remove condition (a).

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 8th day of February, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-810-39.

No. 32 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek; met betrekking tot Gedeete 81 ('n gedeelte van gedeelte S van gedeelte) van die plaas Rietfontein No. 61 IR, distrik Germiston, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 10988/1944, voorwaardes (a), (b) en (c) ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 8ste dag van Februarie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-15-2-18-8-1.

No. 31 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek; (1) met betrekking tot Lot No. 467, geleë in dorp Parktown, distrik Johannesburg, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. F.668/1953, voorwaarde (2) ophef, en

(2) Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1 van 1946 wysig deur die hersonering van Lot No. 467, dorp Parktown van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Woonhuis per 15 000 vk. vt." en staan bekend as Wysigingskema No. 1/554 soos aangedui op die bygaande Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 5de dag van Februarie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-1990-8.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/554.

Johannesburg Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, goedgekeur kragtens Administrateursproklamasie No. 132, van 2 Oktober 1946, word hiermee soos volg verander en gewysig:—

Die Kaart soos aangetoon op Kaart No. 3, Wysigingskema No. 1/554.

No. 32 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby; in respect of Portion 81 (a portion of portion S of portion) of the farm Rietfontein No. 61, IR, district Germiston, held in terms of Deed of Transfer No. 10988/1944, remove conditions (a), (b) and (c).

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 8th day of February, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-15-2-18-8-1.

No. 31 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby; (1) in respect of Lot No. 467, situate in Parktown Township, district Johannesburg, held in terms of Deed of Transfer No. F.668/1953, remove condition (2), and

(2) amend Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1 of 1946, by the rezoning of Lot No. 467, Parktown Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling house per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling house per 15 000 sq. ft." and will be known as Amendment Scheme No. 1/554, as indicated on the annexed Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 5th day of February, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-1990-8.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/554.

Johannesburg Town Planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, approved by virtue of Administrator's Proclamation No. 132, of 2nd October, 1946, is hereby further altered and amended in the manner following:—

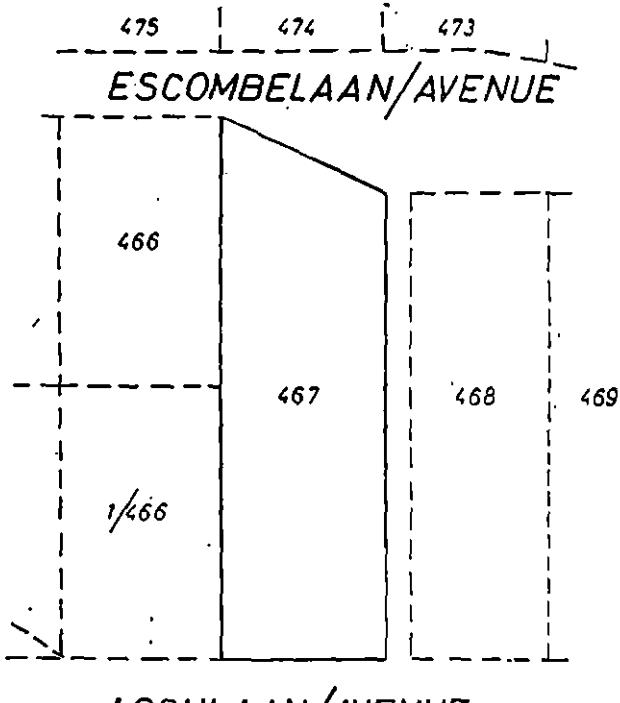
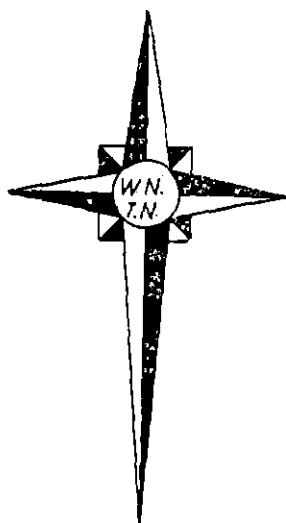
The Map as shown on Map No. 3, Amendment Scheme No. 1/554.

JOHANNESBURG
AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/554
WYSIGINGSKEMA NR. 1/554

MAP
KAART No. 3 (1 SHEET)

SCALE 1:1250 SKAAL

Lot 467 PARKTOWN TOWNSHIP
DORP



REFERENCE - VERWYSING

Density Colour
Dichtheidskleur

Special Residential
Spesiale Woon

1 Dwelling House per 15000 Sq.Ft.
1 Woonhuis per 15000 Vr. M.

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL
VIR GOEDKEURING AANBEVEL

J. J. LE R. VAN NIEKERK

CHAIRMAN TOWNSHIPS BOARD
VOORSITTER DORPERAAD

PRETORIA 12/12 1973

No. 33 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek; met betrekking tot Lot No. 128, geleë in Dorp Lyttelton Manor, Distrik Pretoria, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 36773/1970, voorwaarde (a) ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 8ste dag van Februarie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-643-3.

No. 34 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek; met betrekking tot Gedeelte 68 van die plaas Houtpoort No. 309, geleë in Distrik Heidelberg, gehou kragtens Grondbrief No. 296/1957, voorwaarde (c) ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 8ste dag van Februarie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-15-2-20-309-1.

No. 35 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek; met betrekking tot Erf No. 875, geleë in dorp Witrivier Uitbreiding No. 3, Distrik Witrivier, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 11486/1967 —

- (a) voorwaarde C(d) wysig deur die syfers en woorde "30 feet (English)" te vervang met "8,839 metres" en
- (b) voorwaarde D(a) wysig deur die woorde "six feet" te vervang met "0,94 Metres".

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 24ste dag van Oktober, Eenduisend Negehonderd Twee-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-1455-1.

No. 33 (Administrator's), 1973

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby; in respect of Lot No. 128, situate in Lyttelton Manor Township, District Pretoria, held in terms of Deed of Transfer No. 36773/1970, remove condition (a).

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 8th day of February. One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-643-3.

No. 34 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby; in respect of Portion 68 of the farm Houtpoort No. 309, situate in District Heidelberg, held in terms of Deed of Grant No. 296/1957, remove condition (c).

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 8th day of February, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-15-2-20-309-1.

No. 35 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby; in respect of Erf No. 875, situate in White River Extension No. 3 Township, District White River, held in terms of Deed of Transfer No. 11486/1967 —

- (a) alter condition C(d) by the substitution of the figures and words "30 feet (English)" with "8,839 metres", and
- (b) alter condition D(a) by the substitution of the words "six feet" with "0,94 Metres".

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 24th day of October, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-two.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-1455-1.

No. 36 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

deur sy Edele die Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 14(3) van die Ordonnansie op die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, 1943 (Ordonnansie 20 van 1943), proklameer ek hierby dat —

- (a) die gebied omskryf in Bylae A hierby uit die regsgebied van die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede met ingang van 1 Julie 1973 uitgesny word; en
- (b) die gebied omskryf in Bylae B hierby uit die regsgebied van die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede met ingang van die datum van hierdie proklamasie uitgesny word.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 7de dag van Februarie Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-sentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.
P.B. 3-2-3-93 Vol. 2.

BYLAE A.

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE:

BESKRYWING VAN GEBIED UITGESLUIT.

Begin by die noordwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 278 (Kaart L.G. A.2553/72) van die plaas Zwartkop 356-JR; daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die middel van die Hennopsrivier tot by die noordwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 121 (Kaart L.G. A.1401/39) van die plaas Zwartkop 356-JR; daarvandaan suidwaarts langs die westelike grense van die genoemde Gedeelte 121 en Gedeelte 265 (Kaart L.G. A.2318/67) beide van die plaas Zwartkop 356-JR en Wierda Park Dorp (Algemene Plan L.G. A.7378/66) tot by die suidwestelike baken van die genoemde dorp, daarvandaan suidweswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR. tot by baken C op Kaart L.G. A.3425/47 van die genoemde plaas Brakfontein 399-JR; daarvandaan suidweswaarts en suid-ooswaarts langs komponent lyne CD' en D'H op die kaart van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR. (L.G. A.3425/47) tot by baken H daarop; daarvandaan weswaarts langs die grens HJ op die genoemde kaart van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR. tot by baken J daarvan en verder algemeen weswaarts langs die grense van die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: die Restant van Gedeelte 4 (Kaart L.G. A.1099/14) groot 9,1152 Hektaar, Gedeelte 85 (Kaart L.G. A.2471/51), Gedeelte 81 (Kaart L.G. A.2467/51), Gedeelte 80 (Kaart L.G. A.2466/51) en Gedeelte 93 (Kaart L.G. A.5988/67) tot by die suidwestelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan algemeen noordwaarts langs die grense van die volgende plase, sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: die plaas Olievenhoutsbosch 389-JR, tot by noordwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 278 (Kaart L.G. A.2553/72) van die genoemde plaas Zwartkop 356-JR, die beginpunt.

No. 36 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

by the Honourable the Administrator of the Province Transvaal.

Under the powers vested in me by section 14(3) of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas Ordinance, 1943 (Ordinance 20 of 1943), I do hereby proclaim that —

- (a) the area described in Schedule A hereto, shall be excluded from the area of jurisdiction of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas with effect from 1st July, 1973; and
- (b) the area described in Schedule B hereto, shall be excluded from the area of jurisdiction of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas with effect from the date of this proclamation.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 7th day of February, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
P.B. 3-2-3-93 Vol. 2.

SCHEDULE A.

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS:

DESCRIPTION OF AREA EXCLUDED.

Beginning at the north-western corner of Portion 278 (Diagram S.G. A.2553/72) of the farm Zwartkop 356-JR; proceeding thence eastwards along the middle of the Hennops River to the north-western corner of Portion 121 (Diagram S.G. A.1401/39) of the farm Zwartkop 356-JR; thence southwards along the western boundaries of the said Portion 121 and Portion 265 (Diagram S.G. A.2318/67) both of the farm Zwartkop 356-JR and Wierda Park Township (General Plan S.G. A.7378/66) to the south-western beacon of the said township; thence south-westwards along the north-western boundary of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR to beacon C on Diagram S.G. A.3425/47 of the said farm Brakfontein 399-JR; thence south-westwards and south-eastwards along component lines CD' D'H on the diagram of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR (S.G. A.3425/47) to beacon H thereon; thence westwards along boundary H J on the said diagram of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR to beacon J thereof and continuing generally westwards along the boundaries of the following portions of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, so as to include them in this area; the Remainder of Portion 4 (Diagram S.G. A.1099/14) in extent 9,1152 Hectares, Portion 85 (Diagram S.G. A.2471/51), Portion 81 (Diagram S.G. A.2467/51), Portion 80 (Diagram S.G. A.2466/51) and Portion 93 (Diagram S.G. A.5988/67) to the south-western beacon of the last-named portion; thence generally northwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, Stukgrond 382-JR, Swartkop 383-JR and Zwartkop 356-JR to the north-western corner of Portion 278 (Diagram S.G. A.2553/72) of the said farm Zwartkop 356-JR, the place of beginning.

BYLAE B.

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING
VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE:

BESKRYWING VAN GEBIED UITGESLUIT.

Begin by die suidwestelike baken van Gedeelte 93 (Kaart L.G. A.5988/67) van die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR; daarvandaan algemeen ooswaarts langs die grense van die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: die genoemde Gedeelte 93, Gedeelte 80 (Kaart L.G. A.2466/51), Gedeelte 81 (Kaart L.G. A.2467/51), Gedeelte 85 (Kaart L.G. A.2471/51) en die Restant van Gedeelte 4 (Kaart L.G. A.1099/14), groot 9,1152 Hektaar, tot by die suid-oostelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte en verder ooswaarts langs grens JH op Kaart L.G. A.3425/47 van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR tot by baken H op die genoemde kaart; daarvandaan noordweswaarts en noord-ooswaarts langs komponent lyne H D' en D' C op die genoemde kaart van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR (L.G. A.3425/47) tot by baken C daarop; daarvandaan noordooswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR tot by die suidwestelike baken van Wierda Park Dorp (Algemene Plan L.G. A.7378/66); daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die suidelike grens van die plaas Zwartkop 356-JR tot by die suid-oostelike baken van Gedeelte 22 (Kaart L.G. A.790/23) van die genoemde plaas Zwartkop 356-JR; daarvandaan algemeen ooswaarts langs die middel van die Hennopsrivier tot by die suidwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 30 (Kaart L.G. A.1842/54) van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR; daarvandaan noordwaarts langs die Pretoria-Johannesburg spoorweglyn tot by die noordwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 55 (Kaart L.G. A.3895/65) van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR; daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die noordelike grens van Gedeelte 55 tot by die suidwestelike baken van Gedeelte 58 (Kaart L.G. A.3894/65) van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan noordwaarts langs die westelike grens van die genoemde plaas Waterkloof 378-JR tot by die suidwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 6 (Kaart L.G. A.2814/35) van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan noodooswaarts langs die suidoostelike grense van die genoemde Gedeelte 6 en Gedeelte 5 (Kaart L.G. A.945/35) van die genoemde plaas Waterkloof 378-JR tot by die suidoostelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan algemeen noordweswaarts, ooswaarts en suidooswaarts langs die grense van Gedeelte 34 (Kaart L.G. A.1735/46) van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die noordoostelike baken van Gedeelte 28 (Kaart L.G. A.861/44) van die genoemde plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan suidwaarts en weswaarts langs die oostelike en suidelike grense van die genoemde Gedeelte 28 tot by die noordoostelike baken van Gedeelte 41 (Kaart L.G. A.340/54) van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan suidweswaarts langs die suidoostelike grens van Gedeelte 41 tot by die noordoostelike baken van Gedeelte 43 (Kaart L.G. A.2721/57) van die genoemde plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die noordoostelike grens van die genoemde Gedeelte 43 tot by die suidoostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die suidelike grens van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR tot by die suidoostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die noordoostelike grens van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR tot die punt waar dit die middel van die Hennopsrivier sny; daarvandaan algemeen weswaarts langs die middel van die Hennopsrivier tot by sy samevloeing met die Olifantsspruit; daarvandaan al-

SCHEDULE B.

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT
OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.

DESCRIPTION OF AREA EXCLUDED.

Beginning at the south-western beacon of Portion 93 (Diagram S.G. A.5988/67) of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR; proceeding thence generally eastwards along the boundaries of the following portions of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, so as to exclude them from this area: the said Portion 93, Portion 80 (Diagram S.G. A.2466/51), Portion 81 (Diagram S.G. A.2467/51), Portion 85 (Diagram S.G. A.2471/51) and the Remainder of Portion 4 (Diagram S.G. A.1099/14) in extent 9,1152 Hectares to the south-eastern beacon of the last-named portion and continuing eastwards along boundary J H on Diagram S.G. A.3425/47 of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR to beacon H on the said diagram; thence north-westwards and north-eastwards along component lines H D' and D' C on the said Diagram of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR (S.G. A.3425/47) to beacon C thereon; thence north-eastwards along the north-western boundary of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR to the south-western beacon of Wierda Park Township (General Plan S.G. A.7378/66); thence eastwards along the southern boundary of the farm Zwartkop 356-JR to the south-eastern beacon of Portion 22 (Diagram S.G. A.790/23) of the said farm Zwartkop 356-JR; thence generally eastwards along the middle of the Hennops River to the south-western corner of Portion 30 (Diagram S.G. A.1842/54) of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR; thence northwards along the Pretoria-Johannesburg railway line to the north-western corner of Portion 55 (Diagram S.G. A.3895/65) of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR; thence eastwards along the northern boundary of Portion 55 to the south-western beacon of Portion 58 (Diagram S.G. A.3894/65) of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence northwards along the western boundary of the said farm Waterkloof 378-JR to the south-western corner of Portion 6 (Diagram S.G. A.2814/35) of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence north eastwards along the south-eastern boundaries of the said Portion 6 and Portion 5 (Diagram S.G. A.945/35) of the said farm Waterkloof 378-JR to the south-eastern beacon of the last-named portion; thence generally north-westwards, eastwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of Portion 34 (Diagram S.G. A.1735/46) of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR so as to include it in this area, to the north-eastern beacon of Portion 28 (Diagram S.G. A.861/44) of the said farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence southwards and westwards along the eastern and southern boundaries of the said Portion 28 to the north-eastern beacon of Portion 41 (Diagram S.G. A.340/54) of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence south-westwards along the south-eastern boundary of Portion 41 to the north-eastern beacon of Portion 43 (Diagram S.G. A.2721/57) of the said farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of the said Portion 43 to the south-eastern beacon thereof; thence eastwards along the southern boundary of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR to the south-eastern beacon thereof; thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR to the point where it intersects the middle of the Hennops River; thence generally westwards along the middle of the Hennops River to its con-

gemeen suidwaarts langs die Olifantsspruit en die ooste-like grens van Gedeelte 41 (Kaart L.G. A.3694/55) van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR tot by die suidoostelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die suidwestelike grens van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR tot by die noordwestelike baken van die plaas Olifantsfontein 410-JR; daarvandaan suid-weswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van die genoemde plaas Olifantsfontein 410-JR tot by die mees noorde-like baken van die plaas Randjesfontein 405-JR en verder suidweswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van die plaas Randjesfontein 405-JR tot by die suidoostelike baken van die plaas Blue Hills 397-JR; daarvandaan algemeen noordwaarts langs die grense van die plaas Blue Hills 397-JR, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die mees noordelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordwaarts langs die westelike grens van die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR tot by die suidwestelike baken van Gedeelte 93 (Kaart L.G. A.5988/67) van die ge-noemde plaas, die beginpunt.

ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWINGS

Administrateurskennisgewing 188 7 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT BRITS: VOORGESTELDE VER- ANDERING VAN GRENSE.

Ingevolge artikel 10 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hierby bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Brits 'n versoekskrif by die Administrateur ingedien het met die bede dat hy die bevoegdhede aan hom verleen by artikel 9(7) van genoemde Ordonnansie uitoeft en die grense van die Munisipaliteit Brits verander deur die opneming daarin van die gebiede wat in die Bylae hierby omskryf word.

Enige belanghebbende persone is bevoeg om binne 30 dae na die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinciale Koerant* aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, 'n teenpetisie te rig waarin die Administrateur versoek word om nie aan genoemde versoekskrif, in geheel of ten dele, te voldoen nie.

PB. 3-2-3-10 Vol. 2
7—14—21

BYLAE.

MUNISIPALITEIT BRITS: BESKRYWING VAN GEBIEDE INGELYF TE WORD.

1. Gedeelte 60 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 6) van die plaas Elandsfontein 440-J.Q., groot 119,9145 hektaar, volgens Kaart L.G. A.7336/65.

2. Restant van Gedeelte 6 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 2) van die plaas Elandsfontein 440-J.Q., groot 118,4307 hektaar, volgens Kaart L.G. A.585/14.

3. Gedeelte 65 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 6) van die plaas Elandsfontein 440-J.Q., groot 1,0740 hektaar, volgens Kaart L.G. A.2495/71.

fluence with the Olifants Spruit; thence generally southwards along the Olifants Spruit and the eastern boundary of Portion 41 (Diagram S.G. A.3694/55) of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR to the south-eastern beacon of the last-named portion; thence north-westwards along the south-western boundary of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR to the north-western beacon of the farm Olifantsfontein 410-JR; thence south-westwards along the north-western boundary of the said farm Olifantsfontein 410-JR to the northern-most beacon of the farm Randjesfontein 405-JR and continuing south-westwards along the north-western boundary of the farm Randjesfontein 405-JR to the south-eastern beacon of the farm Blue Hills 397-JR; thence generally northwards along the boundaries of the farm Blue Hills 397-JR, so as to exclude it from this area, to the northern-most beacon thereof; thence northwards along the western boundary of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR to the south-western beacon of Portion 93 (Diagram S.G. A.5988/67) of the said farm, the place of beginning.

ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICES

Administrator's Notice 188 7 February, 1973

BRITS MUNICIPALITY: PROPOSED ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section 10 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Brits has submitted a petition to the Administrator praying that he may in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 9(7) of the said Ordinance, alter the boundaries of the Brits Municipality by the inclusion therein of the areas described in the Schedule hereto.

It shall be competent for any persons interested, within 30 days of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*, to direct to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, a counter-petition requesting the Administrator to refrain from granting the said petition, either wholly or in part.

PB. 3-2-3-10 Vol. 2
7—14—21

SCHEDULE.

BRITS MUNICIPALITY: DESCRIPTION OF AREAS TO BE INCLUDED.

1. Portion 60 (a portion of Portion 6) of the farm Elandsfontein 440-J.Q., in extent 119,9145 hectares, vide Diagram S.G. A.7336/65.

2. Remainder of Portion 6 (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Elandsfontein 440-J.Q., in extent 118,4307 hectares, vide Diagram S.G. A.585/14.

3. Portion 65 (a portion of Portion 6) of the farm Elandsfontein 440-J.Q., in extent 1,0740 hectares, vide Diagram S.G. A.2495/71.

Administrateurskennisgewing 269 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT VERWOERDBURG: VERANDERING VAN GRENSE.

Die Administrateur het, ingevolge artikel 9(7) van Ordonnansie 17 van 1939, die grense van die Munisipaliteit Verwoerdburg verander deur die inlywing daarby—

- (a) van die gebied omskryf in Bylae A hierby met ingang van 1 Julie 1973; en
- (b) van die gebied omskryf in Bylae B hierby met ingang van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing.

Die Administrateur het voorts ingevolge artikel 9(9) van genoemde Ordonnansie, die gebied omskryf in Bylae C hierby, vrygestel van die bepalings van artikel 18, 20 en 23 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, 1933 (Ordonnansie 20 van 1933) tot tyd en wyl die Stadsraad die Administrateur oortuig het dat die opheffing van die vrystelling van belasting geregtig is op grond van die lewering van tasbare munisipale dienste.

PB. 3-2-3-93 Vol. 2.

BYLAE A.

MUNISIPALITEIT VERWOERDBURG: BESKRYWING VAN GEBIED INGELEYF:

Begin by die noordwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 278 (Kaart L.G. A.2553/72) van die plaas Zwartkop 356-JR; daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die middel van die Hennopsrivier tot by die noordwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 121 (Kaart L.G. A.1401/39) van die plaas Zwartkop 356-JR; daarvandaan suidwaarts langs die westelike grense van die genoemde Gedeelte 121 en Gedeelte 265 (Kaart L.G. A.2318/67) beide van die plaas Zwartkop 356-JR en Wierda Park Dorp (Algemene Plan L.G. A.7378/66) tot by die suidwestelike baken van die genoemde dorp; daarvandaan suidweswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR. tot by baken C op Kaart L.G. A.3425/47 van die genoemde plaas Brakfontein 399-JR; daarvandaan suidweswaarts en suidooswaarts langs komponent lyne CD' en D'H op die kaart van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR. (L.G. A.3425/47) tot by baken H daarop; daarvandaan weswaarts langs die grens HJ op die genoemde kaart van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR. tot by baken J daarvan en verder algemeen weswaarts langs die grense van die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: die Restant van Gedeelte 4 (Kaart L.G. A.1099/14) groot 9,1152 Hektaar, Gedeelte 85 (Kaart L.G. A.2471/51), Gedeelte 81 (Kaart L.G. A.2467/51), Gedeelte 80 (Kaart L.G. A.2466/51) en Gedeelte 93 (Kaart L.G. A.5988/67) tot by die suidwestelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan algemeen noordwaarts langs die grense van die volgende plase, sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, Stukgrond 382-JR, Swartkop 383-JR en Zwartkop 356-JR tot by noordwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 278 (Kaart L.G. A.2553/72) van die genoemde plaas Zwartkop 356-JR, die beginpunt.

BYLAE B.

MUNISIPALITEIT VERWOERDBURG: BESKRYWING VAN GEBIED INGELEYF.

Begin by die suidwestelike baken van Gedeelte 93 (Kaart L.G. A.5988/67) van die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR; daarvandaan algemeen ooswaarts langs die grense van die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word:

Administrator's Notice 269

21 February, 1973

VERWOERDBURG MUNICIPALITY: ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES.

The Administrator has, in terms of section 9(7) of Ordinance 17 of 1939, altered the boundaries of the Verwoerdburg Municipality by the inclusion therein—

- (a) of the area described in Schedule A hereto, with effect from 1st July, 1973; and
- (b) of the area described in Schedule B hereto with effect from the date of this notice.

The Administrator has further, in terms of section 9(9) of Ordinance 17 of 1939, exempted the area described in Schedule C hereto, from the provisions of sections 18, 20 and 23 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933 (Ordinance 20 of 1933) until such time as the Town Council has convinced the Administrator that the withdrawal of the exemption from rating is justified by reason of the rendition of tangible municipal services.

PB. 3-2-3-93 Vol. 2.

SCHEDULE A.

VERWOERDBURG MUNICIPALITY: DESCRIPTION OF AREA INCLUDED.

Beginning at the north-western corner of Portion 278 (Diagram S.G. A.2553/72) of the farm Zwartkop 356-JR; proceeding thence eastwards along the middle of the Hennops River to the north-western corner of Portion 121 (Diagram S.G. A.1401/39) of the farm Zwartkop 356-JR; thence southwards along the western boundaries of the said Portion 121 and Portion 265 (Diagram S.G. A.2318/67) both of the farm Zwartkop 356-JR and Wierda Park Township (General Plan S.G. A.7378/66) to the south-western beacon of the said township; thence south-westwards along the north-western boundary of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR to beacon C on Diagram S.G. A.3425/47 of the said farm Brakfontein 399-JR; thence south-westwards and south-eastwards along component lines C D' and D' H on the diagram of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR (S.G. A.3425/47) to beacon H thereon; thence westwards along boundary H J on the said diagram of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR to beacon J thereof and continuing generally westwards along the boundaries of the following portions of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, so as to include them in this area; the Remainder of Portion 4 (Diagram S.G. A.1099/14) in extent 9,1152 Hectares, Portion 85 (Diagram S.G. A.2471/51), Portion 81 (Diagram S.G. A.2467/51), Portion 80 (Diagram S.G. A.2466/51) and Portion 93 (Diagram S.G. A.5988/67) to the south-western beacon of the last-named portion; thence generally northwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, Stukgrond 382-JR, Swartkop 383-JR and Zwartkop 356-JR to the north-western corner of Portion 278 (Diagram S.G. A.2553/72) of the said farm Zwartkop 356-JR, the place of beginning.

SCHEDULE B.

VERWOERDBURG MUNICIPALITY: DESCRIPTION OF AREA INCLUDED.

Beginning at the south-western beacon of Portion 93 (Diagram S.G. A.5988/67) of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR; proceeding thence generally eastwards along the boundaries of the following portions of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, so as to exclude them from this area: the said Portion 93, Portion 80 (Diagram S.G. A.2466/51),

die genoemde Gedeelte 93, Gedeelte 80 (Kaart L.G. A.2466/51), Gedeelte 81 (Kaart L.G. A.2467/51), Gedeelte 85 (Kaart L.G. A.2471/51) en die Restant van Gedeelte 4 (Kaart L.G. A.1099/14), groot 9,1152 Hektaar, tot by die suid-oostelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte en verder ooswaarts langs grens JH op Kaart L.G. A.3425/47 van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR tot by baken H op die genoemde kaart; daarvandaan noordweswaarts en noordooswaarts langs komponent lyne H D' en D' C op die genoemde kaart van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR (L.G. A.3425/47) tot by baken C daarop; daarvandaan noordooswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van die plaas Brakfontein 399-JR tot by die suidwestelike baken van Wierda Park Dorp (Algemene Plan L.G. A.7378/66); daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die suidelike grens van die plaas Zwartkop 356-JR tot by die suidoostelike baken van Gedeelte 22 (Kaart L.G. A.790/23) van die genoemde plaas Zwartkop 356-JR; daarvandaan algemeen ooswaarts langs die middel van die Hennopsrivier tot by die suidwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 30 (Kaart L.G. A.1842/54) van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR; daarvandaan noordwaarts langs die Pretoria-Johannesburg spoorweglyn tot by die noordwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 55 (Kaart L.G. A.3895/65) van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR; daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die noordelike grens van Gedeelte 55 tot by die suidwestelike baken van Gedeelte 58 (Kaart L.G. A.3894/65) van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan noordwaarts langs die westelike grens van die genoemde plaas Waterkloof 378-JR tot by die suidwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 6 (Kaart L.G. A.2814/35) van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan noordooswaarts langs die suidoostelike grense van die genoemde Gedeelte 6 en Gedeelte 5 (Kaart L.G. A.945/35) van die genoemde plaas Waterkloof 378-JR tot by die suidoostelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan algemeen noordweswaarts, ooswaarts en suidooswaarts langs die grense van Gedeelte 34 (Kaart L.G. A.1735/46) van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR, sodat dit in hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die noordoostelike baken van Gedeelte 28 (Kaart L.G. A.861/44) van die genoemde plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan suidwaarts en weswaarts langs die oostelike en suidelike grense van die genoemde Gedeelte 28 tot by die noordoostelike baken van Gedeelte 41 (Kaart L.G. A.340/54) van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die noordoostelike grens van die genoemde Gedeelte 41 tot by die noordoostelike baken van Gedeelte 43 (Kaart L.G. A.2721/57) van die genoemde plaas Waterkloof 378-JR; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van die genoemde Gedeelte 43 tot by die suidoostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die suidelike grens van die plaas Waterkloof 378-JR tot by die suidoostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die noordostelike grens van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR tot die punt waar dit die middel van die Hennopsrivier sny; daarvandaan algemeen weswaarts langs die middel van die Hennopsrivier tot by sy samevlöeiing met die Olifantsspruit; daarvandaan algemeen suidwaarts langs die Olifantsspruit en die oostelike grens van Gedeelte 41 (Kaart L.G. A.3694/55) van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR tot by die suidoostelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die suidwestelike grens van die plaas Doornkloof 391-JR tot by die noordwestelike baken van die plaas Olifantsfontein 410-JR; daarvandaan suidweswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van die genoemde plaas Olifantsfontein 410-JR tot by die mees noordelike baken van die plaas Randjesfontein 405-JR en verder suidweswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van die plaas Randjesfontein 405-JR tot by die suidoostelike baken van die plaas Blue Hills 397-JR; daarvandaan algemeen noordwaarts langs die grense van die

Portion 81 (Diagram S.G. A.2467/51), Portion 85 (Diagram S.G. A.2471/51) and the Remainder of Portion 4 (Diagram S.G. A.1099/14) in extent 9,1152 Hectares to the south-eastern beacon of the last-named portion and continuing eastwards along boundary J H on Diagram S.G. A.3425/47 of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR to beacon H on the said diagram; thence north-westwards and north-eastwards along component lines H D' and D' C on the said Diagram of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR (S.G. A.3425/47) to beacon C thereon; thence north-eastwards along the north-western boundary of the farm Brakfontein 399-JR to the south-western beacon of Wierda Park Township (General Plan S.G. A.7378/66); thence eastwards along the southern boundary of the farm Zwartkop 356-JR to the south-eastern beacon of Portion 22 (Diagram S.G. A.790/23) of the said farm Zwartkop 356-JR; thence generally eastwards along the middle of the Hennops River to the south-western corner of Portion 30 (Diagram S.G. A.1842/54) of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR; thence northwards along the Pretoria-Johannesburg railway line to the north-western corner of Portion 55 (Diagram S.G. A.3895/65) of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR; thence eastwards along the northern boundary of Portion 55 to the south-western beacon of Portion 58 (Diagram S.G. A.3894/65) of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence northwards along the western boundary of the said farm Waterkloof 378-JR to the south-western corner of Portion 6 (Diagram S.G. A.2814/35) of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence north westwards along the south-eastern boundaries of the said Portion 6 and Portion 5 (Diagram S.G. A.945/35) of the said farm Waterkloof 378-JR to the south-eastern beacon of the last-named portion; thence generally north-westwards, eastwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of Portion 34 (Diagram S.G. A.1735/46) of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR so as to include it in this area, to the north-eastern beacon of Portion 28 (Diagram S.G. A.861/44) of the said farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence southwards and westwards along the eastern and southern boundaries of the said Portion 28 to the north-eastern beacon of Portion 41 (Diagram S.G. A.340/54) of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence south-westwards along the south-eastern boundary of Portion 41 to the north-eastern beacon of Portion 43 (Diagram S.G. A.2721/57) of the said farm Waterkloof 378-JR; thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of the said Portion 43 to the south-eastern beacon thereof; thence eastwards along the southern boundary of the farm Waterkloof 378-JR to the south-eastern beacon thereof; thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR to the point where it intersects the middle of the Hennops River; thence generally westwards along the middle of the Hennops River to its confluence with the Olifants Spruit; thence generally southwards along the Olifants Spruit and the eastern boundary of Portion 41 (Diagram S.G. A.3694/55) of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR to the south-eastern beacon of the last-named portion; thence north-westwards along the south-western boundary of the farm Doornkloof 391-JR to the north-western beacon of the farm Olifantsfontein 410-JR; thence south-westwards along the north-western boundary of the said farm Olifantsfontein 410-JR to the northern-most beacon of the farm Randjesfontein 405-JR and continuing south-westwards along the north-western boundary of the farm Randjesfontein 405-JR to the south-eastern beacon of the farm Blue Hills 397-JR; thence generally northwards along the boundaries of the farm

plaas Blue Hills 397-JR, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die mees noordelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordwaarts langs die westelike grens van die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR tot by die suidwestelike baken van Gedeelte 93 (Kaart L.G. A.5988/67) van die genoemde plaas, die beginpunt.

BYLAE C.

MUNISIPALITEIT VERWOERDBURG: BESKRYWING VAN GEBIED VAN BELASTING VRYGESTEL.

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, groot 1284,1885 Hektaar volgens Kaart L.G. A.3304/06.

Administrateurskennisgiving 270 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT KRUGERSDORP: WYSIGING VAN PUBLIEKE GESONDHEIDSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Municpaliteit Krugersdorp, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving 11 van 12 Januarie 1949, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur artikel 8 onder Hoofstuk 2 van Deel I deur die volgende te vervang: —

"Misdrywe en Strawwe.

8. Iedereen wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of in gebreke bly om daaraan te voldoen, of veroorsaak of toelaat of duld dat iemand anders dit doen, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100, of by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande, of met beide sodanige boete en sodanige gevangenisstraf, en in die geval van 'n voortdurende misdryf, word hy aan 'n afsonderlike misdryf vir elke 24 uur of gedeelte van sodanige tydperk waartydens die misdryf voortduur, skuldig geag en is soos voornoem ten opsigte van elkeen van sodanige afsonderlike misdrywe aanspreeklik."

PB. 2-4-2-77-18

Administrateurskennisgiving 272 21 Februarie 1973

KANSELLERING IN SY GEHEEL OF GEDEELTELIK VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT OP DIE PLAAS HEKPOORT 504-J.Q.: DISTRIK KRUGERSDORP.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgiving 431 van 29 Maart 1972, het die Administrateur, ingevolge artikel 56(1)(iv) van die Padordonnansie, 1957 die uitspanserwituut groot 4,25 hektaar, waaraan Gedeelte E1 en E11 van die plaas Hekpoort 504-J.Q., distrik Krugersdorp, onderhewig is, in sy geheel gekanselleer.

DP. 021-025-37/3/H.5

Blue Hills 397-JR, so as to exclude it from this area, to the northern-most beacon thereof; thence northwards along the western boundary of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR to the south-western beacon of Portion 93 (Diagram S.G. A.5988/67) of the said farm, the place of beginning.

SCHEDULE C.

VERWOERDBURG MUNICIPALITY: DESCRIPTION OF AREA EXEMPTED FROM RATING.

Portion 2 of the farm Olievenhoutbosch 389-JR, in extent 1284,1885 Hectares vide Diagram S.G. A.3304/06.

Administrator's Notice 270 21 February, 1973

KRUGERSDORP MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO PUBLIC HEALTH BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Public Health By-laws of the Krugersdorp Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 11, dated 12 January 1949, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for section 8 under Chapter 2 of Part I of the following: —

"Offences and Penalties.

8. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with or who causes, permits or suffers any other person to contravene or to fail to comply with any provision of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding R100, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and in the event of a continuing offence, shall be deemed to be guilty of a separate offence for every 24 hours or part of such period during which that offence continues and shall be liable as aforesaid in respect of each such separate offence."

PB. 2-4-2-77-18

Administrator's Notice 272 21 February, 1973

CANCELLATION WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY OF SERVITUDE OF OUTSPAN ON THE FARM HEKPOORT 504-J.Q.: DISTRICT OF KRUGERSDORP.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 431 of 29 March 1972, the Administrator, in terms of section 56(1)(iv) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 has caused the servitude of outspan in extent 4,25 hectares to which Portions E1 and E11 of the farm Hekpoort 504-J.Q., district of Krugersdorp, is subject, to be cancelled wholly.

DP. 021-025-37/3/H.5

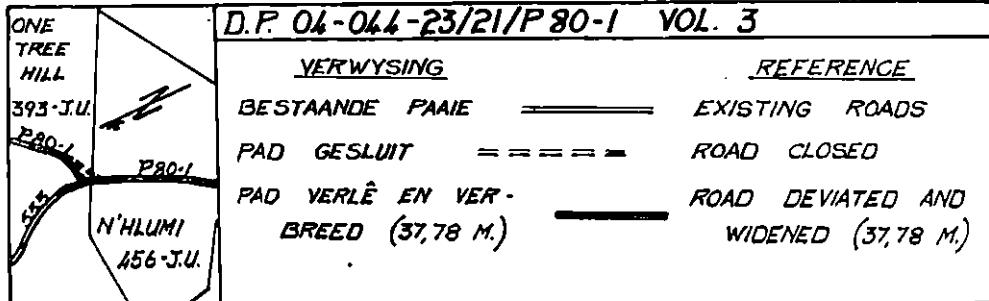
Administrateurskennisgewing 271

21 Februarie 1973

**VERLEGGING VAN PROVINSIALE PAD P80/1:
DISTRIK BARBERTON EN VERMEERDERING
VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRESERWE.**

Die Administrator, ingevolge artikel 5(1)(d) van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) verlē hierby die distrikspad, wat oor die plaas One Three Hill 393-J.U., distrik Barberton loop en vermeerder die breedte van die padreserwe daarvan ingevolge artikel 3 van genoemde Ordonnansie van 31,486 meter na 37,78 meter, soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 04-044-23/21/P80-1 Vol. III



Administrateurskennisgewing 273

21 Februarie 1973

VERLEGGING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 703, DISTRIK BETHAL EN VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRESERWES VAN DISTRIKSPAAIE 703 EN 480.

Die Administrator, ingevolge artikel 5(1)(d) van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) verlē hierby distrikspad 703 wat oor die plaas Vaalbank 233-I.S., distrik Bethal, loop en vermeerder die breedte van die padreserwe van distrikspaaie 703 en 480, wat onderskeidelik oor die plase Vaalbank 233-I.S. en Kuilfontein 234-I.S. loop ingevolge artikel 3 van genoemde Ordonnansie van 25,19 meter na 38 meter, soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 051-056-23/22/703 Vol. III

Administrator's Notice 271

21 February, 1973

DEVIATION OF PROVINCIAL ROAD P80/1: BARBERTON DISTRICT AND INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(d) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957) hereby deviates the district road, which runs on the farm One Three Hill 393-J.U., Barberton District, and in terms of section 3 of the said Ordinance, increases the width of the road reserve thereof from 31,486 metres to 37,78 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 04-044-23/21/P80-1 Vol. III

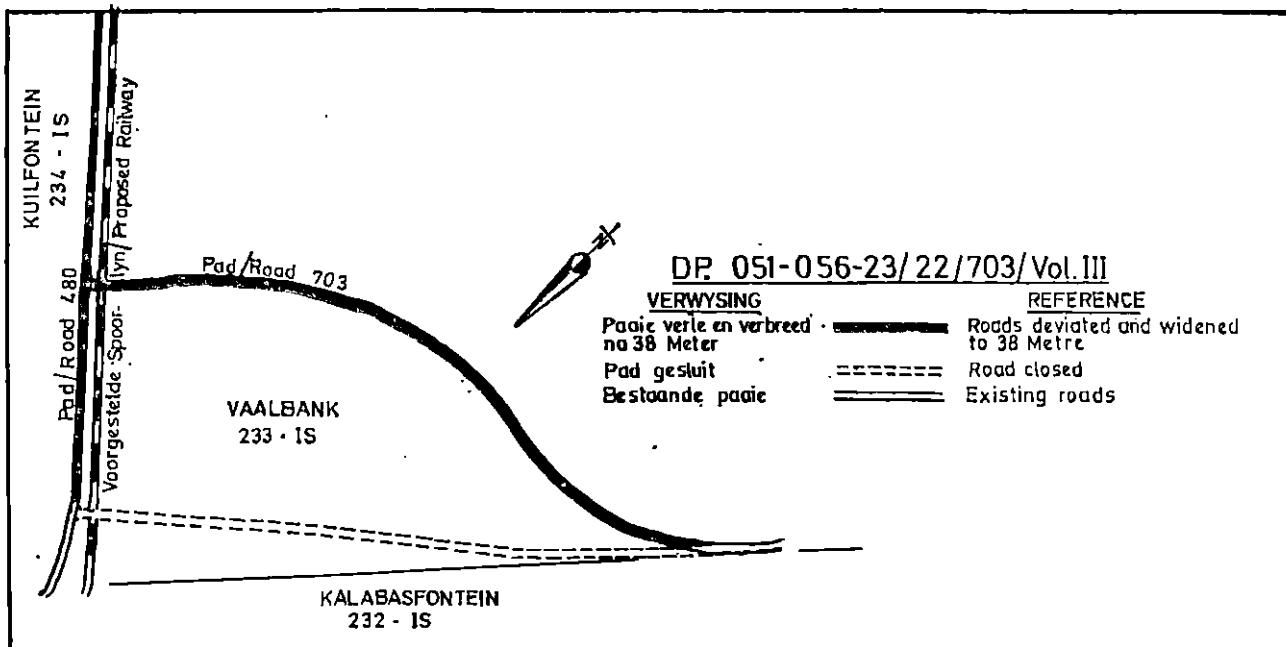
Administrator's Notice 273

21 February, 1973

DEVIATION OF DISTRICT ROAD 703, BETHAL DISTRICT AND INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVES OF DISTRICT ROADS 703 AND 480.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(d) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957) hereby deviates district road 703, which runs on the farm Vaalbank 233-I.S., Bethal district, and in terms of section 3 of the said Ordinance, increases the width of the road reserves of district roads 703 and 480 which respectively run on the farms Vaalbank 233-I.S. and Kuilfontein 234-I.S. from 25,19 metres to 38 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 051-056-23/22/703 Vol. III



Administrateurskennisgewing 275

21 Februarie 1973

BEOOGDE SLUITING VAN PAD OP DIE PLAAS
HARTBEESTFONTEIN 522-I.R.: DISTRIK HEI-
DELBERG.

Met die oog op 'n aansoek ontvang van mnr. J. M. de Bruin vir die sluiting van 'n openbare pad op die plaas Hartbeestfontein 522-I.R., distrik Heidelberg, is die Administrateur van voorneme om ingevolge artikel 29 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 op te tree.

Iedereen wat enige beswaar het teen die sluiting word aangesê om binne dertig dae na die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing, redes waarom hy beswaar maak, skriftelik aan te gee by die Streekbeampte, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, Privaatsak X1001, Benoni en die aandag van elke beswaarmaker word op die bepalings van artikel 29(3) van genoemde Ordonnansie gevestig.

DP. 021-023-23/24/H.1 Vol. 2

Administrateurskennisgewing 276

21 Februarie 1973

PADREËLINGS OP DIE PLASE DOORNHOEK
372-I.P. EN BRAKSPRUIT 370-I.P., DISTRIK
KLERKS DORP.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 1156 van 12 Julie 1972, het dit die Administrateur behaag om ooreenkomsdig artikel 31(1) van die Padordonnansie, 1957, goedkeuring te heg aan die padreëlings, soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 07-073-23/24/D1

Administrator's Notice 275

21 February, 1973

PROPOSED CLOSING OF ROAD ON THE FARM
HARTBEESTFONTEIN 522-I.R.: DISTRICT HEI-
DELBERG.

In view of an application having been received from Mr. J. M. de Bruin for the closing of a public road on the farm Hartbeestfontein 522-I.R., district of Heidelberg, the Administrator intends taking action in terms of section 29 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957.

Any person who has any objection to the closing, is called upon to show cause in writing within thirty days of the date of publication of this notice of the reasons for his objections, to the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag X1001, Benoni and the attention of every objector is directed to the provisions of section 29(3) of the said Ordinance.

DP. 021-023-23/24/H.1 Vol. 2

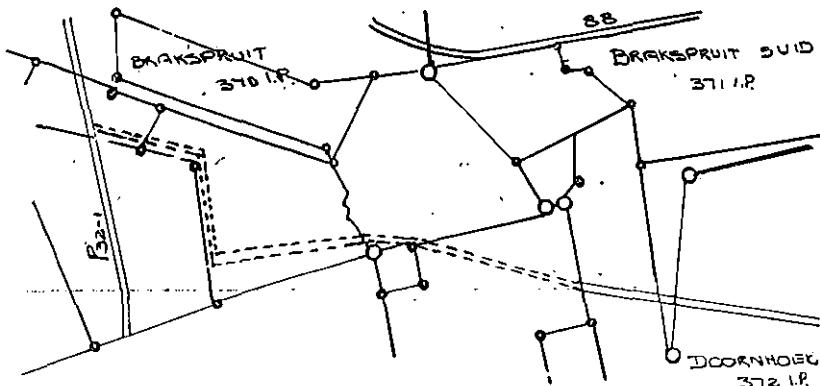
Administrator's Notice 276

21 February, 1973

ROAD ADJUSTMENTS ON THE FARMS DOORN-
HOEK 372-I.P. AND BRAKSPRUIT 370-I.P.,
KLERKS DORP DISTRICT.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 1156 of 12 July 1972, the Administrator is pleased, under the provisions of section 31(1) of the Roads Ordinance 1957, to approve the road adjustments, shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 07-073-23/24/D1



DP. 07-073-23/24/D1.

VERWYSING

BESTAANDE PAD

PAD GESLUIT

REFERENCE

EXISTING ROAD

Road closed.

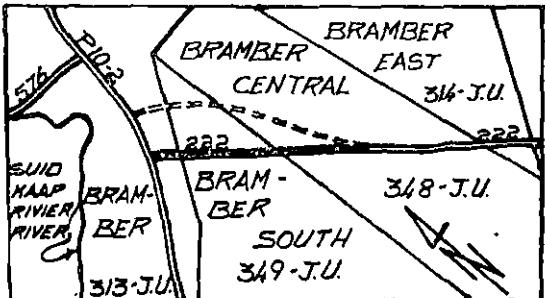
Administrateurskennisgewing 277

21 Februarie 1973

VERLEGGING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 222, DISTRIK BARBERTON EN VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRESERWE.

Die Administrateur verlē hierby ingevolge artikel 5(1)(d) van die Padordonnansie, 1957 die distrikspad, wat oor die plase Bramber Central 348-J.U., Bramber South 349-J.U. en Bramber 313-J.U., distrik Barberton loop en vermeerderd ingevolge artikel 3 van genoemde Ordonnansie die breedte van die padreserwe daarvan van 15,743 meter na 37,78 meter, soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 04-044-23/22/222 Vol. II



D.P. 04-044-23/22/222 VOL. 2

<u>VERWYSING</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
BESTAANDE PAAIE	EXISTING ROADS
PAD GESLUIT	ROAD CLOSED
PAD VERLÉ EN VERBREED (37,78 M.)	ROAD DEVIATED AND WIDENED (37,78 M.)

Administrateurskennisgewing 278

21 Februarie 1973

KANSELLERING IN SY GEHEEL VAN UITSPAN-SERWITUUT OP DIE PLAAS ROODEKRANS 183-I.Q.: DISTRIK KRUGERSDORP.

Met die oog op 'n aansoek van die grondeienaar om die uitspanserwituut, groot 1/75ste van 666 morg 153 vierkante roede waaraan die restant van gedeelte 2 van die plaas Roodekrans 183-I.Q., distrik Krugersdorp onderhewig is, in sy geheel of gedeeltelik te kanselleer, is die Administrateur van voorneme om ingevolge artikel 56 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 op te tree.

Enige persoon kan binne ses maande vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Provinciale Koerant*, sy redes vir sy beswaar teen die kansellasierie, by die Streekbeampte, Privaatsak X1001, Benoni, skriftelik aangee.

DP. 021-025-37/3/R.7

Administrateurskennisgewing 274

21 Februarie 1973

VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRESERWE: DISTRIKSPAD 205: DISTRIK NELSPRUIT.

Die Administrateur vermeerder hierby, ingevolge artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 die breedte van die padreserwe van distrikspad 205 wat oor die plase White Waters 7-J.U., Glencairn 8-J.U., Burgershall 21-J.U., Nola 24-J.U., Joyce 28-J.U., Etna 26-J.U., Lightfontein 189-J.T., Logogotu 30-J.U. en Klipkopje 228-J.T., distrik Nelspruit, loop met wisselende breedtes na 66,12 meter soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 04-044-23/22/205 Vol. 8

Administrator's Notice 277

21 February, 1973

DEVIATION OF DISTRICT ROAD 222: BARBERTON DISTRICT AND INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(d) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 hereby deviates the district road, which runs on the farms Bramber Central 348-J.U., Bramber South 349-J.U. and Bramber 313-J.U., Barberton district and in terms of section 3 of the said Ordinance, increases the width of the road reserve thereof from 15,743 metres to 37,78 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 04-044-23/22/222 Vol. II

Administrator's Notice 278

21 February, 1973

CANCELLATION WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY OF SERVITUDE OF OUTSPAN ON THE FARM ROODEKRANS 183-I.Q., DISTRICT OF KRUGERSDORP.

In view of an application having been made by the owner of land to cancel wholly or partially the servitude of outspan, in extent 1/75th of 666 morgen 153 square rods to which the remaining extent of portion 2 of the farm Roodekrans 183-I.Q., district of Krugersdorp is subject, the Administrator intends taking action in terms of section 56 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957.

Any person may lodge his objections to the cancellation in writing with the Regional Officer, Private Bag X1001, Benoni, within six months of the date of publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

DP. 021-025-37/3/R.7

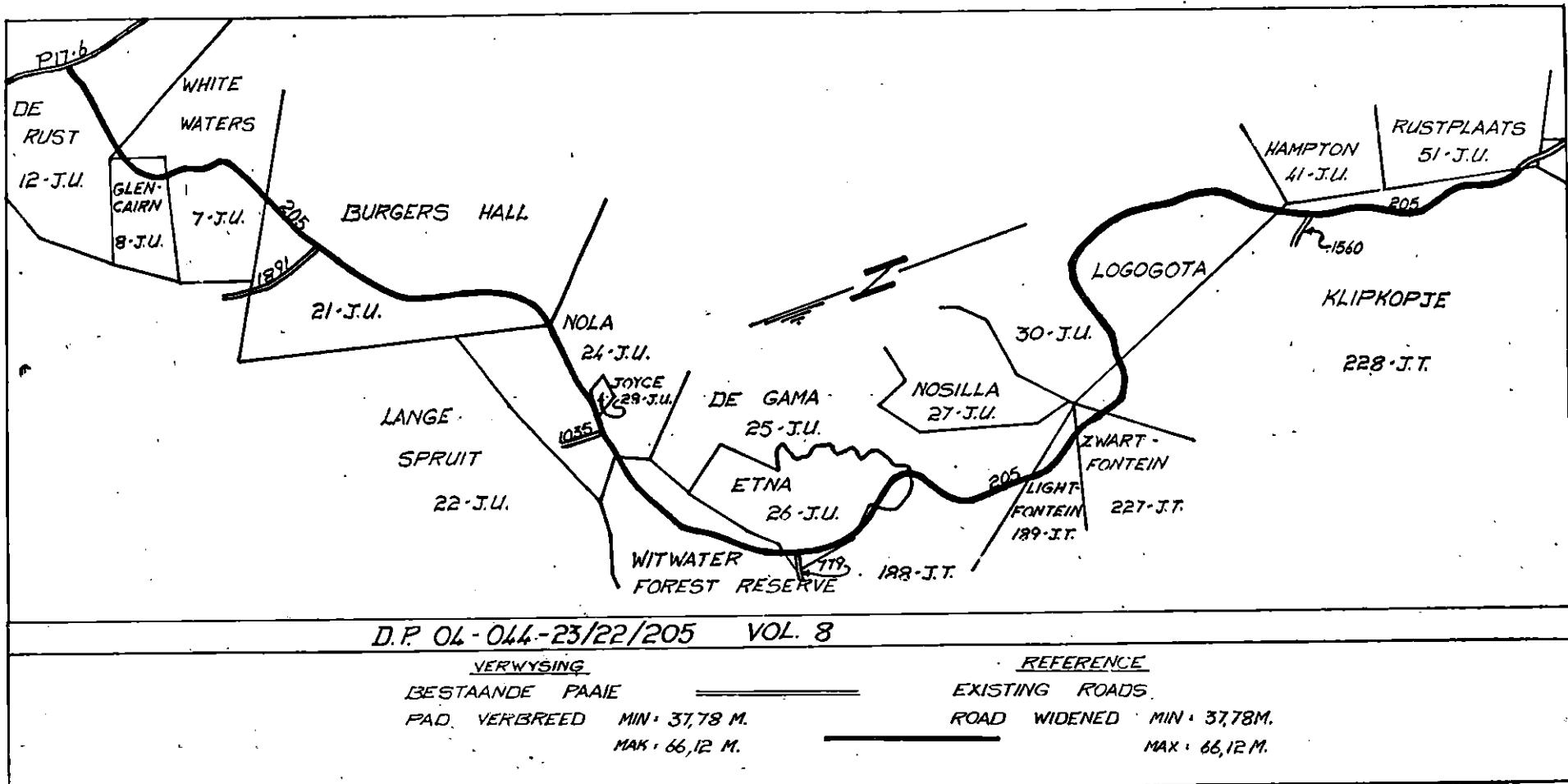
Administrator's Notice 274

21 February, 1973

INCREASING OF ROAD RESERVE: DISTRICT ROAD 205: DISTRICT OF NELSPRUIT.

The Administrator, in terms of section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 hereby increases the width of the road reserve of district road 205, which runs on the farms White Waters 7-J.U., Glencairn 8-J.U., Burgershall 21-J.U., Nola 24-J.U., Joyce 28-J.U., Etna 26-J.U., Lightfontein 189-J.T., Logogotu 30-J.U. and Klipkopje 228-J.T., district of Nelspruit, with varying widths to 66,12 metres as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 04-044-23/22/205 Vol. 8



Administrateurskennisgewing 279 21 Februarie 1973

KANSELLASIE VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT OP DIE PLAAS GOEDGEDACHT 377-J.P.: DISTRIK SWARTRUGGENS.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 1181 van 25 Augustus 1971, het die Administrateur, ingevolge artikel 56(1)(N) van die Padordonnansie, 1957, die uitspanserwituut groot 1/75ste van 979,9257 hektaar, waarvan Gedeelte 3 ('n gedeelte van die Suidelike Gedeelte) van die plaas Goedgedacht 377-J.P., distrik Swartruggens onderworpe is, in geheel gekanselleer.

DP. 08-084-37/3/G/7

Administrateurskennisgewing 280 21 Februarie 1973

KANSELLERING IN SY GEHEEL OF GEDEELTELIK VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT OP DIE PLAAS KONTANT 524-K.R.: DISTRIK POTGIELERSRUS.

Met die oog op 'n aansoek van die grondeienaar om die uitspanserwituut groot 1/75ste van 897,9873 hektaar waaraan die plaas Kontant 524-K.R., distrik Potgietersrus onderhewig is, in sy geheel of gedeeltelik te kanselleer, is die Administrateur van voorneme om ingevolge artikel 56 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 op te tree.

Enige persoon kan binne ses maande vanaf datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Provinciale Koerant*, sy redes vir sy beswaar teen die kansellasie, by die Streekbeampte, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, Privaatsak X9378, Pietersburg, skriftelik aangee.

DP. 03-033-37/3/K-59

Administrateurskennisgewing 281 21 Februarie 1973

HERROEPING VAN ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWING 629 GEDATEER 3 MEI 1972.

Die Administrateur, ingevolge artikel 5(3A) van die Padordonnansie 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) herroep hierby Administrateurskennisgewing 629 gedateer 3 Mei 1972 waarby 'n openbare distrikspad oor die plaas Lot 43, 250, I.O., distrik Schweizer-Reneke verklaar is.

DP. 07-074S-23/22/911 (C)

Administrateurskennisgewing 282 21 Februarie 1973

VERKLARING VAN SUBSIDIEPAD BINNE GLAUDINA DORP: DISTRIK SCHWEIZER-RENEKE.

Die Administrateur, ingevolge artikel 40(a) van die Padordonnansie 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957), verklaar hiermee die gedeelte van Pieterstraat in Glaudina dorp, distrik Schweizer-Reneke, vanaf die aansluiting met Nieuwoudtstraat tot die aansluiting met Kortstraat tot 'n subsidiepad.

DP. 07-074S-23/22/911 (B)

Administrator's Notice 279

21 February, 1973

CANCELLATION OF SERVITUDE OF OUTSPAN ON THE FARM GOEDGEDACHT 377-J.P.: DISTRICT OF SWARTRUGGENS.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 1181 of 25 August 1971, the Administrator, in terms of section 56(1)(N) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, has caused the servitude of outspan, in extent 1/75th of 979,9257 hectares, to which Portion 3 (a portion of the Southerly Portion) of the farm Goedgedacht 377-J.P., district of Swartruggens, is subject, to be cancelled wholly.

DP. 08-084-37/3/G/7

Administrator's Notice 280

21 February, 1973

CANCELLATION WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY OF SERVITUDE OF OUTSPAN ON THE FARM KONTANT 524-K.R.: DISTRICT OF POTGIELERSRUS.

In view of application having been made by owner of land to cancel wholly or partially the servitude of outspan, in extent 1/75th of 897,9873 hectares, to which the farm Kontant 524-K.R., district of Potgietersrus, is subject, the Administrator intends taking action in terms of section 56 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957.

Any person may lodge his objections to the cancellation in writing with the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag X9378, Pietersburg within six months of the date of publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

DP. 03-033-37/3/K-59

Administrator's Notice 281

21 February, 1973

REPEALING OF ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICE 629 DATED 3 MAY 1972.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(3A) of the Roads Ordinance 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957), hereby repeals Administrator's Notice 629 dated 3 May 1972 whereby a public district road has been declared over the farm Lot 43, 250, I.O., Schweizer-Reneke district.

DP. 07-074S-23/22/911 (C)

Administrator's Notice 282

21 February, 1973

DECLARATION OF SUBSIDY ROAD WITHIN GLAUDINA TOWNSHIP: SCHWEIZER-RENEKE DISTRICT.

The Administrator, in terms of section 40(a) of the Roads Ordinance 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957), hereby declares the section of Pieter Street within Glaudina Township Schweizer-Reneke district, from its junction with Nieuwoudt Street to its junction with Kort Street as a subsidy road.

DP. 07-074S-23/22/911 (B)

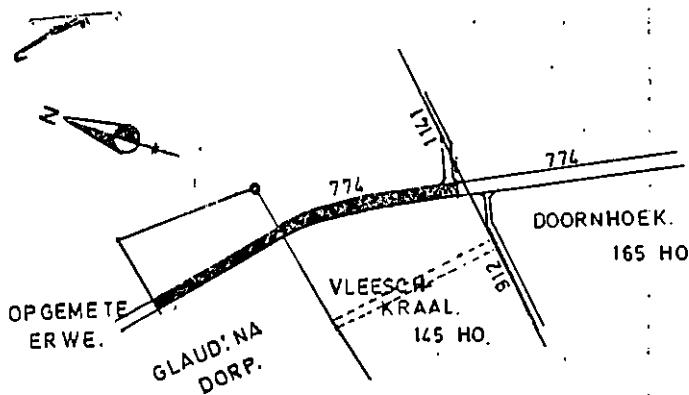
Administrateurskennisgewing 283

21 Februarie 1973

VERLEGGING, VERLENGING EN VERBREDING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 774: DISTRIK SCHWEIZER-RENEKE.

Die Administrateur, ingevolge artikel 5(1)(d) en 5(2)(b) van die Padordonnansie 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957), verlê en verleng hierby die distrikspad wat oor die plaas Vleeschkraal 145-H.O. en Glaudina Dorpsgronde, binne Glaudina Dorpsgebied, distrik Schweizer-Reneke loop, en vermeerder die breedte daarvan ingevolge artikel 3 van genoemde Ordonnansie na 40 meter, soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 07-074S-23/22/911 (A)



Administrator's Notice 283

21 February, 1973

DEVIATION, EXTENSION AND WIDENING OF DISTRICT ROAD 774: SCHWEIZER-RENEKE DISTRICT.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(d) and 5(2)(b) of the Roads Ordinance 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957), hereby deviates and extends the district road which runs on the farm Vleeschkraal 145-H.O. and Glaudina Townlands, within the township of Glaudina, Schweizer-Reneke district and in terms of section 3 of the said Ordinance, increases the width thereof to 40 metres as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 07-074S-23/22/911 (A)

DP. 07-074 S-23/22/911.(A)

Administrateurskennisgewing 284

21 Februarie 1973

VERLEGGING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 2280: DISTRIK LYDENBURG EN VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRESERWE.

Die Administrateur, ingevolge artikel 5(1)(d) van die Padordonnansie, 1957 verlê hierby distrikspad 2280 wat oor die plaas Goudmyn 337-K.T., distrik Lydenburg loop en vermeerder die breedte daarvan ingevolge artikel 3 van genoemde Ordonnansie van 15,74 meter na 31,486 meter, soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 04-042-23/22/2280

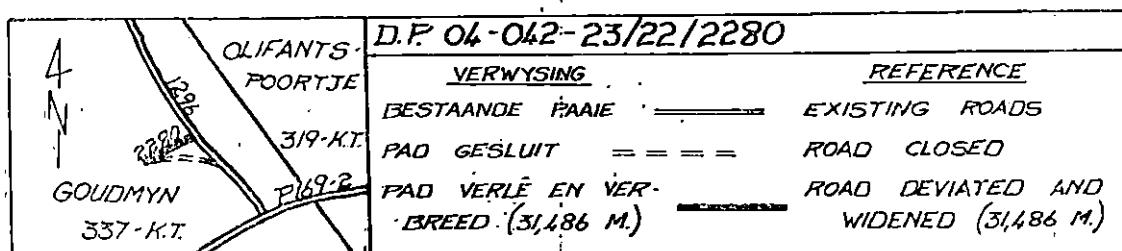
Administrator's Notice 284

21 February, 1973

DEVIATION OF DISTRICT ROAD 2280: LYDENBURG DISTRICT AND INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(d) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 hereby deviates district road 2280 which runs on the farm Goudmyn 337-K.T., Lydenburg district, and in terms of section 3 of the said Ordinance, increases the width thereof from 15,74 metres to 31,486 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 04-042-23/22/2280



Administrateurskennisgewing 285 21 Februarie 1973

VERLEGGING VAN 'N OPENBARE PAD OOR DIE
PLAAS KLIPRIVIER 314-J.S.: DISTRIK MIDDEL-
BURG.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 1382 van 16 Augustus 1972 word hiermec vir algemene inligting bekend gemaak dat dit die Administrateur behaag om ooreenkomsdig artikel 29(6) van die Padordonnansie 1957 goedkeuring te heg aan die padverleggings soos aangegetoon op meegaande sketsplan.

DP. 04-046-23/24/K-12

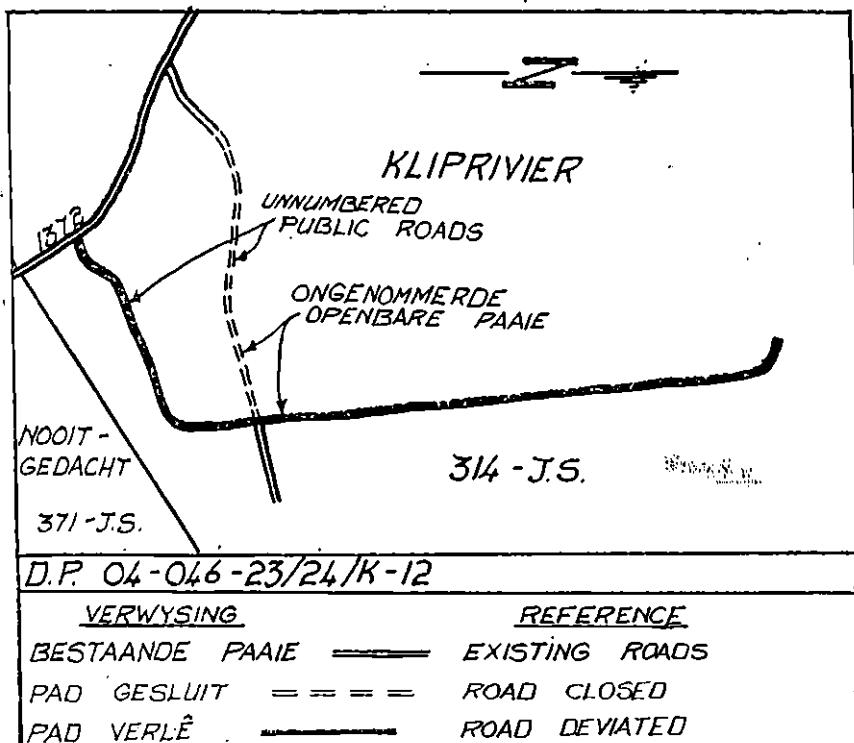
Administrator's Notice 285

21 February, 1973

DEVIATION OF A PUBLIC ROAD ON THE FARM
KLIPRIVIER 314-J.S.: DISTRICT OF MIDDELBURG.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 1382 of 16 August, 1972, it is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator is pleased, under the provisions of section 29(6) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 to approve the road adjustments, shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 04-046-23/24/K-12



Administrateurskennisgewing 286 21 Februarie 1973

KANSELLERING VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT IN
SY GEHEEL OP DIE PLAAS GOEDGENOEG 433-
I.P., DISTRIK KLERKSDORP.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 1815 van 22 Desember 1971, het die Administrateur, ingevalle artikel 56(1)(iv) van die Padordonnansie 1957 die uitspanserwituut groot 1/75ste van 519,916 hektaar waaraan die plaas Goedgenoeg 433-I.P., distrik Klerksdorp, onderhewig is in sy geheel gekanselleer.

DP. 07-073-37/3/G3

Administrator's Notice 286

21 February, 1973

CANCELLATION WHOLLY OF SERVITUDE OF
OUTSPAN ON THE FARM GOEDGENOEG 433-I.P.,
KLERKSDORP DISTRICT.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 1815 of 22 December, 1971, the Administrator, in terms of section 56(1)(iv) of the Roads Ordinance 1957 has caused the servitude of outspan, in extent 1/75th of 519,916 hectares to which the farm Goedgenoeg 433-I.P., Klerksdorp district, is subject, to be cancelled wholly.

DP. 07-073-37/3/G3

Administrateurskennisgewing 287

21 Februarie 1973

KANSELLERING VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT IN SY GEHEEL OP DIE PLAAS DROOGHEUVEL 521-I.Q., DISTRIK POTCHEFSTROOM.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 1353 van 18 November 1970, het die Administrator, ingevolge artikel 56(1)(iv) van die Padordonnansie, 1957 die uitspanserwituut groot 1/75ste van 520,176 hektaar waaraan die plaas Droogheuvel 521-I.Q., distrik Potchefstroom onderhewig is, in sy geheel gekanselleer.

DP. 07-072-37/3/D14

Administrateurskennisgewing 288

21 Februarie 1973

VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN DIE PADRESERVE VAN DISTRIKSPAD 1304: DISTRIK SCHWEIZER-RENEKE.

Die Administrator, ingevolge artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 1957, vermeerder hierby die breedte van distrikspad 1304 op die plaas Hartsfontein 216-H.O., distrik Schweizer-Reneke van 15 meter na 25 meter soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 07-074S-23/22/1304

Administrator's Notice 287

21 February, 1973

CANCELLATION WHOLLY OF SERVITUDE OF OUTSPAN ON THE FARM DROOGHEUVEL 521-I.Q., POTCHEFSTROOM DISTRICT.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 1353 of 18 November 1970, the Administrator, in terms of section 56(1)(iv) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 has caused the servitude of outspan, in extent 1/75th of 520,176 hectares to which the farm Droogheuvel 521-I.Q., Potchefstroom district, is subject, to be cancelled wholly.

DP. 07-072-37/3/D14

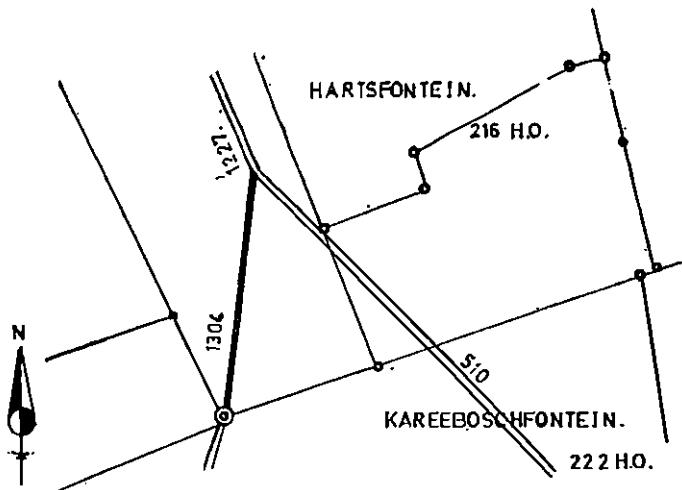
Administrator's Notice 288

21 February, 1973

INCREASE IN WIDTH OF THE ROAD RESERVE OF DISTRICT ROAD 1304: DISTRICT OF SCHWEIZER-RENEKE.

The Administrator, in terms of section 3 of the Roads Ordinance 1957, hereby increases the width of district road 1304 on the farm Hartsfontein 216-H.O., district of Schweizer-Reneke from 15 metres to 25 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 07-074S-23/22/1304

DP. 07-074S-23/22/1304.VERWYSING.REFERENCE.

BESTAANDE PAD

EXISTING ROAD.

PAD VERBREED NA

ROAD WIDENED TO

25 METER.

25 METRE.

Administrateurskennisgewing 289 21 Februarie 1973

VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN DIE PADRESERWE VAN DISTRIKSPAD 93: DISTRIK POTCHEFSTROOM.

Die Administrateur, ingevolge artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 1957, vermeerder hierby die breedte van distrikspad 93 oor die plase Elandsfontein 561-I.Q., Doornfontein 522-I.Q. en Rietfontein 520-I.Q., distrik Potchefstroom van 15,743 meter na 25,189 meter soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 07-072-23/22/93

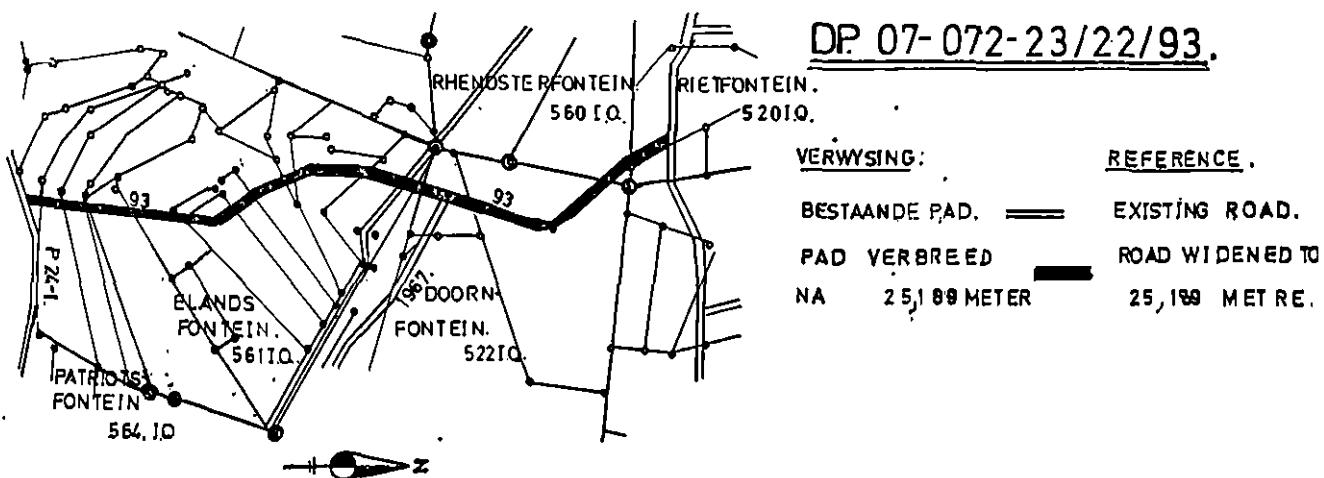
Administrator's Notice 289

21 February, 1973

INCREASE IN WIDTH OF THE ROAD RESERVE OF DISTRICT ROAD 93: DISTRICT OF POTCHEFSTROOM.

The Administrator, in terms of section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 hereby increases the width of district road 93 over the farms Elandsfontein 561-I.Q., Doornfontein 522-I.Q. and Rietfontein 520-I.Q., district of Potchefstroom, from 15,743 metres to 25,189 metres as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 07-072-23/22/93



Administrateurskennisgewing 290 21 Februarie 1973

PADREELINGS OP DIE PLAAS ZANDRIVIERSPOORT 851-L.S.: DISTRIK PIETERSBURG.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 748 van 15 Julie 1970, word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat dit die Administrateur behag om ooreenkomsdig subartikel (6) van artikel 29 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957), goedkeuring te heg aan die padreelings, soos aangetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

DP. 03-032-23/24/Z-3

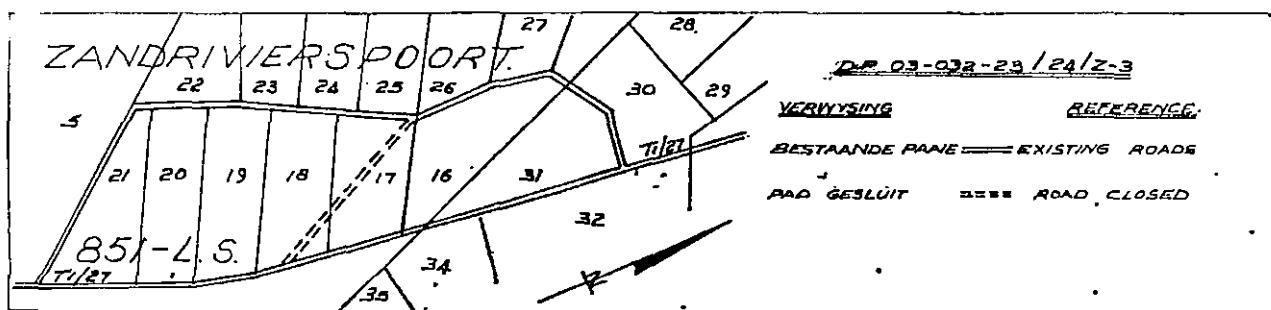
Administrator's Notice 290

21 February, 1973

ROAD ADJUSTMENTS ON THE FARM ZANDRIVIERSPOORT 851-L.S.: DISTRICT OF PIETERSBURG.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 748 of 15th July, 1970, it is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator is pleased, under the provisions of subsection (6) of section 29 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957), to approve the road adjustments, shown on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 03-032-23/24/Z-3



Administrateurskennisgewing 291

21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT PIET RETIEF: VOORGESTELDE VERSKUIWING VAN BUS- EN HUURMOTORSTAANPLEKKE VIR NIE-BLANKES: BENOEMING VAN KOMMISSIE VAN ONDERSOEK.

Die Administrateur maak hierby bekend dat hy ingevolge artikel 2(1) van Ordonnansie 9 van 1960 (Ordonnansie op Kommissies van Ondersoek, 1960), Advokaat M. J. Mentz benoem het tot 'n Kommissie van Ondersoek om ondersoek in te stel na en verslag te doen oor die voorstel van die Stadsraad van Piet Retief om die bestaande bus- en huurmotorstaanplekke vir Nie-Blanke vanaf Joubertstraat na Erf 17 te verskuif en die besware daarteen.

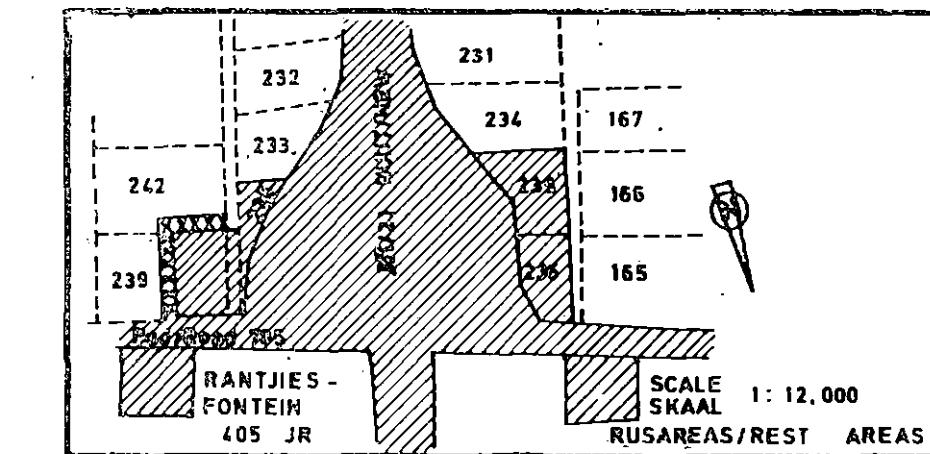
PB. 3-7-8-2-25

Administrateurskennisgewing 292

21 Februarie 1973

OPENING VAN 'N ONGENOMMERDE OPENBARE PAD (DIENSPAD) EN VERBREDING VAN DIE RESERVE VAN SPESIALE PAD S-18 (BUCCLEUCH-BRAMLEY): DISTRIKTE PRETORIA EN JOHANNESBURG.

Die Administrateur, ingevolge artikels 5(2)(b) en 3 van die Padordonnansie 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) verklaar hierby dat 'n ongenommerde openbare pad (dienspad) sal bestaan en die reserve van Spesiale pad S-18 verbreed word soos aangetoon en omskryf op bygaande sketsplanne.

DPH. 012-14/9/5
DPH. 012-23/20/N1-21(N)

Administrator's Notice 291

21 February, 1973

PIET RETIEF MUNICIPALITY: PROPOSED REMOVAL OF BUSSTANDS AND TAXI RANKS FOR NON-EUROPEANS: APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSION OF INQUIRY.

The Administrator hereby makes known that he has, in terms of section 2(1) of Ordinance 9 of 1960 (Commission of Inquiry Ordinance, 1960) appointed Advocate M. J. Mentz as a Commission of Inquiry to enquire into and report upon the proposal of the Town Council of Piet Retief to remove the existing busstands and taxi ranks for Non-Europeans from Joubert Street to Erf 17 and the objections thereto.

PB. 3-7-8-2-25

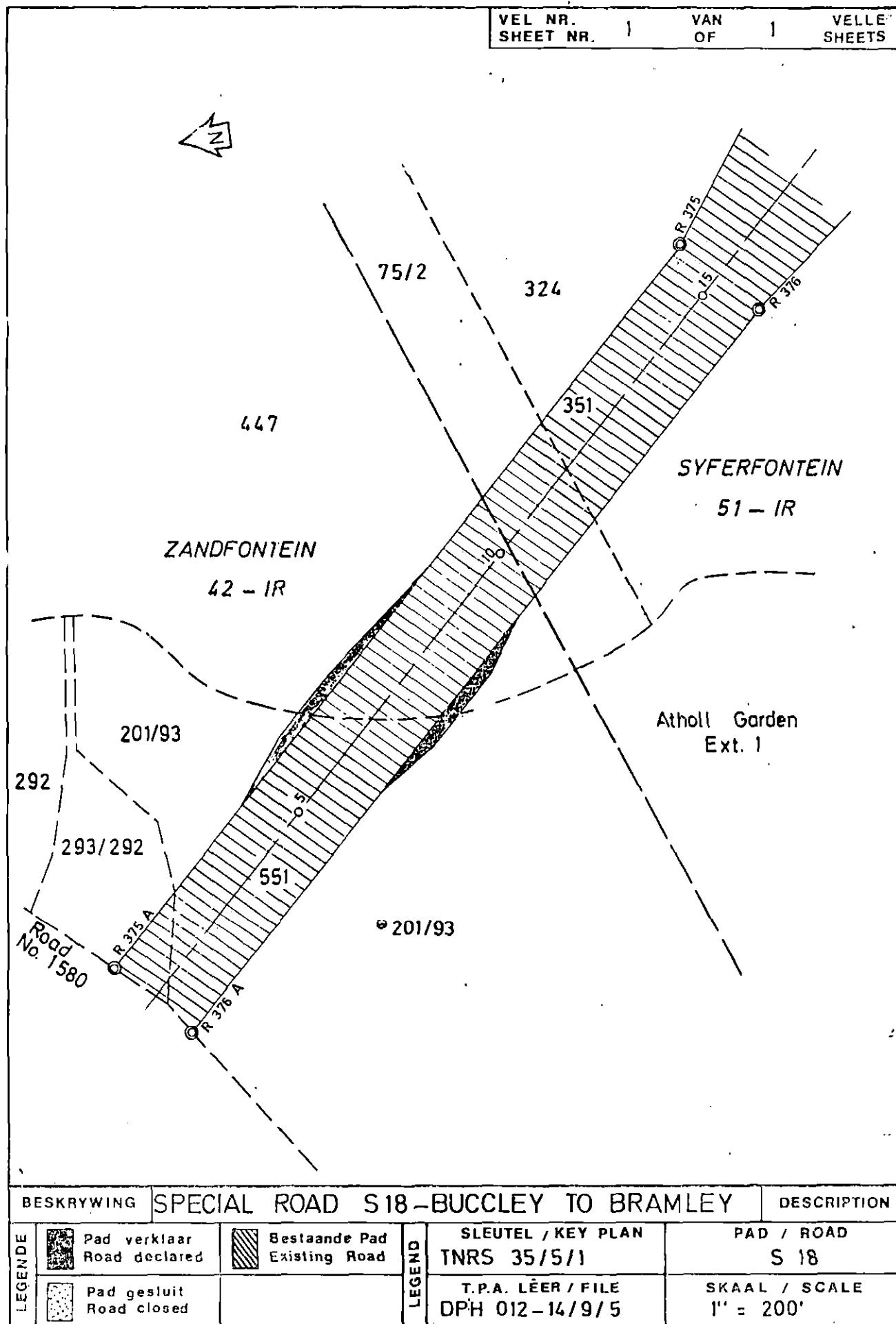
Administrator's Notice 292

21 February, 1973

OPENING OF AN UNNUMBERED PUBLIC ROAD (SERVICE ROAD) AND WIDENING OF THE RESERVE OF SPECIAL ROAD S-18 (BUCCLEUCH-BRAMLEY): DISTRICTS OF PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG.

The Administrator, in terms of sections 5(2)(b) and 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957) hereby declares that an unnumbered public road shall exist and that the reserve of Special road S-18 be widened as indicated and described on the subjoined sketch plans.

DPH. 012-14/9/5
DPH. 012-23/20/N1-21(N)



Administrateurskennisgewing 293	21 Februarie 1973	Administrator's Notice 293	21 February, 1973
MUNISIPALITEIT BOKSBURG: WYSIGING VAN RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE.			
Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.	The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.		
Die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge van die Municipaliteit Boksburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 509 van 1 Augustus 1962, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur Deel II onder Bylae B soos volg te wysig: —			
1. Deur subitem (1) van item 2 deur die volgende te vervang: —	The Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of the Boksburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 509, dated 1 August 1962, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending Part II under Schedule B as follows: —		
“(1) Vir die eerste 1 000 m ² of gedeelte daarvan, per 100 m ² : 20c.”	1. By the substitution for subitem (1) of item 2 of the following: —		
2. Deur na item 2(7) die volgende voorbehoudsbe-paling by te voeg: —	“(1) For the first 1 000 m ² or part thereof, per 100 m ² : 20c.”		
“: Met dien verstande dat die minimum basiese heffing met betrekking tot enige gedeelte van 'n stuk grond R1 per maand is: Voorts met dien verstande dat die maksimum basiese heffing ten opsigte van grond belasbaar as landbougrond soos omskryf en genoem in artikel 19 van die Plaaslike Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, 1933, en ten opsigte van enige spesiale woonerf in enige dorpsgebied, R6 per maand is.”	2. By the addition at the end of item 2(7) of the following proviso: —		
3. Deur subitem (c) van item 4 te skrap.	“: Provided that the minimum basic charge in respect of any piece of land shall be R1 per month: Provided further that the maximum basic charge in respect of any piece of land rated as agricultural land as defined and referred to in section 19 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, and in respect of any special residential erf in any township, shall be R6 per month.”		
PB. 2-4-2-34-8	3. By the deletion of subitem (c) of item 4.		
Administrateurskennisgewing 294			
21 Februarie 1973			
MUNISIPALITEIT WITBANK: WYSIGING VAN REGULASIES VIR DIE BETALING VAN GELDE DEUR SEKERE INWONERS VAN DIE STEDELIKE BANTOEWOONGEBIED.			
Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 38(5) van die Bantoe (Stadsgebiede) Konsolidasiewet, 1945 (Wet 25 van 1945), gelees met artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die regulasies hierna uiteengesit, wat deur die stedelike plaaslike bestuur van Witbank ingevolge artikel 38(3) van genoemde Wet gemaak is, en wat deur die Administrateur en die Minister van Bantoe-administrasie en -ontwikkeling goedgekeur is ingevolge artikel 38(5) van genoemde Wet.	The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 38(5) of the Bantu (Urban Areas) Consolidation Act, 1945 (Act 25 of 1945), read with section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the regulations set forth hereinafter, which have been made by die urban local authority of Witbank in terms of section 38(3) of the said Act, and which have been approved by the Administrator and the Minister of Bantu Administration and Development in terms of section 38(5) of the said Act.		
Die Regulasies vir die Betaling van Gelde deur Sekere Inwoners van die Stedelike Bantoewoongebied van die Municipaliteit Witbank, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 216 van 4 Maart 1970, word hierby gewysig deur na item 13 van die Tarief van Gelde die volgende by te voeg: —	The Regulations for the Payment of Fees by Certain Residents of the Urban Bantu Residential Area of the Witbank Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 216, dated 4 March 1970, are hereby amended by the addition after item 13 of the Tariff of Charges of the following: —		
“14. Elektrisiteitstarief.	“14. Electricity Tariff.		
(1) Waar bedrading deur die verbruiker verskaf is: —	(1) Where the wiring is supplied by the consumer: —		
(a) 'n Vaste heffing van R1 per maand; plus	(a) A fixed charge of R1 per month; plus		
(b) 0,8c per eenheid.	(b) 0,8c per unit.		
(2) Waar bedrading deur die Raad verskaf is: —	(2) Where the wiring is supplied by the Council: —		
(a) 'n Vaste heffing van R2 per maand; plus	(a) A fixed charge of R2 per month; plus		
(b) 0,8c per eenheid.”	(b) 0,8c per unit.”		
PB. 2-4-2-61-39	PB. 2-4-2-61-39		

Administrateurskennisgewing 295 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT BETHAL: WYSIGING VAN RIOLERING- EN LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1061 van 5 Desember 1951, en *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing gemaak op die Munisipaliteit Bethal by Administrateurskennisgewing 237 van 27 Maart 1957, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur in artikel 85 na die woorde "ingenieur se kantoor" die woorde "n aansoek in die vorm soos deur die ingenieur bepaal tesame met" in te voeg.

2. Deur artikel 93 deur die volgende te vervang:

"93. Die gelde betaalbaar vir die gebruik van die Raad se rioolpipe is ooreenkomsdig die tarief van gelde vervat in Hoofstuk XI hiervan."

3. Deur artikel 96 deur die volgende te vervang:

"Tarief van Gelde."

96.(1) Die ingenieur moet die gelde vasstel wat in elke afsonderlike geval betaalbaar is, en ingeval daar enige geskille daaromtrent ontstaan, is die saak onderworpe aan die reg van appèl soos in artikel 2 bepaal.

Die gelde betaalbaar is soos volg:

Vir jedere 50 m² of gedeelte daarvan van die totale oppervlakte van alle verdiepings van enige gebou wat bedien gaan word deur, of waarvan die gebruik regstreeks of onregstreeks gekoppel is met die gebruik van die perseelriool: R1: Met dien verstande dat —

- (a) die minimum bedrag betaalbaar ten opsigte van elke aansoek R2 is;
- (b) die maksimum bedrag betaalbaar ten opsigte van elke aansoek nie 'n bedrag gelykstaande met R2,50 per rioleringsinrigting oorskry nie; en
- (c) alle ente van takriole sowel as ente van perseelriole ook geag word rioleringsinrigtings te wees.

(2) Hierdie gelde omvat die inspeksie van alle rioleringsplanne en rioleringswerk wat op sodanige planne aangevoer word as uitgevoer te word tot die finale toets. As enige deel van die werk tydens die inspeksie daarvan nie aan die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge voldoen nie, moet 'n addisionele geld van R1 deur die aannemer betaal word by elke aansoek om die uitvoer van 'n verdere toets of inspeksie totdat sodanige deel van die werk goedgekeur is.

(3) Die koste van verbouings moet so na as moontlik ooreenkomsdig bogenoemde skaal deur die ingenieur vasgestel word.

(4) In gevalle waar enige spesiale diens van die ingenieur of sy assistente verlang word, het die Raad die reg om ten opsigte daarvan betaling te vorder, en hierby word die bediening en toesig inbegrepe wat vir enige werke nodig is wat deur die Raad uitgevoer word."

Administrator's Notice 295

21 February, 1973

BETHAL MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Drainage and Plumbing By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1061, dated 5 December, 1951, and made applicable *mutatis mutandis* to the Bethal Municipality by Administrator's Notice 237, dated 27 March, 1957, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:

1. By the insertion in section 85 after the expression "engineer at his office" of the words "an application in the form determined by the engineer together with".

2. By the substitution for section 93 of the following:

"93. The charges payable for the use of the Council's drainage pipes shall be in accordance with the tariff of charges contained in Chapter XI hereof."

3. By the substitution for section 96 of the following:

"Tariff of charges."

96.(1) The engineer shall assess the charges in each particular case, and in the event of any differences arising in regard thereto the master shall be subject to the right of appeal as in section 2 provided.

The charges payable shall be as follows:

For every 50 m² or part thereof of the total area of all floors of any building which will be served by or of which the use, direct or indirect, is connected with the use of an erf drainage: R1: Provided that —

- (a) the minimum charge payable in respect of every application shall be R2;
- (b) the maximum charge payable in respect of every application shall not exceed a charge equal to R2,50 per drainage installation; and
- (c) all ends to branch drainage as well as ends of erf drainages shall also be deemed to be drainage installations.

(2) These charges shall include the inspection of all drainage plans and drainage work shown on such plans to be executed, up to the final test. Should any section thereof during the inspection of the work fail to answer to the requirements of these by-laws, an additional charge of R1 per application shall be paid by the contractor on application for the carrying out of any further test or inspection until such part of the work is approved.

(3) Alterations shall be assessed by the engineer as nearly as possible in accordance with the above scale.

(4) The Council shall have the right in case of any special service being required from the engineer or his assistants to levy fees in regard thereto, and this shall include the attendance and supervision necessary for any works which are carried out by the Council."

Administrateurskennisgewing 296 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT BENONI: WYSIGING VAN BOUVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Bouverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Benoni, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 816 van 28 November, 1962, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur artikel 264 deur die volgende te vervang:—

"Aanplak van biljette, skuttings."

264. Geen teken of skutting wat nie aan 'n gebou aangebring is nie, en geen skutting vir die aanplak van biljette mag hoër as 7,50 m wees nie: Met dien verstande dat, onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Raad, skuttings van tot 15,00 m hoog in spesiale omstandighede opgerig kan word. Tekeninge volgens 'n skaal van 1:20 wat die struktuerbesonderhede van die steunstukke en die naamwerk aandui, moet tesame met die ander besonderhede soos spesiaal vereis by hierdie verordeninge wat oor tekens handel, by die Raad ingedien word. Die ontwerp van sodanige skuttings en tekens moet tot voldoening van die Raad wees."

PB. 2-4-2-19-6

Administrateurskennisgewing 297 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT RENSBURG: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVOEDSELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE.

1. Dic Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Rensburg die Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

2. Hoofstuk 8 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Rensburg afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-176-66

Administrateurskennisgewing 298 21 Februarie 1973

VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Weltevreden Park, Uitbreiding No. 5 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in dic bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-3447, Vol. 2

Administrator's Notice 296

21 February, 1973

BENONI MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO BUILDING BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Building By-laws of the Benoni Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 816, dated 28 November 1962, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for section 264 of the following:—

"Bill Postings, Hoardings, etc."

264. No sign or hoarding which is not placed on a building and no bill posting hoarding shall exceed 7,50 m in height: Provided that, subject to the approval of the Town Council, hoardings of up to 15,00 m in height may be erected under special circumstances. Drawings to a scale of 1:20 showing structural details of the supports and framework, shall be submitted to the Council together with other details specially required under these by-laws dealing with signs. The design of such hoardings and signs shall be to the satisfaction of the Council."

PB. 2-4-2-19-6

Administrator's Notice 297

21 February, 1973

RENSBURG MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Rensburg has, in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1317, dated 16 August 1972, as by-laws made by the said Council.

2. Chapter 8 of the Public Health By-laws of the Rensburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, is hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-176-66

Administrator's Notice 298

21 February, 1973

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Weltevreden Park Extension No. 5 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-3447, Vol. 2

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR GLEN ANIL DEVELOPMENT COR-PORATION LIMITED INGEVOLGE DIE BEPA-LINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBE-PLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 60 VAN DIE PLAAS PANORAMA NO. 200-I.Q., DISTRIK ROODEPOORT, TOEGESTAAN IS.

A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Weltevreden Park Uitbrei-ding No. 5.

2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.1401/72.

3. Stormwaterdreinering en Straatbou.

Die goedgekeurde skema betreffende stormwaterdreinering en die aanleg van strate moet deur die applikant op eie koste uitgevoer word namens en tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur onder toesig van 'n siviele ingenieur deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur.

4. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe genaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van mineraalregte maar uitgesonderd:

(1) Die volgende regte wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:—

(A) Ten opsigte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 38 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 8):

(i) Voormalde Gedeelte H ('n gedeelte waarvan hiermee getransporteer word) en Gedeeltes E, F en G en die Resterende Gedeelte (groot as sodanig 179,2160 morge) van die voormalde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelingstitel Nos. 130/1937, 129/1937, 128/1937 en 131/1937, gesamentlik, is geregtig tesame met Gedeeltes C en D van Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, distrik Roodepoort, oorspronklik gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 154/1935 en Gedeelte 1 en die Resterende Gedeelte (groot as sodanig 42,6601 morge), van Gedeelte E van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelingstitel Nos. 111/1937 en 112/1937, gesamentlik en Gedeelte A2, groot 256 morge, 155 vierkante roede, en die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte A1 groot as sodanig 153 morge, 275 vierkante roede, van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, oorspronklik gehou respektiewelik onder Aktes van Transport Nos. 2404/1908 en 2403/1908, tot al die bestaande water op Gedeelte B2 van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van gesegde plaas, groot 256 morge 158 vierkante roede, oorspronklik gehou onder Akte van Transport No. 2406/1908, vir hulle gebruik in terme van die voorsienings van Notariële Akte No. 573/1924 S soos meer ten volle sal blyk uit Notariële Akte No. 85/1929 S, geregistreer op 15 Februa-rie, 1929;

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY GLEN ANIL DEVELOPMENT COR-PORATION LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTAB-lish A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 60 OF THE FARM PANORAMA NO. 200-I.Q., DISTRICT ROODEPOORT, WAS GRANTED.

A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Weltevreden Park Extension No. 5.

2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.1401/72.

3. Stormwater Drainage and Street Construction.

The applicant shall carry out the approved schéme relating to stormwater drainage and street construction at its own expense on behalf and to the satisfaction of the local authority, under the supervision of a civil engineer approved by the local authority.

4. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding:

(1) The following rights which will not be passed on the erven in the township:

(A) In respect of Remaining Extent of Portion 38 (a portion of Portion 8):

(i) Voormalde Gedeelte H ('n gedeelte waarvan hiermee getransporteer word) en Gedeeltes E, F en G en die Resterende Gedeelte (groot as sodanig 179,2160 morge) van die voormalde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelingstitel Nos. 130/1937, 129/1937, 128/1937 en 131/1937, gesamentlik, is geregtig tesame met Gedeeltes C en D van Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, distrik Roodepoort, oorspronklik gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 154/1935 en Gedeelte 1 en die Resterende Gedeelte (groot as sodanig 42,6601 morge), van Gedeelte E van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelingstitel Nos. 111/1937 en 112/1937, gesamentlik en Gedeelte A2, groot 256 morge, 155 vierkante roede, en die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte A1 groot as sodanig 153 morge, 275 vierkante roede, van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, oorspronklik gehou respektiewelik onder Aktes van Transport Nos. 2404/1908 en 2403/1908, tot al die bestaande water op Gedeelte B2 van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van gesegde plaas, groot 256 morge 158 vierkante roede, oorspronklik gehou onder Akte van Transport No. 2406/1908, vir hulle gebruik in terme van die voorsienings van Notariële Akte No. 573/1924 S soos meer ten volle sal blyk uit Notariële Akte No. 85/1929 S, geregistreer op 15 Februa-rie, 1929.

(ii) By Notariële Akte No. 26/1937 S geregistreer op die 6e Januarie 1937, is dit ooreengekom dat die reg tot gebruik van water toekomende onder gesegde Notariële Aktes Nos. 573/1924 S en 85/1929 S aan Gedeeltes C, D en E van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, voormeld, en Gedeeltes E, F, G, H ('n Gedeelte waarvan hiermee getransporteer word) en die Resterende Gedeelte (groot as sulks 179,2160 morge) van die plaas Panorama No. 200, Reg. Afd. I.Q., (voorheen No. 22), voormeld, slegs vir die genot sal dien van die eienaars van gesegde Gedeelte H ('n Gedeelte waarvan hiermee getransporteer word) van die plaas Panorama No. 200, Reg. Afd. I.Q., (voorheen No. 22), voormeld en die gesegde Resterende Gedeelte van die plaas Panorama No. 200, Reg. Afd. I.Q., (voorheen No. 22), (groot as sodanig 179,2160 morge), voormeld gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 131/1937.

- (iii) The said Portion 38 (the remaining extent whereof is hereby being transferred) is subject to the condition that as between the owners of:
 - (a) Portion 38 (a portion of Portion H) of the said farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), (the remaining extent whereof is hereby being transferred);
 - (b) Portion 36 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 10,5306 morgen, held by Bernhard Behrman under Deed of Transfer No. 14164/1945 dated the 12th June, 1945;
 - (c) Portion 37 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 10,5306 morgen, held by John Albert Henry Petersen under Deed of Transfer No. 14165/1945 dated the 12th June, 1945;
 - (d) Portion 39 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 10 morgen, held by Pieter Andreas Swanepoel and Frederik Petrus Cornelius under Deed of Transfer No. 14167/1945 dated the 12th June, 1945;
 - (e) Portion 40 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 14,2105 morgen, held by Barend Andries Anderson under Deed of Transfer No. 14168/1945, dated the 12th June, 1945;
 - (f) Portion 41 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 13,3556 morgen, held by "Quality Bricks (Proprietary) Limited" under Deed of Transfer No. 14169/1945, dated the 12th June, 1945;

(ii) By Notariële Akte No. 26/1937 S geregistreer op die 6e Januarie 1937, is dit ooreengekom dat die reg tot gebruik van water toekomende onder gesegde Notariële Aktes Nos. 573/1924 S en 85/1929 S aan Gedeeltes C, D en E van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, voormeld, en Gedeeltes E, F, G, H ('n Gedeelte waarvan hiermee getransporteer word) en die Resterende Gedeelte (groot as sulks 179,2160 morge) van die plaas Panorama No. 200, Reg. Afd. I.Q., (voorheen No. 22), voormeld, slegs vir die genot sal dien van die eienaars van gesegde Gedeelte H ('n Gedeelte waarvan hiermee getransporteer word) van die plaas Panorama No. 200, Reg. Afd. I.Q., (voorheen No. 22), voormeld en die gesegde Resterende Gedeelte van die plaas Panorama No. 200, Reg. Afd. I.Q., (voorheen No. 22), (groot as sodanig 179,2160 morge), voormeld gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 131/1937.

- (iii) The said Portion 38 (the remaining extent whereof is hereby being transferred) is subject to the condition that as between the owners of:
 - (a) Portion 38 (a portion of Portion H) of the said farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), (the remaining extent whereof is hereby being transferred);
 - (b) Portion 36 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 10,5306 morgen, held by Bernhard Behrman under Deed of Transfer No. 14164/1945 dated the 12th June, 1945;
 - (c) Portion 37 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 10,5306 morgen, held by John Albert Henry Petersen under Deed of Transfer No. 14165/1945 dated the 12th June, 1945;
 - (d) Portion 39 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 10 morgen, held by Pieter Andreas Swanepoel and Frederik Petrus Cornelius under Deed of Transfer No. 14167/1945 dated the 12th June, 1945;
 - (e) Portion 40 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 14,2105 morgen, held by Barend Andries Anderson under Deed of Transfer No. 14168/1945, dated the 12th June, 1945;
 - (f) Portion 41 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 13,3556 morgen, held by "Quality Bricks (Proprietary) Limited" under Deed of Transfer No. 14169/1945, dated the 12th June, 1945;

(g) Portion 33 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 4,7247 morgen, held by Johannes Lodovicus Kruger and Martha Christina Kruger (born Erasmus), married in community of property to Johannes Lodovicus Kruger under Certificate of Registered Title No. 20682/1942 dated the 26th October, 1942;

(h) The Remaining Extent of Portion H of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring as such 15,2173 morgen, held by Johannes Lodovicus Kruger and Martha Christina Kruger (born Erasmus), married in community of property to Johannes Lodovicus Kruger under Certificate of Partition Title No. 127/1937 dated the 6th January 1937;

all the rights and privileges to which the said Portion H of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, is entitled by virtue of the aforesaid Notarial Deeds Nos. 573/1924 S, 85/1929 S and 26/1927 S shall be enjoyed only by the owners of the said Portion 38 (a portion of Portion H) of the said farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), (of which the property hereby transferred forms a portion) and all the obligations thereunder shall likewise be carried out by them.

(iv) The said Portion 38 (a portion of Portion H) of the said farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), (the remaining extent whereof is hereby being transferred) is entitled to a servitude of water and aqueduct from Portion 40 over Portion 39 as will more fully appear from Notarial Deeds Nos. 324/1945 S and 325/1945 S dated 12th June, 1945;

(v) The property hereby transferred is entitled to a servitude of right of way over:

Certain Portion 57 (a portion of Portion 38) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), situate in the district of Roodepoort.

Measuring: 16,6823 morgen.

Held under Deed of Partition Transfer No. 8029/1958 dated the 31st March, 1958, which Servitude is in extent 3434 square feet and is represented by the figure A B C D on Diagram S.G. No. A.4593/56 annexed to the said Deed of Partition Transfer.

(B) Ten opsigte van Resterende Gedeelte:

(i) Voormeld Resterende Gedeelte en Gedeeltes "E", "F", "G" en "H" van die voormalde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelingstitel Nos. 129/1937, 128/1937 en 127/1937 gedateer 6 Januarie 1937, gesamentlik, is geregtig, tesame met Gedeeltes "C" en "D" van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, distrik Roodepoort, oorspronklik gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 154/1935, en Gedeelte 1 en die Resterende Gedeelte, groot as sodanig 42,6601

(g) Portion 33 (a portion of Portion H) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring 4,7247 morgen, held by Johannes Lodovicus Kruger and Martha Christina Kruger (born Erasmus), married in community of property to Johannes Lodovicus Kruger under Certificate of Registered Title No. 20682/1942 dated the 26th October, 1942;

(h) The Remaining Extent of Portion H of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, measuring as such 15,2173 morgen, held by Johannes Lodovicus Kruger and Martha Christina Kruger (born Erasmus), married in community of property to Johannes Lodovicus Kruger under Certificate of Partition Title No. 127/1937 dated the 6th January 1937;

all the rights and privileges to which the said Portion H of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), district Roodepoort, is entitled by virtue of the aforesaid Notarial Deeds Nos. 573/1924 S, 85/1929 S and 26/1927 S shall be enjoyed only by the owners of the said Portion 38 (a portion of Portion H) of the said farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), (of which the property hereby transferred forms a portion) and all the obligations thereunder shall likewise be carried out by them.

(iv) The said Portion 38 (a portion of Portion H) of the said farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), (the remaining extent whereof is hereby being transferred) is entitled to a servitude of water and aqueduct from Portion 40 over Portion 39 as will more fully appear from Notarial Deeds Nos. 324/1945 S and 325/1945 S dated 12th June, 1945;

(v) The property hereby transferred is entitled to a servitude of right of way over:

Certain Portion 57 (a portion of Portion 38) of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., (formerly No. 22), situate in the district of Roodepoort.

Measuring: 16,6823 morgen.

Held under Deed of Partition Transfer No. 8029/1958 dated the 31st March, 1958, which Servitude is in extent 3434 square feet and is represented by the figure A B C D on Diagram S.G. No. A.4593/56 annexed to the said Deed of Partition Transfer.

(B) In respect of Remaining Extent:

(i) Voormeld Resterende Gedeelte en Gedeeltes "E", "F", "G" en "H" van die voormalde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelingstitel Nos. 129/1937, 128/1937 en 127/1937 gedateer 6 Januarie 1937, gesamentlik, is geregtig, tesame met Gedeeltes "C" en "D" van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, distrik Roodepoort, oorspronklik gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 154/1935, en Gedeelte 1 en die Resterende Gedeelte, groot as sodanig 42,6601

morge, van Gedeelte "H" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelings-titel Nos. 111/1937 en 112/1937 gedateer 6 Januarie 1937, gesamentlik en Gedeelte "A2" groot 256 morge 155 vierkante roede en die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte "A1", groot as sodanig 153 morge 275 vierkante roede van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, oorspronklik gehou respek-tiewelik onder Aktes van Transport Nos. 2404/1908 en 2403/1908, is geregtig tot al die bestaande water op Gedeelte "B2" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, groot 256 morge 158 vierkante roede, oor-spronklik gehou onder Akte van Transport No. 2406/1908, vir hulle gebruik in terme van die voorsienings van Notariële Akte No. 573/1924 S soos meer ten volle sal blyk uit Notariële Akte No. 85/1929 S geregistreer op 15 Februarie 1929.

- (ii) Kragtens Notariële Akte No. 26/1937 S is dit ooreengekom dat die reg tot gebruik van water toekomende onder Notariële Aktes 573/1924 S en 85/1929 S aan Gedeeltes C, D. en E van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Welte-vreden No. 4 en Gedeeltes E, F, G, H en die restant van plaas Panorama, slegs vir die genot sal dien van die eienaars van gesegde Gedeelte H van die plaas Panorama gehou onder Serti-fikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 127/1937 en die restant van die plaas Panorama, groot as soda-nig 179,2160 morge, gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 131/1937.

(C) Ten opsigte van Gedeelte 59 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 54):

- (i) Voormeld Resterende Gedeelte en Gedeeltes "E", "F", "G" en "H" van die voormalde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelingstitel Nos. 129/1937, 128/1937 en 127/1937 gedateer 6 Januarie 1937, gesament-lik, is geregtig, tesame met Gedeeltes "C" en "D" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, distrik Roodepoort, oorspronklik gehou onder Sertifikaat van Ver-delingstitel No. 154/1935, en Gedeelte 1 en die Resterende Gedeelte, groot as sodanig 42,6601 morge, van Gedeelte "E" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder sertifikate van Verdelings-titel Nos. 111/1937 en 112/1937 gedateer 6 Januarie 1937 gesamentlik en Gedeelte "A2", groot 256 morge 155 vierkante roede en die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte "A1" groot as sodanig 153 morge 275 vierkante roede van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, oorspronklik gehou respek-tiewelik onder Aktes van Transport Nos. 2404/1908 en 2403/1908, is geregtig tot al die bestaande water op Gedeelte "B2" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, groot 256 morge 158 vierkante roede, oor-spronklik gehou onder Akte van Transport No. 2406/1908, vir hulle gebruik in terme van die voor-sienings van Notariële Akte No. 573/1924 S soos meer ten volle sal blyk uit Notariële Akte No. 85/1929 S geregistreer op 15 Februarie 1929.

morge, van Gedeelte "H" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelings-titel Nos. 111/1937 en 112/1937 gedateer 6 Januarie 1937, gesamentlik en Gedeelte "A2" groot 256 morge 155 vierkante roede en die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte "A1", groot as sodanig 153 morge 275 vierkante roede van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, oorspronklik gehou respek-tiewelik onder Aktes van Transport Nos. 2404/1908 en 2403/1908, is geregtig tot al die bestaande water op Gedeelte "B2" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, groot 256 morge 158 vierkante roede, oor-spronklik gehou onder Akte van Transport No. 2406/1908, vir hulle gebruik in terme van die voorsienings van Notariële Akte No. 573/1924 S soos meer ten volle sal blyk uit Notariële Akte No. 85/1929 S geregistreer op 15 Februarie 1929.

- (ii) Kragtens Notariële Akte No. 26/1937 S is dit ooreengekom dat die reg tot gebruik van water toekomende onder Notariële Aktes 573/1924 S en 85/1929 S aan Gedeeltes C, D. en E van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Welte-vreden No. 4 en Gedeeltes E, F, G, H en die restant van plaas Panorama, slegs vir die genot sal dien van die eienaars van gesegde Gedeelte H van die plaas Panorama gehou onder Serti-fikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 127/1937 en die restant van die plaas Panorama, groot as soda-nig 179,2160 morge, gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 131/1937.

(C) In respect of Portion 59 (a portion of Portion 54):

- (i) Voormeld Resterende Gedeelte en Gedeeltes "E", "F", "G" en "H" van die voormalde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelingstitel Nos. 129/1937, 128/1937 en 127/1937 gedateer 6 Januarie 1937, gesament-lik, is geregtig, tesame met Gedeeltes "C" en "D" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, distrik Roodepoort, oorspronklik gehou onder Sertifikaat van Ver-delingstitel No. 154/1935, en Gedeelte 1 en die Resterende Gedeelte, groot as sodanig 42,6601 morge, van Gedeelte "E" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, gehou respektiewelik onder Sertifikate van Verdelings-titel Nos. 111/1937 en 112/1937 gedateer 6 Januarie 1937 gesamentlik en Gedeelte "A2", groot 256 morge 155 vierkante roede en die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte "A1" groot as sodanig 153 morge 275 vierkante roede van die Noord-Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, oorspronklik gehou respek-tiewelik onder Aktes van Transport Nos. 2404/1908 en 2403/1908, is geregtig tot al die bestaande water op Gedeelte "B2" van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die gesegde plaas, groot 256 morge 158 vierkante roede, oor-spronklik gehou onder Akte van Transport No. 2406/1908, vir hulle gebruik in terme van die voor-sienings van Notariële Akte No. 573/1924 S soos meer ten volle sal blyk uit Notariële Akte No. 85/1929 S geregistreer op 15 Februarie 1929.

- (ii) Kragtens Notariële Akte No. 26/1937 S is dit ooreengekom dat die reg tot gebruik van water toekomende onder Notariële Aktes 573/1924 S en 85/1929S aan Gedeeltes C, D en E van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, en Gedeeltes E, F, G, H en die restant van die plaas Panorama, slegs vir die genot sal dien van die eienaars van gesegde Gedeelte H van die plaas Panorama, gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 127/1937 en die restant van die plaas Panorama, groot as sodanig 179,2160 morgé, gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 131/1937.
- (iii) By virtue of the following deeds of transfer the holdings transferred thereunder have been deprived of their claim to the use or benefit of any of the rights to water to which they are entitled by reason of the provisions contained in Notarial Deeds of Servitude Nos. 573/1924 S, 85/1929 S and 26/1937 S and the owner of the property hereby transferred is solely and exclusively entitled to the use and enjoyment thereof—
- (1) Deed of Transfer No. 5866/1951 dated the 9th March, 1951, Holding No. 37 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (2) Deed of Transfer No. 5867/1951 dated the 9th March, 1951, Holding No. 39 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (3) Deed of Transfer No. 10632/1951 dated the 1st May, 1951, Holding No. 58 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (4) Deed of Transfer No. 116483/1951 dated the 5th July, 1951, Holding No. 34 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (5) Deed of Transfer No. 1072/1951 dated the 22nd March, 1951, Holding No. 29 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (6) Deed of Transfer No. 24333/1951 dated the 22nd March, 1951, Holdings 26 and 27 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (7) Deed of Transfer No. 16483/1951 dated the 5th July, 1951, Holding No. 46 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (8) Deed of Transfer No. 19820/1951 dated the 14th August, 1951, Holding No. 65 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (9) Deed of Transfer No. 10552/1952 dated the 7th May, 1952, Holding No. 51 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (10) Deed of Transfer No. 23845/1951 dated the 25th September, 1951, Holding No. 28 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (ii) Kragtens Notariële Akte No. 26/1937 S is dit ooreengekom dat die reg tot gebruik van water toekomende onder Notariële Aktes 573/1924 S en 85/1929 S aan Gedeeltes C, D en E van die Noord-Westelike gedeelte van die plaas Weltevreden No. 4, en Gedeeltes E, F, G, H en die restant van die plaas Panorama, slegs vir die genot sal dien van die eienaars van gesegde Gedeelte H van die plaas Panorama, gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 127/1937 en die restant van die plaas Panorama, groot as sodanig 179,2160 morgé, gehou onder Sertifikaat van Verdelingstitel No. 131/1937.
- (iii) By virtue of the following deeds of transfer the holdings transferred thereunder have been deprived of their claim to the use or benefit of any of the rights to water to which they are entitled by reason of the provisions contained in Notarial Deeds of Servitude Nos. 573/1924 S, 85/1929 S and 26/1937 S and the owner of the property hereby transferred is solely and exclusively entitled to the use and enjoyment thereof—
- (1) Deed of Transfer No. 5866/1951 dated the 9th March, 1951, Holding No. 37 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (2) Deed of Transfer No. 5867/1951 dated the 9th March, 1951, Holding No. 39 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (3) Deed of Transfer No. 10632/1951 dated the 1st May, 1951, Holding No. 58 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (4) Deed of Transfer No. 116483/1951 dated the 5th July, 1951, Holding No. 34 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (5) Deed of Transfer No. 1072/1951 dated the 22nd March, 1951, Holding No. 29 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (6) Deed of Transfer No. 24333/1951 dated the 22nd March, 1951, Holdings 26 and 27 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (7) Deed of Transfer No. 16483/1951 dated the 5th July, 1951, Holding No. 46 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (8) Deed of Transfer No. 19820/1951 dated the 14th August, 1951, Holding No. 65 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (9) Deed of Transfer No. 10552/1952 dated the 7th May, 1952, Holding No. 51 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
 - (10) Deed of Transfer No. 23845/1951 dated the 25th September, 1951, Holding No. 28 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;

- | | |
|--|--|
| (11) Deed of Transfer No. 7039/1952 dated the 27th March, 1952, Holding No. 22 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (11) Deed of Transfer No. 7039/1952 dated the 27th March, 1952, Holding No. 22 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (12) Deed of Transfer No. 22624/1952 dated the 18th September, 1952, Holding No. 33 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (12) Deed of Transfer No. 22624/1952 dated the 18th September, 1952, Holding No. 33 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (13) Deed of Transfer No. 17812/1952 dated the 23rd July, 1952, Holding No. 66 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (13) Deed of Transfer No. 17812/1952 dated the 23rd July, 1952, Holding No. 66 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (14) Deed of Transfer No. 25927/1952 dated the 25th October, 1952, Holding No. 32 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (14) Deed of Transfer No. 25927/1952 dated the 25th October, 1952, Holding No. 32 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (15) Deed of Transfer No. 13326/1954 dated the 2nd June, 1954, Holding No. 61 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (15) Deed of Transfer No. 13326/1954 dated the 2nd June, 1954, Holding No. 61 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (16) Deed of Transfer No. 17652/1954 dated the 15th July, 1954, Holding No. 38 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (16) Deed of Transfer No. 17652/1954 dated the 15th July, 1954, Holding No. 38 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (17) Deed of Transfer No. 19352/1953 dated the 31st August, 1953, Holding No. 48 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (17) Deed of Transfer No. 19352/1953 dated the 31st August, 1953, Holding No. 48 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (18) Deed of Transfer No. 6728/1954 dated the 22nd March, 1954, Holding No. 56 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (18) Deed of Transfer No. 6728/1954 dated the 22nd March, 1954, Holding No. 56 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (19) Deed of Transfer No. 13171/1955 dated the 27th May, 1955, Holding No. 43 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (19) Deed of Transfer No. 13171/1955 dated the 27th May, 1955, Holding No. 43 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (20) Deed of Transfer No. 18102/1955 dated the 6th July, 1955, Holding No. 64 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (20) Deed of Transfer No. 18102/1955 dated the 6th July, 1955, Holding No. 64 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (21) Deed of Transfer No. 18103/1955 dated the 6th July, 1955, Holding No. 57 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (21) Deed of Transfer No. 18103/1955 dated the 6th July, 1955, Holding No. 57 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (22) Deed of Transfer No. 21401/1955 dated the 10th August, 1955, Holding No. 68 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (22) Deed of Transfer No. 21401/1955 dated the 10th August, 1955, Holding No. 68 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (23) Deed of Transfer No. 24985/1955 dated 14th September 1955, Holding No. 36 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (23) Deed of Transfer No. 24985/1955 dated 14th September 1955, Holding No. 36 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (24) Deed of Transfer No. 24987/1955 dated the 1st August, 1955, Holding No. 69 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (24) Deed of Transfer No. 24987/1955 dated the 1st August, 1955, Holding No. 69 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |
| (25) Deed of Transfer No. 18170/1956 dated the 1st August, 1956, Holding No. 70 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; | (25) Deed of Transfer No. 18170/1956 dated the 1st August, 1956, Holding No. 70 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1; |

- (26) Deed of Transfer No. 18171/1956 dated the 1st August, 1956, Holding No. 40 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (27) Deed of Transfer No. 18172/1956 dated the 1st August, 1956, Holding No. 30 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (28) Deed of Transfer No. 13285/1957 dated the 5th June, 1957, Holding No. 63 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (29) Deed of Transfer No. 13288/1957 dated the 5th June, 1957, Holding No. 60 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (30) Deed of Transfer No. 19832/1957 dated the 15th August, 1957, Holding No. 24 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (31) Deed of Transfer No. 19833/1957 dated the 15th August, 1957, Holdings Nos. 71 and 72 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (32) Deed of Transfer No. 5197/1958 dated the 28th February, 1958, Holdings Nos. 53 and 55 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (33) Deed of Transfer No. 8922/1958 dated the 11th April, 1958, Holding No. 20 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (34) Deed of Transfer No. 31486/1958 dated the 1st October, 1958, Holding No. 23 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (35) Deed of Transfer No. 966/1959 dated the 19th January, 1959, Holding No. 47 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (36) Deed of Transfer No. 17313/1959 dated the 14th July, 1959, Holding No. 41 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (37) Deed of Transfer No. 30098/1959 dated the 3rd December, 1959, Holding No. 42 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (38) Deed of Transfer No. 3718/1960 dated the 12th February, 1960, Holding No. 50 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (39) Deed of Transfer No. 6894/1960 dated the 15th February, 1960, Holding No. 67 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (40) Deed of Transfer No. 8135/1962 dated the 1st May, 1962, Holding No. 49 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (26) Deed of Transfer No. 18171/1956 dated the 1st August, 1956, Holding No. 40 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (27) Deed of Transfer No. 18172/1956 dated the 1st August, 1956, Holding No. 30 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (28) Deed of Transfer No. 13285/1957 dated the 5th June, 1957, Holding No. 63 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (29) Deed of Transfer No. 13288/1957 dated the 5th June, 1957, Holding No. 60 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (30) Deed of Transfer No. 19832/1957 dated the 15th August, 1957, Holding No. 24 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (31) Deed of Transfer No. 19833/1957 dated the 15th August, 1957, Holdings Nos. 71 and 72 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (32) Deed of Transfer No. 5197/1958 dated the 28th February, 1958, Holdings Nos. 53 and 55 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (33) Deed of Transfer No. 8922/1958 dated the 11th April, 1958, Holding No. 20 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (34) Deed of Transfer No. 31486/1958 dated the 1st October, 1958, Holding No. 23 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (35) Deed of Transfer No. 966/1959 dated the 19th January, 1959, Holding No. 47 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (36) Deed of Transfer No. 17313/1959 dated the 14th July, 1959, Holding No. 41 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (37) Deed of Transfer No. 30098/1959 dated the 3rd December, 1959, Holding No. 42 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (38) Deed of Transfer No. 3718/1960 dated the 12th February, 1960, Holding No. 50 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (39) Deed of Transfer No. 6894/1960 dated the 15th February, 1960, Holding No. 67 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (40) Deed of Transfer No. 8135/1962 dated the 1st May, 1962, Holding No. 49 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;

- (41) Deed of Transfer No. 11092/1961 dated the 10th May, 1961, Holding No. 25 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (42) Deed of Transfer No. 16958/1961 dated the 26th July, 1961, Holding No. 21 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (43) Deed of Transfer No. 1436/1966 dated the 21st January, 1966, Holding No. 35 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (44) Deed of Transfer No. 13811/1967 dated the 27th April, 1967, Holding No. 31 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (45) Deed of Transfer No. 29591/1967 dated the 16th August, 1967, Holding No. 54 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (46) Deed of Transfer No. 27572/1968 dated the 15th August, 1968, Holding No. 44 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- "(iv) By Notarial Deed No. 114/70 S dated 7th November, 1969, the within-mentioned property shall be entitled to the pro rata share of the water to which Holdings 45 and 62, Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1 (as portions of the former remaining Extent of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., measuring 179,2160 morgen) may be entitled to in terms of Notarial Deeds Nos. 573/24 S, 85/29 S and 26/37 S, and that the said Holdings Nos. 45 and 62 shall be deprived of same in favour of the said within Holding No. 73."
- (2) Die volgende serwituit wat nie die dorpsgebied raak nie en regte wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

"Onderworpe aan en geregtig tot waterregte bepaal en gereel blykens Notariële Akte No. 573/1924 S geregistreer op 15 Oktober 1924."

5. Begiftiging.

Betaalbaar aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement.

Die dorpseienaar moet kragtens die bepalings van artikels 62 en 63(1)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 25 van 1965, 'n begiftiging in 'n globale bedrag aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement op die grondwaarde van spesiale woonerwe in die dorp betaal.

Die grootte van hierdie grond word bereken deur 48,08 vierkante meter te vermengvuldig met die getal spesiale woonerwe in die dorp.

Die waarde van die grond word bepaal kragtens die bepalings van artikel 74(3) en sodanige begiftiging is betaalbaar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 73 van genoemde Ordonnansie.

- (41) Deed of Transfer No. 11092/1961 dated the 10th May, 1961, Holding No. 25 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (42) Deed of Transfer No. 16958/1961 dated the 26th July, 1961, Holding No. 21 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (43) Deed of Transfer No. 1436/1966 dated the 21st January, 1966, Holding No. 35 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (44) Deed of Transfer No. 13811/1967 dated the 27th April, 1967, Holding No. 31 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (45) Deed of Transfer No. 29591/1967 dated the 16th August, 1967, Holding No. 54 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;
- (46) Deed of Transfer No. 27572/1968 dated the 15th August, 1968, Holding No. 44 of Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1;

"(iv) By Notarial Deed No. 114/70 S dated 7th November, 1969, the within-mentioned property shall be entitled to the pro rata share of the water to which Holdings 45 and 62, Panorama Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1 (as portions of the former remaining Extent of the farm Panorama No. 200, Registration Division I.Q., measuring 179,2160 morgen) may be entitled to in terms of Notarial Deeds Nos. 573/24 S, 85/29 S and 26/37 S, and that the said Holdings Nos. 45 and 62 shall be deprived of same in favour of the said within Holding No. 73."

(2) The following servitude which does not affect the township area and right which will not be passed on to erven in the township:

"Onderworpe aan en geregtig tot waterregte bepaal en gereel blykens Notariële Akte No. 573/1924 S geregistreer op 15 Oktober 1924."

5. Endowment.

Payable to the Transvaal Education Department:

The township owner shall in terms of the provisions of sections 62 and 63(1)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 25 of 1965, pay a lump sum endowment to the Transvaal Education Department in respect of special residential erven.

The area of the land shall be calculated by multiplying 48,08 square metres by the number of erven in the township.

The value of the land shall be determined in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) and such endowment is payable in terms of the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

6. Erwe vir Municipale Doeleinades.

Die applikant moet op eie koste ewc Nos. 298 tot 303, soos op die algemene plan aangewys, aan die plaaslike bestuur oordra as parke.

7. Gelykmaak van Damme en Opvulling van Uitgravings.

Die applikant moet op eie koste alle damme gelykmaak en uitgravings laat opvul tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur soos en wanneer die plaaslike bestuur dit vereis.

8. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enige van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaaam met regspersoonlikheid te laat berus.

B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die ewc met uitsondering van:

- (i) die erwe genoem in klousule A6 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry mag word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir municipale doeleinades verkry mag word, mits die Administrateur die doeleinades waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het;

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 25 van 1965:

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut vir riolerings-en ander municipale doeleinades, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, twee meter breed, langs slegs een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige riuolhoof-pypeleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goed-dunke noodsaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige riuolhoof-pypeleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

2. Erwe Onderworpe aan Spesiale Voorwaardes.

Erwe Nos. 33, 38, 39, 45, 64, 65, 75, 76, 82, 104, 111, 125, 129, 130, 133, 141, 151 en 157 is onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaarde:

6. Land for Municipal Purposes.

Erven Nos. 298 to 303 as shown on the general plan shall be transferred to the local authority by and at the expense of the applicant as parks.

7. Levelling of Dams and Filling in of Excavations.

The applicant shall at its own expense cause all dams to be levelled and excavations to be filled in to the satisfaction of the local authority as and when required to do so by the local authority.

8. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) The erven mentioned in Clause A6 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required;

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 25 of 1965:

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

2. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.

Erven Nos. 33, 38, 39, 45, 64, 65, 75, 76, 82, 104, 111, 125, 129, 130, 133, 141, 151 and 157 shall be subject to the following condition:

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servitut vir munisipale doeleinades ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos aangedui op die algemene plan.

3. Staats- en Municipale Erwe.

As enige erf waarvan melding in klousule A6 gemaak word of enige erf verkry soos beoog in klousule B1(ii) en (iii) hiervan geregistreer word op naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur mag bepaal.

Administrateurskennisgewing 299

21 Februarie 1973

VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Birchleigh Uitbreiding No. 6 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-3678.

BYLAE

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR LONGTILL N.B.S. (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP DIE RESTANT VAN GEDEELTE 6 VAN DIE PLAAS RIETFONTEIN NO. 32-IR, DISTRIK KEMP-TON PARK, TOEGESTAAN IS.

A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Birchleigh Uitbreiding No. 6.

2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A. 5026/72.

3. Strate.

(a) Die applikant moet die strate in die dorp vorm, skraap en onderhou tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur totdat dié aanspreeklikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstaande dat die Administrateur geregtig is om die applikant van tyd tot tyd gedeeltelik of geheel van die aanspreeklikheid te onthef na raadpleging met die plaaslike bestuur.

(b) Die applikant moet op eie koste alle hindernisse in die straatreserwes tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur verwyder.

4. Begifting.

(a) Betaalbaar aan die plaaslike bestuur.
Die dorpseienaar moet, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 63(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, as begifting aan die plaaslike bestuur bedrae geld betaal gelykstaande met:

(i) 15% van die grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp, welke bedrag deur die plaaslike bestuur aangewend moet word vir die bou van strate en/ of stormwaterdreinering in of vir die dorp; en

The erf is subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.

3. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf referred to in Clause A6 or any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(ii) and (iii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall thereupon be subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator.

Administrator's Notice 299

21 February, 1973

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Birchleigh Extension No. 6 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-3678.

SCHEDULE

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY LONGTILL N.B.S. (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON THE REMAINDER OF PORTION 6 OF THE FARM RIETFONTEIN NO. 32-IR, DISTRICT KEMP-TON PARK, WAS GRANTED.

A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Birchleigh Extension No. 6.

2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A. 5026/72.

3. Streets

(a) The applicant shall form, grade and maintain the streets in the township to the satisfaction of the local authority until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the Administrator shall from time to time be entitled to relieve the applicant wholly or partially from this obligation after reference to the local authority.

(b) The applicant shall at its own expense remove all obstacles from the street reserves to the satisfaction of the local authority.

4. Endowment

(a) Payable to the local authority:

The township owner shall, in terms of section 63(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, pay to the local authority as endowment sums of money equal to:

(i) 15% of the land value of erven in the township which amount shall be used by the local authority for the construction of streets and/or stormwater-drainage in or for the township; and

(ii) 5,2% van die grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp, welke bedrag deur die plaaslike bestuur aangewend moet word vir die verkryging en/of ontwikkeling van parke binne sy reggebied.

Sodanige begiftiging is ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 74 van die bedoelde Ordonnansie betaalbaar.

(b) Betaalbaar aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement:

Dic dorpseienaar moet kragtens die bepalings van artikels 62 en 63(1)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 25 van 1965, 'n begiftiging in 'n globale bedrag aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement op die grondwaarde van spesiale woonerwe in die dorp betaal.

Die grootte van hierdie grond word bereken deur 48,08 vierkante meter te vermenigvuldig met die getal spesiale woonerwe in die dorp.

Die waarde van die grond word bepaal kragtens die bepalings van artikel 74(3) en sodanige begiftiging is betaalbaar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 73 van genoemde Ordonnansie.

5. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorraades.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaarde en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van mineraalregte.

6. Toegang.

Ingang van Provinciale Pad P. 91-1 tot die dorp en uitgang uit die dorp tot gemelde pad word beperk tot die aansluiting van die straat suid-wes van erf No. 1641 met sodanige pad.

7. Oprigting van Heining of Ander Fisiese Versperring.

Die applikant moet op eie koste 'n heining of ander fisiese versperring oprig tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, wanneer hy deur hom versoek word om dit te doen, en die applikant moet sodanige heining of fisiese versperring in 'n goeie toestand hou tot tyd en wyl hierdie verantwoordelikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die applikant se verantwoordelikheid vir die instandhouding daarvan verval sodra die plaaslike bestuur die verantwoordelikheid vir die instandhouding van die strate in die dorp oorneem.

8. Nakoming van vereistes van die Beherende Gesag Betreffende Padreserves.

Die applikant moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, tevreden stel betreffende die nakoming van sy voorwaarde.

9. Nakoming van Voorwaarde.

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorraades nakom en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorraades en enige ander voorwaarde opgele kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enige van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam met regspersoonlikheid te laat berus.

(ii) 5,2% of the land value of erven in the township, which amount shall be used by the local authority for the acquisition and/or development of parks within its area of jurisdiction.

Such endowment shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of section 74 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

(b) Payable to the Transvaal Education Department:

The Township owner shall, in terms of the provisions of sections 62 and 63(1)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 25 of 1965, pay a lump sum endowment to the Transvaal Education Department on the land value of special residential erven in the township.

The area of the land shall be calculated by multiplying 48,08 square metres by the number of special residential erven in the township.

The value of the land shall be determined in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) and such endowment shall be payable in terms of the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

5. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals.

6. Access

Ingress from Provincial Road P91/1 to the township and egress to Provincial Road P91/1 from the township shall be restricted to the junction of the street south west of Erf No. 1641 with the said road.

7. Erection of Fence or Other Physical Barrier

The applicant shall at its own expense erect a fence or other physical barrier to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, as and when required by him to do so and the applicant shall maintain such fence or physical barrier in good order and repair until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the applicant's responsibility for the maintenance thereof shall cease when the local authority takes over the responsibility for the maintenance of the streets in the township.

8. Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves

The applicant shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

9. Enforcement of Conditions

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

B. TITELVOORWAARDES.**1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsondering.**

Die erwe met uitsondering van:

- (i) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry mag word; en
- (ii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleindeste verkry mag word, mits die Administrateur die doeleindeste waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het,

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 25 van 1965:

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir riele-rings- en ander munisipale doeleindeste, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, twee meter breed, langs slegs een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straat-grens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde servitutedome opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige servituut of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rielohooppleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goeddunke noodsaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde servituut grens en voorts is, die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel: Met dien verstaande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rielohooppleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

2. Staats- en Munisipale Erwe.

As enige erf verkry soos beoog in klosule B1(i) en (ii) hiervan, geregistreer word op naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur mag bepaal.

Administrateurskennisgewing 300

21 Februarie 1973

VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Breunanda Uitbreiding No. 1 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4/2/2/3219.

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR BREAU INVESTMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 7 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 4) VAN DIE PLAAS BREAU NO. 184-IQ, DISTRIK KRUGERSDORP TOEGESTAAN IS.

B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.**1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions**

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) such erven as may be acquired by the State: and
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes, provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required,

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 25 of 1965.

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

2. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(i) and (ii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall be subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator.

Administrator's Notice 300

21 February, 1973

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Breunanda Extension No. 1, be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4/2/2/3219

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY BREAU INVESTMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 7 (A PORTION OF PORTION 4) OF THE FARM BREAU NO. 184-IQ, DISTRICT KRUGERSDORP, WAS GRANTED.

A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDEN.

1. Naam.

Dic naam van die dorp is Breaunanda Uitbreiding No. 1.

2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Dic dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.5308/71.

3. Stormwaterdreinering en Straatbou.

Die goedgekeurde skema betreffende stormwaterdreinering en die aanleg van strate moet deur die applikant op eie koste uitgevoer word namens en tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur en onder toetsig van 'n siviele ingenieur deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur.

4. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van mineraalregte, maar uitgesonderd:

(A) Dic volgende regte wat nie oorgedra sal word aan erwe in die dorp nie:

- (a) The portion hereby transferred is entitled to a 6/7th (six-seventh) share of the water (not subject to the provisions of clause (i) hereof in the existing fountains and dam situate on Portion 5 (a Portion of Portion 4) of the said farm held under Deed of Partition Transfer No. 19386/1952.
- (b) Portion 5 aforesaid, shall be subject to a right of aqueductus in favour of the property hereby transferred along the said furrows and the right in favour of the said property hereby transferred to conserve the share of the said water to which the property hereby transferred is entitled in the said dam, and further to a right of way in favour of the property hereby transferred along the said furrows for the purposes of making, maintaining and repairing the furrows and dam aforesaid.
- (c) The property hereby transferred is specially entitled to a right of way over Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 4) of the said farm held under Deed of Partition Transfer No. 19387/1952 along the existing road to obtain access to a public road.
- (d) die reg van weg geregistreer kragtens Notariële Akte No. 162/1973-S.

(B) die volgende servituut wat slegs Erf No. 372 raak:

"The remaining extent of the farm 'BREAU' No. 184 IQ, situate in the district of Krugersdorp, measuring as such Four Hundred and One (401) morgen Fifty Two (52) Square roods, a portion whereof is hereby transferred is subject to the condition that the owners of certain portion of a portion of the farm 'ROODEKRANS' No. 83, district Krugersdorp, measuring 721 morgen 540 square roods, as held under Deed of Transfer No. 1521/1906 dated 27th February, 1906, and of the remaining extent of the latter portion measuring as such 666 morgen 153 square roods as held under Deeds of Transfer Nos. 4247-4253/1906 dated 6th June 1906, shall retain and have the right to the flowing of spring water that flows from and over the said Remaining extent of the farm 'BREAU' No. 184, IQ, measuring as such 401 morgen 52 square roods (a portion

A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Breaunanda Extension No. 1.

2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A. 5308/71.

3. Stormwater Drainage and Street Construction.

The applicant shall carry out the approved scheme relating to stormwater drainage and street construction at its own expense on behalf and to the satisfaction of the local authority under the supervision of a civil engineer approved by the local authority.

4. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals but excluding:

- (A) The following rights which will not be passed on to the erven in the township.
 - (a) The portion hereby transferred is entitled to a 6/7th (six-seventh) share of the water (not subject to the provisions of clause (i) hereof in the existing fountains and dam situate on Portion 5 (a Portion of Portion 4) of the said farm held under Deed of Partition Transfer No. 19386/1952.
 - (b) Portion 5 aforesaid, shall be subject to a right of aqueductus in favour of the property hereby transferred along the said furrows and the right in favour of the said property hereby transferred to conserve the share of the said water to which the property hereby transferred is entitled in the said dam, and further to a right of way in favour of the property hereby transferred along the said furrows for the purposes of making, maintaining and repairing the furrows and dam aforesaid.
 - (c) The property hereby transferred is specially entitled to a right of way over Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 4) of the said farm held under Deed of Partition Transfer No. 19387/1952 along the existing road to obtain access to a public road.
 - (d) The right of way registered under Notarial Deed No. 162/1973-S.

(B) The following servitude which affects Erf No. 372 only:

"The remaining extent of the farm 'BREAU' No. 184 IQ, situate in the district of Krugersdorp, measuring as such Four Hundred and One (401) morgen Fifty Two (52) Square roods, a portion whereof is hereby transferred is subject to the condition that the owners of certain portion of a portion of the farm 'ROODEKRANS' No. 83, district Krugersdorp, measuring 721 morgen 540 square roods, as held under Deed of Transfer No. 1521/1906 dated 27th February, 1906, and of the remaining extent of the latter portion measuring as such 666 morgen 153 square roods as held under Deeds of Transfer Nos. 4247-4253/1906 dated 6th June 1906, shall retain and have the right to the flowing of spring water that flows from and over the said Remaining extent of the farm 'BREAU' No. 184, IQ, measuring as such 401 morgen 52 square roods (a portion

whereof is hereby transferred) to the last mentioned two properties, which condition shall constitute a perpetual servitude over the said remaining extent (a portion whereof is hereby transferred)."

5. Begiftiging.

Die dorpseienaar moet kragtens die bepalings van artikel 62 en 63(1)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 25 van 1965, 'n begiftiging in 'n globale bedrag aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement op die grondwaarde van spesiale woonerwe in die dorp betaal.

(i) Ten opsigte van spesiale woonerwe.

Die grootte van hierdie grond word bereken deur 48,08 vierkante meter te vermenigvuldig met die getal spesiale woonerwe in die dorp.

(ii) Ten opsigte van algemene woonerwe.

Die grootte van hierdie grond word bereken deur 15,86 vierkante meter te vermenigvuldig met die getal woonstleenhede wat in die dorp gebou kan word; elke woonstleenheid moet beskou word as groot 99,1 vierkante meter.

Die waarde van die grond word bepaal kragtens die bepalings van artikel 74(3) en sodanige begiftiging is betaalbaar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 73 van genoemde Ordonnansie.

6. Grond vir Municipale Doeleindes.

Die applikant moet op eie koste erwe Nos. 371 en 372, soos aangedui op die Algemene Plan, aan die plaaslike bestuur oordra as parke,

7. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965, nagekom word: Met dien verstaande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enigeen van die verpligtings te ontfu en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam niet regspersoonlikheid te laat berus.

B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van:

- (i) die erwe genoem in klousule A6 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry mag word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir municipale doeleindes verkry mag word, mits die Administrateur die doeleindes waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het,

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 25 van 1965:

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituit vir riolering en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, twee meter breed, langs slegs een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde serwituitgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituit of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.

whereof is hereby transferred) to the last mentioned two properties, which condition shall constitute a perpetual servitude over the said remaining extent (a portion whereof is hereby transferred)."

5. Endowment.

The township owner shall, in terms of the provisions of sections 62 and 63(1)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, pay a lump sum endowment to the Transvaal Education Department on the land value of special residential erven in the township.

(i) In respect of special residential erven.

The area of the land shall be calculated by multiplying 48,08 square metres by the number of special residential erven in the township.

(ii) In respect of general residential erven.

The area of the land shall be calculated by multiplying 15,86 square metres by the number of flat units which can be erected in the township. Each flat unit to be taken as 99,1 square metres in extent.

The value of the land shall be determined in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) and such endowment is payable in terms of the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

6. Land for Municipal Purposes.

Erven Nos. 371 and 372 as shown on the General Plan shall be transferred to the local authority by and at the expense of the applicant as parks.

7. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) The erven mentioned in Clause A 6 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be acquire for municipal purposes provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required;

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 25 of 1965.

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no largerooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.

(c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleiding en ander werke wat hy volgens goeddunke noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde servituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel: Met dien verstaande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleiding en ander werke veroorsaak word.

2. Erwe Onderworpe aan Spesiale Voorwaardes.

Erwe Nos. 234, 244, 245, 297, 310, 311, 324, 328, 329, 337, 341 en 356 is onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaarde:

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir munisipale doeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos aangedui op die algemene plan.

3. Staats- en Municipale Erwe.

As enige erf waarvan inklusing in klausule A6 gemaak word of enige erf verkry soos beoog in klausule B1(ii) en (iii) hiervan, geregistreer word op naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf daarop onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur mag bepaal.

Administrator'skennisgewing 301 21 Februarie 1973

KRUGERSDORP-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 2/16.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Krugersdorp-dorpsaanlegskema No. 2, 1947, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvoorwaardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Breaunanda Uitbreiding No. 1.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Krugersdorp, en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Krugersdorp-wysigingskema No. 2/16.

PB. 4-9-2-18-16-2.

Administrator'skennisgewing 302 21 Februarie 1973

DORP HELDERKRUIN UITBREIDING NO. 4.

VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING.

Die Administrateur verbeter hierby klausule A5 in die Bylae tot Administrateur'skennisgewing 2314 van 20 Desember 1972 deur die vervanging van die uitdrukking "Erf No. 1241" deur die uitdrukking "Erwe Nos. 1221 en 1241" in die Afrikaanse Bylae en die uitdrukking "Erf No. 1241" deur die uitdrukking "Erven Nos. 1221 and 1241" in die Engelse Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-3534.

(c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purposes subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

2. Erven Subject to Special Condition.

Erven Nos. 234, 244, 245, 297, 310, 311, 324, 328, 329, 337, 341 and 356, shall be subject to the following condition:

The erf is subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.

3. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf referred to in Clause A6 or any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(ii) and (iii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall thereupon be subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator.

Administrator's Notice 301

21 February, 1973

KRUGERSDORP AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 2/16.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Krugersdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 2, 1947, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Breaunanda Extension No. 1 Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Krugersdorp, and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Krugersdorp Amendment Scheme No. 2/16.

PB. 4-9-2-18-16-2.

Administrator's Notice 302

21 February, 1973

HELDERKRUIN EXTENSION NO. 4 TOWNSHIP.

CORRECTION NOTICE.

The Administrator hereby rectifies clause A5 in the Schedules to Administrator's Notice 2314 dated 20th December, 1972, by the substitution for the expression "Erf No. 1241" of the expression "Erwe Nos. 1221 en 1241" in the Afrikaans Schedule and for the expression "Erf No. 1241" of the expression "Erven Nos. 1221 and 1241" in the English Schedule.

PB. 4-2-2-3534.

Administrateurskennisgewing 303 21 Februarie 1973

TOEPASSING VAN STANDAARDVOESELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE OP DIE GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE VAN OTTOSHOOP.

1. Die Administrateur maak hierby ingevolge artikel 126A(2) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 164(3) van genoemde Ordonnansie, die Standaardvoeelmanteringsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, op die Gesondheidskomitee van Ottoshoop van toepassing as regulasies van genoemde Komitee.

2. Hoofstuk 8 van die Publieke Gesondheidsregulasies, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951 en *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing gemaak op die Gesondheidskomitee van Ottoshoop by Administrateurskennisgewing 252 van 30 Maart 1955, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-176-110.

Administrateurskennisgewing 304 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT KRUGERSDORP: WYSIGING VAN BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Begraafplaasverordeninge van die Municipaliteit Krugersdorp, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1271 van 18 Desember 1968, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur in artikel 1 in die woordomskrywing van "inwoner" die uitdrukking "Met dien verstande dat, tensy anders bepaal word, die benaming nie pasiënte van hospitale of inrigtings of ander persone wat tydelik binne die munisipaliteit woonagtig is, insluit nie" te skrap.

PB. 2-4-2-23-18.

Administrateurskennisgewing 305 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT ORKNEY: VERORDENINGE VIR DIE BEHEER OOR DIE REGULERING VAN EN DIE TOESIG OOR VENTERS EN MARSKRAMERS.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy die sinsverband anders aandui, beteken —

"gemagtigde beampete" enige Licensie- of Verkeersinspekteur behoorlik daartoe deur die Raad aangestel.

"marskramer" of "venter" 'n marskramer of venter soos oomskryf in Deel I van die Tweede Bylae van die Wet op Licensies, 1962 (Wet 44 van 1962), onderworpe aan enige vrystellings soos daarin bepaal;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Orkney en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampete deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van

Administrator's Notice 303

21 February, 1973

APPLICATION OF STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS TO THE OTTOSHOOP HEALTH COMMITTEE.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 126A(2) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 164(3) of the said Ordinance, makes the Standard Food-Handling By-laws published under Administrator's Notice 1317, dated 16 August 1972, applicable to the Ottoshoop Health Committee as regulations of the said Committee.

2. Chapter 8 of the Public Health Regulations, published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, and made applicable *mutatis mutandis* on the Ottoshoop Health Committee by Administrator's Notice 252, dated 30 March 1955, is hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-176-110.

Administrator's Notice 304

21 February, 1973

KRUGERSDORP MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO CEMETERY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Cemetery By-laws of the Krugersdorp Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 1271, dated 18 December 1968, as amended, are hereby further amended by the deletion in section 1 in the definition of "resident" of the expression "Provided that, unless otherwise qualified, the term does not include inmates of hospitals, institutions or other persons temporarily resident within the municipality".

PB. 2-4-2-23-18.

Administrator's Notice 305

21 February, 1973

ORKNEY MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR THE CONTROL, REGULATION AND SUPERVISION OF HAWKERS AND PEDLARS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions.

1. In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise —

"authorised officer" means any licence or traffic inspector duly appointed by the Council;

"Council" means the Town Council of Orkney and includes the management committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordening aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960) aan hom gedelegeer is;

"straat of plek" enige straat of plek binne die regssgebied van die Raad waartoe die publiek toegang het.

Licensie of Kwitansie moet Verkry Word.

2. Niemand mag as venter of marskramer binne die munisipaliteit besigheid dryf nie, tensy hy in besit is van 'n geldige lisenzie, uitgereik ingevolge die Wet op Lisenzie, 1962, of 'n geldige kwitansie op sy naam uitgereik ten opsigte van sodanige besigheid ooreenkomsdig item 6 van Deel I van Bylae B van die Raad se Verordeninge vir die Licensiering van en die Toesig oor, die Regulering van en Beheer oor Besighede, Bedrywe en Beroepe.

Skilder van Naam.

3. Elke venter of marskramer moet sy naam en die woorde "Geregistreerde venter vir die munisipale gebied van Orkney" of "Geregistreerde marskramer vir die munisipale gebied van Orkney", al na die geval, duidelik op elke voertuig geskilder hou of ingeval geen voertuig gebruik word nie, op elke bak wat vir die dra van goedere gebruik word en op elke handbiljet of advertensie wat hy publiseer: Met dien verstande dat geen bepaling in hierdie artikel vervat gevag word as sou dit die reg aan 'n venter of marskramer verleen om enige handbiljet of advertensie te versprei op so 'n wyse dat enige wet of verordening wat van tyd tot tyd van krag is, daardeur oortree word nie.

Venters en Marskramers moet al om die Twintig Minute Verskuif.

4. Geen venter of marskramer mag vir die doel van sy besigheid op enige straat of plek wag of talm of sy voertuig daar hou of toelaat dat dit daar stilstaan, vir 'n langer tydperk as 20 minute nie, en geen venter of marskramer mag vir die doel van sy besigheid op dieselfde dag terugkeer na enige plek binne 'n straal van 25 m van 'n plek wat hy reeds op daardie dag vir daardie doel besoek het nie.

Verbode Gebiede.

5. Geen venter of marksramer of straatverkoper het die reg om sy goedere in enige van die onderstaande paaie, strate of gebiede te verkoop of te vertoon nie:

(a) *Paaie of Strate*

Pad P.32-2: Klerksdorp/Orkneypad
Pad P.23-2: Orkney/Leeudoringstadpad
Pad P.137-1: Orkney/Potchefstroompad
Pad P.150-1: Orkney/Inryteaterpad
Kingsleyweg
Fleckerweg
Miltonlaan
Shakespearelaan
Carlylelaan
Stevensonweg
Macauleyweg
De La Marelaan
Patmoreweg
Yeatslaan.

(b) Binne 'n radius van twee straatblokke van enige skool, kinderbewaarhuis, kinderbewaarhuis-cum-kleuterskool, kerk of sakeonderneming: Met dien verstande dat —

"hawker" or "pedlar" bears the meaning assigned to it in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Licences Act, 1962 (Act 44 of 1962), subject to any exemptions therein provided;

"street or place" means any street or place within the area of jurisdiction of the Council to which the public has access.

Licence or Receipt to be Obtained.

2. No person shall carry on the business of hawker or pedlar within the municipality unless he is in possession of a current licence issued in terms of the Licences Act, 1962, or of a current receipt issued in his name in respect of any such business in terms of item 6, Part I of Schedule B of the Council's By-laws for the Licensing of and for the Supervision, Regulation and Control of Businesses, Trades and Occupations.

Painting of Name.

3. Every hawker or pedlar shall keep his name and the words "Registered Hawker for the Orkney Municipal Area" or "Registered Pedlar for the Orkney Municipal Area" as the case may be, visibly painted on every vehicle or in the event of no vehicle being used, upon every receptacle used for the carriage of goods, and upon every handbill or advertisement which he publishes: Provided that nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to give any hawker or pedlar the right to distribute any handbill or advertisement in such a manner as to contravene any law or by-law from time to time in force.

Hawkers or Pedlars to Move every Twenty Minutes.

4. No hawker or pedlar shall for the purpose of his trade remain or loiter or keep or allow his vehicle to remain stationary in any spot in any street or place for a longer period than 20 minutes and no hawker or pedlar shall for the purpose of his trade return on the same day to any spot within a radius of 25 m of any spot which he has already visited on that day for such purposes.

Prohibited Areas.

5. No hawker, pedlar or street vendor shall trade or exhibit his wares in any one of the roads, streets or areas mentioned hereunder:

(a) *Roads or Streets.*

Road P.32-2: Klerksdorp/Orkney Road
Road P.23-2: Orkney/Leeudoringstad Road
Road P.137-1: Orkney/Potchefstroom Road
Road P.150-1: Orkney/Drive-In Road
Kingsley Road
Flecker Road
Milton Avenue
Shakespeare Avenue
Carlyle Avenue
Stevenson Road
Macauley Road
De La Mare Avenue
Patmore Road
Yeats Avenue

(b) Within a radius of two street blocks from any school, crèche, crèche-cum-nursery school, church or business: Provided that —

- (i) by die bepaling van die twee straatblokke, die straatblok waarbinne sodanige skool, kinderbe-waarhuis, kinderbewaarhuis-cum-kleuterskool, kerk of sakeonderneming geleë is, buite reke-ning gelaat word, sodat in die straatblok waar-binne sodanige instellings geleë is en twee aan-grensende straatblokke verder geen venter, marskramer of straatverkoper sy goedere mag verkoop of vertoon nie;
- (ii) die verbod op die verkoop en vertoon van goe-dere binne die radius in hierdie paragraaf ge-noem, van enige kerk af, alleen van toepassing is tydens kerkdienste op Sondae of sodanige ander kerfunkies op enige dag van die week wat deur die aanwesigheid van voertuie of menslike aktiwiteite op of by die perseel van sodanige kerk waarneembaar is.

Lui van Klokke.

6. Geen venter, marskramer of straatverkoper mag vir die werwing van klante en met die doel om sy goedere te verkoop of vir enige ander doel hoegenaamd enige klok lui of enige ander voorwerp of instrument of metode gebruik wat rusverstorend vir die publiek kan wees nie.

Goedere mag nie op Sypaadjie of Tafel geplaas word nie.

7. Geen venter of marskramer mag enige goedere, ware, produkte of koopware op enige sypaadjie, voetstraatjie, pad, straat of plek plaas nie en hy mag dit ook nie op enige tafel, stellasie of ander struktuur of oprigting plaas of sodanige goedere, ware, produkte of koopware van sy voertuig (indien enige) verwyder nie, behalwe vir die doel om dit aan iemand wat die reg daar toe verkry het deur aankoop, ruil of verruiling, af te lewer.

Venters of Marskramers kan gelas word om Voort te Beweeg.

8. 'n Lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie of 'n ge-magtigde beampete kan 'n venter of marskramer wat na die mening van sodanige lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Po-lisie of gemagtigde beampete, op enige plek bly of talm of na enige plek terugkeer of sy voertuig daar hou of toe-laat dat dit daar stilstaan op so 'n manier dat die be-palings van artikel 5 daardeur oortree word of om 'n ver-sperring van die verkeer of 'n hindernis te veroorsaak, beveel om voort te beweeg. Iedereen wat versuim om sodanige bevel na te kom is skuldig aan 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge.

Strawwe.

9. Iedereen wat hierdie verordeninge oortree of in ge-breke bly om die bepalings daarvan na te kom, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R50 of by wanbetaling, met gevangenis-straf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande.

PB. 2-4-2-47-99.

Administrateurskennisgewing 306

'21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT ORKNEY: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVOEDSELHANTERINGS-VERORDENINGE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge ar-tikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Orkney die Standaardvoedselhan-teringsverordeninge, aangekondig by Administrateurskennis-geving 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, ingevolge artikel 96 bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aan-geneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad op-gestel is.

(i) in determining the two street blocks, the street block within which such school, crèche, crèche-cum-nursery school, church or business is situated shall not be taken into account, so that no pedlar, hawker or street vendor shall trade or exhibit his wares in the street block within which such establishments are situated and two further adjoining street blocks;

(ii) the prohibition on the sale and display of wares within the radius mentioned in this paragraph from any church, shall only apply during church services on Sundays or other church functions on any day of the week which could be ascer-tained by the presence of vehicles or human activities on or at the premises of such church.

Ringing of Bells.

6. No pedlar, hawker or street vendor shall canvas for customers for the purpose of selling his goods or for any other purpose whatsoever by ringing any bell or by using any other object, or instrument or method which may cause a disturbance to the public.

Goods not to be placed on Sidewalk or Table.

7. No hawker or pedlar shall place goods, wares, pro-duce or merchandise upon any pavement, side-walk, road-way, street or place, nor upon any table, stand, or other structure or erection therein or thereon, nor shall he re-move any such goods, wares, produce or merchandise from his vehicle (if any) except for the purpose of de-livering same to the person who has become entitled thereto by virtue of the sale, barter or exchange thereof.

Hawkers or Pedlars may be ordered to Move On.

8. A member of the South African Police or any au-thorised officer may order any hawker or pedlar who appears to such member of the South African Police or au-thorised officer to be remaining or loitering on or re-turning to any spot or keep or allowing his vehicle to remain stationary in such a manner as to contravene the provisions of section 5 of these by-laws or constitute an obstruk-tion or a nuisance, to move on. Any person failing to comply with such order shall be guilty of a breach of these by-laws.

Penalties.

9. Any person contravening or failing to comply with the requirements of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding R50 and, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months.

PB. 2-4-2-47-99.

Administrator's Notice 306

21 February, 1973

ORKNEY MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STAN-DARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Orkney has, in terms of section 96 bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1317, dated 16 August 1972, as by-laws made by the said Council.

2. Hoofstuk 8 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Orkney, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-176-99.

Administrateurskennisgewing 307 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT BRAKPAN: WYSIGING VAN BRANDWEERVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Brandweerverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Brakpan, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 877 van 8 Oktober 1952, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur na artikel 3(3) onder Hoofstuk II die volgende in te voeg:

"(4) Vir doeleindes van berekening van die bedrag betaalbaar, word die ondervermelde hospitale en lykhuisse beskou binne die munisipale gebied geleë te wees:—

Verre-Oosrandse Hospitaal — Blanke en Nie-Blanke Afdelings.

Dunnottar Hospitaal — Blanke en Nie-Blanke Afdelings.

Staatslykhuis — Benoni.

Staatslykhuis — Springs."

PB. 2-4-2-41-9.

Administrateurskennisgewing 308 21 Februarie 1973

TOEPASSING VAN STANDAARDVOEDSELHANTERRINGSVERORDENINGE OP DIE GESONDHEIDS-KOMITEE VAN PONGOLA.

1. Die Administrateur maak hierby ingevolge artikel 126A(2) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 164(3) van genoemde Ordonnansie, die Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, op die Gesondheidskomitee van Pongola van toepassing as regulasies van genoemde Komitee.

2. Hoofstuk 8 van die Publieke Gesondheidsregulasies, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, en *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing gemaak op die regsgebied van die Gesondheidskomitee van Pongola by Administrateurskennisgewing 252 van 30 Maart 1955, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-176-113.

Administrateurskennisgewing 309 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT SPRINGS: AANNAMME VAN STANDAARDGESONDHEIDSVERORDENINGE VIR KINDERBEWAARHUISE EN KINDERBEWAARHUISE-CUM-KLEUTERSKOLE VIR BLANKE KINDERS.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Springs die Standaardgesondheidsverordeninge vir Kinderbewaarhuise en Kinderbewaarhuise-cum-Kleuterskole vir Blanke Kinders, afgekondig by Admini-

2. Chapter 8 of the Public Health By-laws of the Orkney Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, is hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-176-99.

Administrator's Notice 307

21 February, 1973

BRAKPAN MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO FIRE DEPARTMENT BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Fire Department By-laws of the Brakpan Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 877, dated 8 October 1952, as amended, are hereby further amended by the insertion after section 3(3) under Chapter II of the following:—

"(4) For the purposes of calculating the amount payable, the undermentioned hospitals and mortuaries shall be regarded as being situated within the municipal area:— Far East Rand Hospital — White and Non-White Sections.

Dunnottar Hospital — White and Non-White Sections.

Government Mortuary — Benoni.

Government Mortuary — Springs."

PB. 2-4-2-41-9.

Administrator's Notice 308

21 February, 1973

APPLICATION OF STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS TO THE PONGOLA HEALTH COMMITTEE.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 126A(2) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 164(3) of the said Ordinance, makes the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1317, dated 16 August 1972, applicable to the Pongola Health Committee as regulations of the said Committee.

2. Chapter 8 of the Public Health Regulations published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, and made applicable *mutatis mutandis* to the area of jurisdiction of the Pongola Health Committee by Administrator's Notice 252, dated 30 March 1955, as amended, is hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-176-113.

Administrator's Notice 309

21 February, 1973

SPRINGS MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD HEALTH BY-LAWS FOR CRÉCHES AND CRÉCHES-CUM-NURSERY SCHOOLS FOR WHITE CHILDREN.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Springs has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard Health By-laws for Crèches and Crèches-cum-

stratcurskennisgewing 273 van 1 Maart 1972, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

PB. 2-4-2-25-32.

Administrateurskennisgewing 310 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT SPRINGS: WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE BEHEER OOR LISENSIES EN BESIGHEDEN.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Dic Verordeninge betreffende die Beheer oor Licensies en Besighede van die Munisipaliteit Springs, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1 van 2 Januarie 1963, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig dcur na item 37 van Bylae I die volgende by te voeg:—

Half-	jaarliks.	Jaarliks.
	R	R

"38. Kinderbewaarhuise of Kinderbewaarhuis - cum - Kleuterskool vir Blanke Kinders	13,00	25,00".
--	-------	---------

PB: 2-4-2-97-32.

Administrateurskennisgewing 311 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT VEREENIGING: WYSIGING VAN MARKVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Markverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Vereeniging, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 308 van 6 Mei 1959, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur artikel 14 deur die volgende te vervang:—

"Betaling van Koopprys.

14. (J) Dic koper van enige produkte moet ten tyde van die verkopning die koopprys kontant aan die markmeester betaal.

(2) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikel (1) kan die markmeester, na goeddunke, krediet aan kopers toestaan —

- (a) indien die waarde van die produkte deur 'n kontantdeposito of goedgekeurde waarborg gedek is; of
- (b) indien die waarde van die produkte gedeeltelik deur 'n kontantdeposito, goedgekeurde waarborg of kontra-rekening gedek is; of
- (c) indien geen kontantdeposito of waarborg gestort is of kontra-rekening bestaan nie en die markmeester dit na goeddunke, vir die goeie bestuur van die mark nodig ag dat sodanige krediet sonder benadeling van die belang van enige private markagentskap versaf moet word:

Nursery Schools for White Children, published under Administrator's Notice 273, dated 1 March 1972, as by-laws made by the said Council.

PB. 2-4-2-25-32.

Administrator's Notice 310 21 February, 1973

SPRINGS MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS RELATING TO LICENCES AND BUSINESS CONTROL.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The By-laws Relating to Licences and Business Control of the Springs Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 1, dated 2 January 1963, as amended, are hereby further amended by the addition after item 37 of Schedule 1 of the following:—

Half-	yearly.	Yearly.
	R	R

"38. Crèche or Crèche-cum-Nursery School for White Children	13,00	25,00".
---	-------	---------

PB. 2-4-2-97-32.

Administrator's Notice 311 21 February, 1973

VEREENIGING MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO MARKET BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Market By-laws of the Vereeniging Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 308, dated 6 May 1959, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for section 14 of the following:—

"Payment of Purchase Price.

14.(J) The purchaser of any produce shall pay the purchase price in cash to the market master at the time of sale.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), the market master may, at his discretion, grant credit to purchasers —

- (a) if the value of the produce is covered by a cash deposit or by an approved security; or
- (b) if the value of the produce is partly covered by a cash deposit, an approved security or a counter-account; or
- (c) if no cash deposit or security have been lodged or no counter-account exists, and the market master in his discretion regards it essential for the good management of the market, that such credit be granted without prejudicing the interests of any private market agency:

Met dien verstande dat betaling van kreditaankope wat deur 'n kontantdeposito, waarborg of kontra-rekening gedek is, binne 30 dae vanaf aankoopdatum en betaling van aankope wat soos hierbo genoem, nie gedek is nie, op die eerste markdag wat op die week waarin aankope gedoen word volg, moet geskied, by gebreke waarvan verdere krediet onmiddellik gestaak word."

PB. 2-4-2-62-36.

Administrateurkennisgewing 312 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT GROBLERSDAL: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVOESELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Dorpsraad van Groblersdal die Standaardvoedselhanterringverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

2. Hoofstuk 8 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Groblersdal, afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-176-59.

Administrateurkennisgewing 313 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT NELSPRUIT: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Nelspruit die Standaardelektrisiteitsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 1627 van 24 November 1971, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

2. Die Elektrisiteitvoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Nelspruit, afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 491 van 1 Julie 1953, soos gewysig, uitgesond die Tarief vir die lewering van Elektrisiteit onder Bylae 3, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-36-22.

Administrateurkennisgewing 314 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT BRAKPAN: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVOESELHANTERINGS-VERORDENINGE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Brakpan die Standaardvoedselhanterringverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

2. Hoofstuk 8 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Brakpan, afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 11 van 12 Januarie 1949, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-176-9.

Provided that payment of credit purchases covered by a cash deposit, security or countered-account, shall be made within 30 days from the date of purchase, and payment of purchases not covered as mentioned above, shall be made on the first market day of the week after which purchases were made, failing which further credit shall be discontinued immediately."

PB. 2-4-2-62-36.

Administrator's Notice 312

21 February, 1973

GROBLERSDAL MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Village Council of Groblersdal has, in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1317, dated 16 August 1972, as by-laws made by the said Council.

2. Chapter 8 of the Public Health By-laws of the Groblersdal Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, is hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-176-59.

Administrator's Notice 313

21 February, 1973

NELSPRUIT MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Nelspruit has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard Electricity By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1627, dated 24 November 1971, as by-laws made by the said Council.

2. The Electricity Supply By-laws of the Nelspruit Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 491, dated 1 July 1953, as amended, excepting the Tariff for the Supply of Electricity under Schedule 3, are hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-36-22.

Administrator's Notice 314

21 February, 1973

BRAKPAN MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Brakpan has, in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1317, dated 16 August 1972, as by-laws made by the said Council.

2. Chapter 8 of the Public Health By-laws of the Brakpan Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 11, dated 12 January 1949, is hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-176-9.

Administrateurskennisgewing 315 21 Februarie 1973
MUNISIPALITEIT PRETORIA: WYSIGING VAN AMBULANSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Ambulansverordeninge van die Municipaliteit Pretoria, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 226 van 1 April 1959, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die aanhangsel deur die volgende te vervang:

“AANHANGSEL

TARIEF VIR AMBULANSDIENSTE

1. Ten opsigte van die stadsgebied, d.i. waar 'n rit uitsluitlik tot die stadsgebied beperk word.

Die koste per rit word soos volg bereken:

Soort diens	Blankes	Nie-Blankes
--------------------	----------------	--------------------

Behoeftiges	Kosteloos	Kosteloos.
Straatongelukke	Kosteloos	Kosteloos.

Ander:

Kontant	R5,00	R2,00
Op rekening	R10,00	R4,00

2. Ten opsigte van 'n buitegebied, d.i. waar 'n rit die aandoen by 'n punt of punte in 'n buitegebied insluit: 'n Tweeledige tarief per rit soos volg bereken:

Heffing	Blankes	Nie-Blankes
'n Basiese heffing van	R10,00	R5,00
plus 'n heffing (vir totale afstand)		
per km	50c	30c".

PB. 2-4-2-7-3.

Administrateurskennisgewing 316 21 Februarie 1973
MUNISIPALITEIT GERMISTON: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVOEDSELHANTERINGS-VERORDENINGE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Germiston die Standaardvoedselhanterringverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

2. Hoofstuk 8 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Municipaliteit Germiston, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-176-1.

Administrator's Notice 315 21 February, 1973
PRETORIA MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO AMBULANCE BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Ambulance By-laws of the Pretoria Municipality published under Administrator's Notice 226, dated 1st April 1959, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for the Annexure of the following:

“ANNEXURE
CHARGES FOR AMBULANCE SERVICES

1. In respect of the urban area, i.e. where a trip is limited exclusively to the urban area.

The charge per trip shall be calculated as follows:

Type of service	Whites	Non-Whites
Indigents	Free of charge	Free of charge
Street accidents	Free of charge	Free of charge

Other:

Cash	R5,00	R2,00
On account	R10,00	R4,00

2. In respect of an outside area, i.e. where a trip includes any one or more points of call in an outside area: A dual charge per trip calculated as follows:

Charge	Whites	Non-Whites
A basic charge of R10,00 plus a charge (for total distance) per km	50c	R5,00
		30c".

PB. 2-4-2-7-3.

Administrator's Notice 316 21 February, 1973
GERMISTON MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the City Council of Germiston has, in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard Food-handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1317, dated 16 August 1972, as by-laws made by the said Council.

2. Chapter 8 of the Public Health By-laws of the Germiston Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, is hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-176-1.

Administrateurskennisgewing 317 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT BRAKPAN: WYSIGING VAN VERKEERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 166 van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer 1966, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Verkeersverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Brakpan, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 597 van 24 Desember 1941, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur na artikel 41 die volgende in te voeg:

"Beringing van Motorwakte Verbode."

41A.(1) In hierdie artikel het die woorde 'motorvoertuig' en 'padwaardig' die betekenisse wat onderskeidelik daaraan toegewys is deur die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (Ordonnansie 21 van 1966).

(2) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (3) mag niemand toelaat nie dat 'n motorvoertuig wat nie padwaardig is nie, of die wrak, romp, onderstel, enjin of onderdeel van 'n motorvoertuig vir 'n onafgebroke tydperk van 7 (sewe) dae aanwesig is op 'n perseel wat aan hom behoort of deur hom geokupeer word, indien sodanige motorvoertuig, wrak, romp, onderstel, enjin of onderdeel na die mening van die Raad onooglik is of moontlik ergenis kan veroorsaak aan die bewoners van die buurt en sigbaar is vanaf 'n straat of aangrensende perseel.

(3) Die bepalings van hierdie artikel is nie van toepassing nie op 'n perseel ten opsigte waarvan daar 'n geldige motorgaragelisensie ingevolge die Wet op Lisensies, 1962 (Wet 44 van 1962) of 'n geldige fabriek of werkswinkellisensie ingevolge die Raad se Verordeninge betrefende Lisensies en Beheer oor Besighede gehou word."

PB. 2-4-2-98-9.

Administrateurskennisgewing 318 21 Februarie 1973

CARLETONVILLE-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 46.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Carletonville-dorpsaanlegskema 1961 gewysig word deur die vervanging van voorbehoudsbepaling (vii) in Klousule 28(a), Tabel H, met die volgende:

"(vii) In Dorp Oberholzer word op alle algemene besigheidserwe die bedekking van alle vloere bo die grondvloer sowel as op die grondvloer op 60% vasgestel."

Die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Carletonville, en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Carletonville-wysigingskema No. 46.

PB. 4-9-2-146-46.

Administrator's Notice 317

21 February, 1973

BRAKPAN MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO TRAFFIC BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 166 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the firstmentioned Ordinance.

The Traffic By-laws of the Brakpan Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 597, dated 24 December 1941, as amended, are hereby further amended by the insertion after section 41 of the following:

"Dumping of Motor Vehicle Wrecks Prohibited."

41A.(1) In this section the words 'motor vehicle' and 'roadworthy' shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them by the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966 (Ordinance 21 of 1966).

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (3), no person shall allow a motor vehicle which is not road-worthy, or the wreck, hull, chassis, engine or part of a motor vehicle to be present for a continuous period of 7 (sevea) days on premises owned or occupied by him, if such motor vehicle, wreck, hull, chassis, engine or part, in the opinion of the Council, is unsightly or is likely to cause annoyance to inhabitants of the neighbourhood and is visible from a street or any adjoining premises.

(3) The provisions of this section shall not apply to premises in respect of which a valid motor garage licence in terms of the Licences Act, 1962 (Act 44 of 1962), or a valid factory or workshop licence in terms of the Council's By-laws relating to Licences and Business Control, is held."

PB. 2-4-2-98-9.

Administrator's Notice 318

21 February, 1973

CARLETONVILLE AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 46.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Carletonville Town-planning Scheme 1961, by the substitution of proviso (vii), in Clause 28(a), Table H, with the following:

"(vii) In Oberholzer Township, the coverage on all floors above the ground floor, as well as on the ground floor, on all general business erven shall be fixed at 60%."

The scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Carletonville and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Carletonville Amendment Scheme No. 46.

PB. 4-9-2-146-46.

Administrateurskennisgewing 319 21 Februarie 1973

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/583.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Lot No. 89, Restant van Lotte Nos. 87, 88, 90 en 99, Gedeelte 1 van Lot No. 87, Gedeelte A van Lot No. 88, Dorp Rosebank, van "Spesiale Woon" tot "Spesiaal" vir die oprigting van kantore en mediese spreekkamers, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaarde.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg (Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein) en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/583.

PB. 4-9-2-2-583.

Administrateurskennisgewing 320 21 Februarie 1973

POTCHEFSTROOM-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/44.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Potchefstroom-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Restant van Erf No. 208, Dorp Potchindustria, van "Spesiale Nywerheid" tot "Spesiaal" vir die doeleindes van 'n Landboukoöperasie, om die volgende dienste aan sy lede en nie-lede te lever:

(i) Kleinhandel insluitende die verkoop van petroleum produkte.

(ii) Berging en die opberg van produkte, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaarde.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Potchefstroom en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Potchefstroom-wysigingskema No. 1/44.

PB. 4-9-2-26-44.

Administrateurskennisgewing 321 21 Februarie 1973

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/147.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf No. 90, dorp Whiteridge Uitbreiding No. 2, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 5 000 v.k.v.t."

Administrator's Notice 319

21 February, 1973

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/583.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, by the rezoning of Lot No. 89, Remainder of Lots Nos. 87, 88, 90 and 99, Portion 1 of Lot No. 87, Portion A of Lot No. 88, Rosebank Township, from "Special Residential" to "Special" to permit offices and medical consulting rooms, subject to certain conditions.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg (Room 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein) and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/583.

PB. 4-9-2-2-583.

Administrator's Notice 320

21 February, 1973

POTCHEFSTROOM AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/44.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Potchefstroom Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, by the rezoning of Remainder of Erf No. 208, Potchindustria Township, from "Special Industrial" to "Special" for the purpose of an Agricultural Co-operation, to render the following services to its members and non-members:

(i) Retail business, including the sale of petroleum products.

(ii) Storage and stacking of products; subject to certain conditions.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Potchefstroom, and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme No. 1/44.

PB. 4-9-2-26-44

Administrator's Notice 321

21 February, 1973

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/147.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, by the rezoning of Erf No. 90, Whiteridge Extension No. 2 Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling house per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling house per 5 000 sq. ft."

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Roodepoort en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema No. 1/147.

PB. 4-9-2-30-147.

Administrateurskennisgewing 322 21 Februarie 1973

ALBERTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/79.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Alberton-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1948 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf No. 649, Gedeelte 1 van Lot No. 651, Restant van Lot No. 651, Dorp New Redruth, van "Spesiale Woon" tot "Spesiaal" vir die parkeer-garages onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Alberton, en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Alberton-wysigingskema No. 1/79.

PB. 4-9-2-4-79.

Administrateurskennisgewing 323 21 Februarie 1973

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/600.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Vrypag Standplaas No. 2398 (Huurpag Standplaas No. 3182) Dorp Johannesburg, van "Algemene Nywerheid" tot "Algemene Besigheid" alleenlik vir hoogtedoelcindes in Hoogtestreek No. 2 ingelyf word, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg (Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein), en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/600.

PB. 4-9-2-2-600.

Administrateurskennisgewing 324 21 Februarie 1973

VANDERBIJLPARK-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/16.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Vanderbijlpark-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1961, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf No. 112, Dorp Vanderbijlpark Suid-Wes No. 5, van

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Roodepoort, and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/147.

PB. 4-9-2-30-147.

Administrator's Notice 322 21 February, 1973

ALBERTON AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/79.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Alberton Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1948, by the rezoning of Erf No. 649, Portion 1 of Lot No. 651, Remainder of Lot No. 651, New Redruth Township, from "Special Residential" to "Special" for the parking of motor vehicles and the erection of parking garages, subject to certain conditions.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Alberton, and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Alberton Amendment Scheme No. 1/79.

PB. 4-9-2-4-79.

Administrator's Notice 323 21 February, 1973

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/600.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, by the rezoning of Freehold Stand No. 2398 (Leasehold Stand No. 3182), Johannesburg Township, from "General Industrial" to "General Business" in Height Zone No. 2 for the purposes of height only, subject to certain conditions.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg (Room 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein) and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/600.

PB. 4-9-2-2-600.

Administrator's Notice 324 21 February, 1973

VANDERBIJLPARK AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/16.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Vanderbijlpark Park Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1961, by the rezoning of Erf No. 112, Vanderbijlpark South

"Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 20 000 vk. vt.".

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Vanderbijlpark en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Vanderbijlpark-wysigingskema No. 1/16.

PB. 4-9-2-34-16

Administrateurskennisgewing 325 21 Februarie 1973

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 332.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Restant van Lot No. 120, Dorp Kew, van "Algemene Besigheid" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf".

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg (Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein) en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema No. 332.

PB. 4-9-2-212-332

Administrateurskennisgewing 326 21 Februarie 1973

STANDERTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/7

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Standerton-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1955 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe Nos. 742, 743, 745, Gedeelte 2 van Erf No. 762, Restant van Erf No. 762, Dorp Standerton, van "Algemene Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 12 500 vk. vt." tot "Algemene Nywerheid" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Standerton en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Standerton-wysigingskema No. 1/7.

PB. 4-9-2-33-7

West No. 5 Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 20 000 sq. ft.".

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Vanderbijlpark and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Vanderbijlpark Amendment Scheme No. 1/16.

PB. 4-9-2-34-16

Administrator's Notice 325

21 February, 1973

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 332.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, by the rezoning of Remainder of Lot No. 120, Kew Township, from "General Business" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling house per erf".

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg (Room 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein) and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 332.

PB. 4-9-2-212-332

Administrator's Notice 326

21 February, 1973

STANDERTON AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/7.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Standerton Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1955, by the rezoning of Erven Nos. 742, 743, 745, Portion 2 of Erf No. 762, Remainder of Erf No. 762, Standerton Township, from "General Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 12 500 sq. ft." to "General Industrial" subject to certain conditions.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Standerton and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Standerton Amendment Scheme No. 1/7.

PB. 4-9-2-33-7

Administrateurskennisgwing 327 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT HEIDELBERG: WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE VIR DIE REGULERING VAN DIE KAPITAALONTWIKKELINGSFONDS.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Verordeninge vir die Regulering van die Kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds van die Munisipaliteit Heidelberg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgwing 708 van 24 September 1958, word hierby gewysig deur in artikel 5(3) die uitdrukking "5 persent" deur die uitdrukking "ten minste $6\frac{1}{2}$ persent" te vervang.

PB. 2-4-2-158-15

Administrateurskennisgwing 328 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT BALFOUR: WYSIGING VAN STADSAALVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Stadsaalverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Balfour, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgwing 559 van 31 Augustus 1949, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die StadsaalTarief deur die volgende te vervang: —

"Stadsaalhuurgelde."

1. Bruilofte en danspartye: —

R

(1) 4 nm. tot 12-uur middernag 25,00
(2) Daarna R5 per uur.

2. Feesmaaltye, dinees, noenmale en skemerpartye.

9 vm. tot 6 nm. of 7 nm. tot 12-uur middernag

25,00

3. Brugwedstryde, blomme-tentoonstellings, modeparades.

9 vm. tot 6 nm. of 7 nm. tot 12-uur middernag

20,00

4. Konserte, bioskoopvertonings en ander vermaakklikhede (behalwe toneelopvoerings en bioskoopvertonings volgens kontrak): —

(1) Van 7.30 nm. tot 12-uur middernag
(2) Tussen die ure 9 vm. en 5.30 nm.

15,00
10,00

5. Skoolkonserte en prysuitdelings.

7.30 nm. tot 11 nm.

10,00

6. Kleedrepetisies, mits daar aan die verhuring van die saal vir ander doeleindes geen afbreuk gedoen word nie:

(1) Wanneer geen toegangsgelde gehef word nie:

(a) Gedurende die dag, per uur tot 5.30 nm.

1,00

Administrator's Notice 327

21 February, 1973

HEIDELBERG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS FOR REGULATING THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The By-laws for Regulating the Capital Development Fund of the Heidelberg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 708, dated 24 September 1958, are hereby amended by the substitution in section 5(3) for the expression "5 per cent" of the expression "at least $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent".

PB. 2-4-2-158-15

Administrator's Notice 328

21 February, 1973

BALFOUR MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO TOWN HALL BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Town Hall By-laws of the Balfour Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 559, dated 31 August 1949, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for the Town Hall Tariff of the following: —

"Town Hall Tariff."

1. Weddings and dances: —

R

(1) 4 p.m. to 12 midnight 25,00
(2) Thereafter R5 per hour.

2. Banquets, dinners, luncheons and cocktail parties.

9 a.m. to 6 p.m. or 7 p.m. to 12 midnight 25,00

3. Bridge drives, flower shows, mannequin parades.

9 a.m. to 6 p.m. or 7 p.m. to midnight 20,00

4. Concerts, bioscope shows and other entertainments (excluding theatrical performances and bioscope shows in terms of contract): —

(1) From 7.30 p.m. to midnight 15,00
(2) Between the hours 9 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. 10,00

5. School concerts and prize-givings.

7.30 p.m. to 11 p.m. 10,00

6. Dress rehearsals, provided the letting of the hall for other purposes is not prejudiced:

(1) When no admission fees are charged:

(a) During the day, per hour up to 5.30 p.m. 1,00

(b) Gedurende die aand:		(b) During the evening:	
(i) 7.30 nm. tot 12-uur middernag	3,00	(i) 7.30 p.m. to 12 midnight	3,00
(ii) Daarna, per uur	1,00	(ii) Thereafter, per hour	1,00
(2) Wanneer toegangsgelde gehef word, per repetisie	10,00	(2) When admission fees are charged, per rehearsal	10,00
7. Opvoeringsdoeleindes met inbegrip van kleekamers:		7. Theatrical performances, including the use of cloakrooms:	
(1) Professioneel	20,00	(1) Professional	20,00
(2) Amateurs (plaaslike)	15,00	(2) Amateurs (local)	15,00
(3) Nie-plaaslike amateurs	20,00	(3) Non-local amateurs	20,00
8. Godsdiensoefeninge wat 3-uur of minder duur. Tussen die ure 10 vm. en 10 nm.	3,00	8. Religious services lasting 3 hours or less. Between the hours of 10 a.m. and 10 p.m.	3,00
9. Vertonings, basaars of fêtes gehou deur plaaslike persone of inrigtings. 9 vm. tot 6 nm. of 6 nm. tot 12-uur middernag	20,00	9. Exhibitions, bazaars or fêtes held by local persons or institutions. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. or 6 p.m. to 12 midnight	20,00
10. Vertonings, basaars of fêtes gehou deur plaaslike persone of inrigtings uitsluitlik ten bate van plaaslike liefdadigheid, skole of kerke en sportklubs. 9 vm. tot 6 nm. of 6 nm. tot 12-uur middernag	15,00	10. Exhibitions, bazaars or fêtes held by local persons or institutions solely in aid of local charities, schools or churches and sports clubs. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. or 6 p.m. to midnight	15,00
11. Burgemeesterlike ontvangste, onthale en funksies waar geen toegangsgeld gevra word nie, en vergaderings van belastingbetaalers deur die burgemeester byeengeroep	Gratis.	11. Mayoral at homes, receptions and functions where no charge is made for admission and rate payers' meetings convened by the mayor	Free of Charge.
12. Vergaderings vir verkiesings, politieke of ander doeleindes, uitgesonderd soos in item 14 bepaal, in die dag, 3 uur of minder. Gehou tussen die ure 9 vm. en 12-uur middernag	20,00	12. Meetings for election, except as provided in item 14, political or other purposes, during the day, 3 hours or less. Held between the hours of 9 a.m. and 12 midnight	20,00
13. Munisipale verkiesings	Gratis.	13. Municipal elections	Free of Charge.
14. Vergaderings van plaaslike genootskappe, verenigings, sportliggame of klubs:— (1) 9 vm. tot 1 nm. of 2 nm. tot 6 nm. (2) 7.30 nm. tot 11.30 nm.	3,00 6,00	14. Meetings of local societies, associations, sporting bodies or clubs. (1) 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. or 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (2) 7.30 p.m. to 11.30 p.m.	3,00 6,00
15. Vermaakklikhede in die oggend of in die namiddag, wat nie by items 1 tot en met 14 ingesluit is nie. 9 vm. tot 1 nm. of 2 nm. tot 6 nm.	15,00	15. Entertainments, morning or afternoon, not included in items 1 to 14 inclusive. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. or 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.	15,00
16. Stoei of boks, amateurs. 7.30 nm. tot 11 nm.	20,00	16. Wrestling or boxing, amateurs. 7.30 p.m. to 11 p.m.	20,00
17. Stoei of boks, amateurs vir skole. 7.30 nm. tot 11 nm.	10,00	17. Wrestling or boxing, amateurs for schools. 7.30 p.m. to 11 p.m.	10,00
18. Stoei of boks, professioneel. 7.30 nm. tot 11 nm.	30,00	18. Wrestling or boxing, professional. 7.30 p.m. to 11 p.m.	30,00
19. Indien die seilvierkant bespreek word tesame met die Stadsaal kan dit verkry word teen 'n addisionele geld van	5,00	19. If the canvas square is reserved together with the Town Hall it may be obtained at an additional charge of	5,00
20. (1) Indien die seilvierkant apart van die saal gehuur word, met inbegrip van 100 stoele, is die gelde	10,00	20. (1) If the canvas square is hired separately from the hall, including 100 chairs, the charge shall be	10,00
(2) Indien die Stadsaal vir dieselfde datum bespreek is, word die seilvierkant, uitgenome in spesiale omstandighede, nie verhuur nie.		(2) If the Town Hall has been reserved for the same date, the canvas square shall not be let, except in special circumstances.	
21. By verhuring word 'n deposito van R25 gevorder as sekuriteit vir moontlike skade of verliese."		21. A deposit of R25 shall be paid with each reservation against possible damages or losses."	

Administrateurskennisgewing 329 21 Februarie 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT ZEERUST: RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uitsengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tenzij dit uit die samehang anders blyk beteken —

“drekwater” die uitvlocisel uit spookklosette, vuilwaterregters, urinale en ander toebehore wat vir die ontvangs en ontlasting van dreckstowwe gebruik word en dit omvat enige vloeistof, ongeag die bron daarvan, wat sulke stowwe bevat;

“eenpypstelsel” ’n stelsel waarvolgens beide dreck- en vuilwater deur middel van een gemeenskaplike pyp van ’n perseelrioolstelsel af na die perseelriool weggevoer word;

“ciendom” of “perseel” enige stuk grond wat as ’n heel saam met die geboue daarop, besit of geokkuper word;

“fabrieksuitvlocisel” enige vloekstof, met of sonder stowwe in suspensie, wat afgeskei word in die loop of ten gevolge van enige bedryfs- of nywerheidsproses, niet inbegrip van mynbouwerssaamhede;

“ingenieur” die ingenieur van die Raad, en enigiemand wat behoorlik gemagtig is om namens hom op te tred;

“perseelriool” dié gedeelte van ’n perseelrioolstelsel, uitgesonderd vuilpype, vuilwaterpype en ventilasiepype, wat nie aan die Raad behoort nie en wat in die grond aangebring is en gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om rioolvuil na die Raad se straatriool weg te voer en dit omvat ’n riooltenk of ’n septiese tenk, en “takperseelriool” ’n gedeelte van voornoemde perseelrioolstelsel wat in ’n ander perseelriool ontslaan.

“perseelrioolstelsel” ook die volgende of enige kombinasie daarvan: ’n Perscelriool, ’n vuilpyp, ’n vuilwaterpyp, ’n ventilasiepyp, dreckwatertoebehore, vuilwatertoebehore, of enige ander werk of toebehore wat andersins in verband staan met die wegvoer van rioolvuil en wat nie aan die Raad behoort nie;

“Raad” die Stadsraad van Zecrust en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige bcampte deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is;

“rioeleringswerk” die bou of herbou van, of enige verandering of aanbouwerk aan, of enige ander werk wat verrig word in verband met ’n perseelrioolstelsel maar dit omvat nie enige werk wat uitsluitlik vir die herstel of onderhoud daarvan verrig word nie;

“riooltenk” ’n tenk wat gebruik word om die uitvloei sel uit ’n perseelrioolstelsel op te vang en tydelik te hou;

“rioolvuil” dreckwater, vuilwater of fabrieksuitvloei sel, het sy afsonderlik, het sy gesamentlik;

Administrator's Notice 329

21 February, 1973

ZEERUST MUNICIPALITY: DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions.

1. In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“adequate” or “effective” means adequate or effective in the opinion of, and “approved” means approved by the Council, regard being had to all circumstances of the particular case and to accepted principles of drainage installation and, in the case of any appliance, fitting or other object, to the purpose which it is intended to serve;

“anti-siphonage pipe” means any pipe or portion of a pipe provided in conjunction with a trap to prevent the unsealing of that trap by siphonage or back pressure;

“conserving tank” means a tank used for the reception and temporary retention of the discharge from a drainage installation;

“Council” means the Town Council of Zecrust and includes the management committee of that Council or any officer employed by the Council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

“drain” means the portion of a drainage installation, other than soilwater pipes, waste-water pipes and ventilation pipes, which is not vested in the Council and which is laid in the ground and used or intended to be used for conveying sewage to the Council’s sewer, and includes a conserving tank or a septic tank, and “branchdrain” means a portion of the drainage installation as aforesaid which discharges into another drain;

“drainage installation” means and includes the following or any combination or addition thereof: Any drain, soilwater pipe, waste-water pipe, ventilation pipe, soil water fitting, waste-water fitting or any other work or fitting otherwise connected with the conveyance of sewage and which is not vested in the Council;

“drainage work” means any construction or reconstruction or any alteration made to, or any other work done in connection with, a drainage installation but shall not include any work undertaken solely for purposes of repair or maintenance;

“engineer” means the engineer of the Council and any person duly authorised to act on his behalf;

“industrial effluent” means any liquid, whether or not containing matter in suspension, which is given off in the course of, or as the result of, any trade or industrial operation including mining operations;

“one-pipe system” means any arrangement whereby both soil-water and waste-water are permitted to discharge from a drainage installation down a common pipe to the drain;

"septiese tenk" 'n tenk wat ontwerp is om rioolvuil op te vang en die organiese stowwe in die rioolvuil deur middel van bakteriewerking te laat onbind;

"slukpyp" enige pyp of gedeelte van 'n pyp wat saam met 'n sperder aangebring word om te voorkom dat die sperder deur hewelwerking of teendruk oopgaan;

"straatriool" 'n toestel wat aan die Raad behoort en gebruik word of ontwerp is of bedoel is om gebruik te word vir of in verband met die wegvoer van rioolvuil;

"stuk grond" het die betekenis wat in reël 1 van Deel II van Bylae B hierby daarvan gegee word en die woorde "plot" of "erf" en "standplaas" het dieselfde betekenis;

"toereikend" of "doeltreffend" toereikend of doeltreffend na die mening van en "goedgekeur" goedgekeur deur die Raad, met inagneming van al die omstandighede in 'n bepaalde geval en van die gevëstigde beginsels in verband met perseelrioolstelsels en in die geval van 'n toestel, toebehore of 'n ander voorwerp, van die doel waarvoor dit gebruik gaan word;

"tweeypstelsel" 'n stelsel waarvolgens afsonderlike pype gebruik word om drekwater en vuilwater na die perseelriool weg te voer en waarvolgens die vuilwater-pype afsonderlik geventileer word en deur middel van spreders van die perseelriool geskei word;

"ventilasiepyp" 'n pyp of 'n gedeelte van 'n pyp wat uitsluitlik gebruik word of kan word om 'n perseelrioolstelsel te ventileer;

"vuilpyp" of "drekwatertoebehore" 'n pyp of 'n gedeelte van 'n pyp, uitgesonderd 'n perseelriool, of toebehore wat met 'n perseelrioolstelsel verbind is en wat gebruik word en kan word vir die opvang of wegvoer van drekwater;

"vuilwater" die vloeistof wat afkomstig is van baddens, handewasbakke of opwashakke of ander toebehore wat gebruik word om vloeistowwe wat geen drekstowwe bevat nie, op te vang en te ontlas, maar dit omvat nie fabrieksuitvloeisel nie;

"vuilwaterpyp" of "vuilwatertoebehore" 'n pyp of 'n gedeelte van 'n pyp of toebehore wat gebruik word of kan word om enige vloeistof, soos voornoem op te vang of te ontlas.

Bestek van Verordeninge.

2.(1) Hierdie verordeninge is van toepassing op iedere perseelrioolstelsel en veral op die ontwerp en aanbring van so 'n stelsel in enige nuwe of bestaande gebou; op 'n stelsel wat in opdrag van die Raad ingevolge artikel 11 aangebring moet word en op verbouings- of aanbouingswerk aan 'n bestaande perseelrioolstelsel, ongeag daarvan of dit in opdrag van die Raad ingevolge hierdie verordeninge verrig word of nie.

(2) Iedere perseelrioolstelsel moet tydens die aanbring daarvan sowel as na die voltooiing daarvan, aan sodanige inspeksie, goedkeuring, toets en beheer onderwerp word as wat die Raad dienstig ag.

Reg op Appèl.

3.(1) Enigiemand wat nieen dat hy benadeel is deur 'n besluit of handeling van 'n beampete ingevolge hierdie verordeninge in verband met 'n perseelrioolstelsel, of enige werk wat daarmee in verband staan, kan by die Komitee van die Raad wat aangewys is om hierdie verordeninge te administreer, daarteen appèl aanteken, of indien daar geen Komitee is nie, by die Raad self.

"piece of land" has the meaning assigned to it in rule 1 of Part II of Schedule B hereto, and the expression "lot", "erf", and "stand" shall be interpreted accordingly;

"property" or "premises" means any area of land owned or occupied as a whole together with any buildings thereon;

"septic tank" means any tank designed to receive sewage and to effect the decomposition of organic matter in sewage by bacterial action;

"sewage" means soil-water, waste water or industrial effluents either separately or together;

"sewer" means any device vested in the Council and used or designed or intended for use for or in connection with the conveyance of sewage;

"soil-water" means the discharge from water closets, slop-hoppers, urinals and other fittings used for the receipt and discharge of excremental matter, and includes any liquid from any source containing such matter;

"soil-water pipe" or "soil-water fitting" means any pipe or part thereof not being a drain, or any fitting which is connected to a drainage installation and is used or capable of being used for the reception or conveyance of soil-water;

"two-pipe system" means any arrangement whereby separate pipes are used for conveying soil-water and waste-water respectively to the drain and in which waste-water pipes are separately ventilated and are separated by traps from the drain;

"ventilation pipe" means any pipe or portion of a pipe used or capable of being used solely to ventilate a drainage installation;

"waste water" means the liquid discharge from baths, lavatory basins and sinks or other fittings used for the receipt and discharge of liquids containing no excremental matter but shall not include industrial effluent;

"waste-water pipe" or "waste-water fitting" means any pipe or part thereof or fitting used or capable of being used in connection with the reception or discharge of any such liquid as aforesaid.

Scope of By-laws.

2.(1) These by-laws shall apply to every drainage installation, and in particular to the design and construction of such an installation, in any new building or existing building, to any installation required by the Council to be constructed in terms of section 11 and to alterations or additions to an existing drainage installation whether or not required by the Council to be made in terms of these by-laws.

(2) Every drainage installation shall both during its construction and on its completion be subject to such inspection, approval, test and control as the Council shall think fit.

Right of Appeal.

3.(1) Any person aggrieved by any decision given or act done by any officer under these by-laws in connection with a drainage installation or any work connected therewith shall have the right to appeal to the Committee of the Council appointed to administer these by-laws or, if there is no such Committee, to the Council itself.

(2) Iemand wat voornemens is om ingevolge subartikel (1) appèl aan te teken, moet die ingenieur daarvan verwittig binne sewe dae na die betrokke besluit geneem is of handeling geskied het en moet binne veertien dae verder 'n volledige skriftelike uiteensetting van sy saak aan sowel die ingenieur as aan die Klerk van die Raad of Stadsklerk besorg.

Werk moet Goedgekeur Word.

4.(1) Niemand mag 'n perseelrioolstelsel bou, herbou, verbou of uitbrei of dit permanent afsluit voordat hy eers die skriftelike toestemming van die Raad daartoe verkry het nie.

(2) Daar mag nie met die rioleringswerk wat in subartikel (1) gemeld word en waarvoor daar ooreenkomsdig hierdie verordeninge goedkeuring verleen is, begin word voordat twee volle dae verloop het nadat 'n skriftelike kennisgewing waarin die dag en tyd waarop daar met die werk begin gaan word, vermeld is, aan die Raad besorg is nie.

(3) Enigiemand wat met rioleringswerk begin sonder om die Raad se goedkeuring daarvoor aan te vra, of voordat sy aansoek toegestaan is of sonder om kennis te gee soos dit by subartikel (2) voorgeskryf word, of voordat genoemde kennisgewingtermyn verstryk het, of wat enige werk nie verrig soos die Raad dit goedgekeur het nie, kan skriftelik deur die Raad gelas word om sodanige werk summier te staak en ten opsigte van iedere dag waarop so iemand, strydig met so 'n opdrag, met sodanige werk voortgaan, begaan hy 'n misdryf, behoudens enige ander misdryf wat hy reeds in verband met diezelfde rioleringswerk mag begaan het.

(4) Voordat enige gedeelte van 'n perseelrioolstelsel permanent bedek of andersins permanent vir uitwendige inspeksie ontoeganklik gemaak word, moet die Raad dit eers inspekteer en moet dit sy goedkeuring wegdra en iemand wat enige gedeelte van 'n stelsel aldus bedek of ontoeganklik gemaak het voordat sodanige inspeksie uitgevoer en goedkeuring verleen is, moet, as die Raad hom aldus gelas, op eie koste sodanige bedekking verwijder en voorts alles doen wat nodig is om die Raad in staat te stel om genoemde inspeksie uit te voer en het bowendien 'n misdryf begaan.

Aansoek om Toestemming.

5.(1) Iedereen moet, voordat hy begin om 'n perseelrioolstelsel te bou, te herbou, te verbou, uit te brei, bloot te lê of af te koppel van 'n perseelriool of van die straatriool, 'n aansoek om toestemming op 'n vorm wat die Raad verskaf, by die Raad indien. Die aansoek moet deur die eienaar van die betrokke perseel, sy argitek of 'n ander gemagtigde lasbehebber onderteken word.

(2) 'n Aansoek soos die wat ingevolge subartikel (1) ingedien moet word, moet vergesel gaan van tekeninge wat moet bestaan uit 'n blokplan van die eiendom en planne, aansig- en deursnee-tekening waarop die aard en omvang van die beoogde werk duidelik aangetoon word: Met dien verstande dat, as die besonderhede wat by subartikel (5) vereis word, duidelik op ander tekeninge wat hierbo gemeld is, aangevoer word, 'n blokplan nie saam met die aansoek ingedien hoef te word nie.

(3) Die tekeninge moet minstens 210 mm by 297 mm groot wees en moet duidelik leesbare linneafstrekke met 'n wit agtergrond wees en moet onderteken word soos dit by subartikel (1) voorgeskryf is.

(2) Notice of intention to appeal in terms of subsection (1) shall be given to the engineer within seven days of the decision or act complained of and shall be followed within a further fourteen days by a full statement of the appellant's case in writing to be furnished both to the engineer and to the Clerk of the Council or the Town Clerk.

Approval Required for Work.

4.(1) No person shall construct, reconstruct, alter, add to or make any permanent disconnection in or of any drainage installation without first obtaining the approval of the Council in writing.

(2) No drainage work mentioned in subsection (1) for which approval has been given as provided for in terms of these by-laws, shall be begun after the expiration of two clear days after notice in writing has been served on the Council stating the day and time at which it is intended to begin the work.

(3) Any person who begins any drainage work without applying to the Council for approval thereof or before his application has been granted or without giving notice as prescribed in terms of subsection (2) or before the expiry of such notice, or who carries out any work otherwise than in accordance with the approval thereof given by the Council, may be called upon by the Council by notice in writing to cease the work forthwith, and for every day on which work is continued in contravention of such notice shall, without prejudice to any other penalty he may have incurred with regard to the same drainage work, be guilty of an offence.

(4) Before any part of a drainage installation is permanently covered or otherwise rendered permanently inaccessible to visual inspection it shall be inspected and approved by the Council and any person who has so covered or rendered inaccessible any part of any installation before such inspection has been made and such approval given shall, on being required by the Council so to do, at his own expense remove such covering and do whatever else may be necessary to enable the Council to carry out the said inspection, and shall in addition be guilty of an offence.

Applications for Approval.

5.(1) Every person shall, before beginning to construct, reconstruct, alter, add to, open or disconnect from a drainage installation, lodge with the Council an application on a form to be provided by it, to be signed by the owner of the premises concerned, his architect or other authorised agent, for approval of the work proposed.

(2) An application as required in terms of subsection (1) shall be accompanied by drawings comprising a block plan of the property and plans, elevations and sections indicating clearly the nature and extent of the proposed work: Provided that where the particulars required in terms of subsection (5) sufficiently appear on the other drawings above referred to, no block plan need be furnished with the application.

(3) Drawings shall be not less than 210 mm by 297 mm in size and shall be made in waterproof ink and tracing cloth or be clearly legible lined prints with a white background, and shall be signed as prescribed in subsection (1).

(4) Die planne, aansig- en deursnee-tekeninge moet volgens 'n skaal van minstens een op tweehonderd geteken wees, maar die blokplanne moet volgens 'n skaal van minstens een op vyfhonderd wees.

(5) Op die planne, aansig- en deursnee-tekeninge moet aangetoon word —

- (a) die ligging en rangskikking in enige gebou van alle vuilwater- en drekwatertoebehorens wat daarin aangebring gaan word;
- (b) die grootte, gradiënt en ligging van iedere perseelriool; die grootte en ligging van iedere mangat, rioolputspelder, buigstuk, vuilpyp, vuilwaterpyp en ventilasiepyp en die wyse waarop toegang tot en inspeksie van die perseelriole sal geskied;
- (c) die ligging en hoogte van alle skoorstene, geboue, vensters en ander openings wat binne 6 m van die oop ent van 'n ventilasiepyp af is;
- (d) die vloerhoogtes van die gebou, die hoogte van enige werf en in die geval van deursnee-tekeninge, die grondhoogte in verhouding tot die perseelriool oor sy hele lengte, en
- (e) soveel as wat nodig is van enige bestaande perseelrioolstelsel wat deur die beoogde werk geraak gaan word.

(6) Op die blokplan moet aangetoon word —

- (a) die volle grootte van die standplaas waarop die rioleringswerk verrig gaan word en die ligging van die geboue daarop;
- (b) die standplaasnummers van die eiendom waarop die rioleringswerk verrig gaan word en van al die aangrensende eiendomme; die naam van die dorp of plaas en die naam van enige straat wat aan enige gedeelte van genoemde eiendom grens; en
- (c) die noordpyp.

(7) Op die tekeninge van perseelrioolstelsels wat in gevolge hierdie verordeninge ingedien word, moet die items in die linkerkantse kolom van onderstaande tabel, in die kleur wat teenoor elkeen in die regterkantse kolom staan, afgebeeld word:—

Tabel.

Perseelriole en vuilpype	Bruin
Ventilasiepype aan perseelriole en vuilpype	Rooi
Vuilwaterpype	Groen
Pype vir fabrieksuitvloeisel	Oranje
Ventilasiepype aan vuilwaterpype	Blou
Bestaande, goedgekeurde perseelrioolstelsels	Swart

(8) Op die tekeninge waarnaar in subartikel (7) verwys word, moet die items in die linkerkantse kolom van onderstaande tabel deur die afkorting wat teenoor elkeen in die regterkantse kolom staan, aangedui word, indien daar afkortings gebruik word:—

(4) Plans, elevations and sections shall be drawn to a scale of not less than one in two hundred except, in the case of block plans, which shall be of a scale of not less than one in five hundred.

(5) Plans, elevations and sections shall show —

- (a) the positions and arrangement in any building of every waste-water and soil-water fitting to be installed therein;
- (b) the size, gradient and position of every drain, the size and position of every manhole, gully trap, bend, soil-water pipe, waste-water pipe and ventilation pipe, and the means of access to and inspection of drains;
- (c) the position and height of all chimneys, buildings, windows and other openings within a distance of 6 m from the open end of any ventilation pipe;
- (d) the levels of the floors of the building, of any yard and in the case of sections, the level of the ground in relation to the drain throughout its length; and
- (e) as much as is necessary of an existing drainage installation which will be affected by the proposed work.

(6) The block plan shall show —

- (a) the full extent of the stand on which the drainage work is to be carried out and the positions of the buildings thereon;
- (b) the stand and numbers of the property on which the drainage work is to be carried out and of all properties contiguous thereto, the name of the township or farm, and the name of any street on which any part of the said property abuts; and
- (c) the north point.

(7) In drawings of drainage installations submitted in terms of these by-laws the matters specified in the left-hand column of the following table shall be depicted in the colour shown opposite to them in the right hand column:—

Table.

Drains and soil-water pipes	Brown
Ventilation pipes to drains and soil-water pipes	Red
Waste-water pipes	Green
Pipes for the conveyance of industrial effluent	Orange
Ventilation pipes to waste-water pipes	Blue
Existing approved drainage installations	Black

(8) In the drawings referred to in subsection (7) the articles appearing in the left-hand column of the following table shall, if abbreviations are used, be described by the abbreviations shown opposite them in the right-hand column:—

Tabel.

Bad	B
Drekwaterventilasiepyp	DWV
Geglasuurde erdepyp	G.E.P
Geutpyp	GP
Gietysterpyp	GYP
Inspeksiekamer	IK
Inspeksieoog	LO
Luguitlaatpyp	LUP
Mangat	MG
Opwasbak	OWB
Rioolput	RP
Spoelkloset	SK
Steekoog	SO
Urinaal	U
Varsluginlaat	VLI
Ventilasiepyp	V
Vetvanger	VV
Vuipyp	VP
Vuilkwatertregter	VWT
Vuilkwaterventilasiepyp	VWV

Veranderings in Aansoeke.

6.(1) Die applikant moet skriftelik van die Raad se goedkeuring van 'n aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 5 ingedien is, verwittig word en daar na mag daar nie sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Raad van die planne, soos dit goedgekeur is, afgewyk word nie. Indien die eienaar daarvan wil afwyk, moet hy voornoemde tekeninge soos gewysig, saam met sy aansoek indien. Op die gewysigde tekeninge moet die aard van die beoogde afwyking en enige gedeelte van die oorspronklike beoogde werk wat vervang gaan word, duidelik aangedui word.

(2) 'n Aansoek wat ingevolge subartikel (1) ingedien word, word as 'n nuwe aansoek beskou waarvoor die voorgeskrewe bedrag betaalbaar is en die bepalings van subartikel (1) geld vir die Raad se goedkeuring daarvan.

Geldigheidsduur van Goedkeuring.

7.(1) Die Raad se goedkeuring wat ingevolge artikel 6 verleen is, verval ten opsigte van die werk wat daardeur gedeck word indien daar nie binne twaalf kalendermaande van die datum af waarop die goedkeuring verleent is, daarmee begin is nie, tensy genoemde werk saamgaan met bouwerk waarmee daar gedurende genoemde twaalf maande 'n begin gemaak is.

(2) Indien daar nie met enige werk, soos voornoem, uitgesonderd werk wat met bouwerk in verband staan, binne genoemde twaalf maande begin is nie, moet die eienaar, voordat hy daarmee begin, 'n nuwe aansoek, soos dié wat by artikel 5(1) voorgeskryf word, indien; dié aansoek word vir alle doeleindes as 'n nuwe aansoek beskou en die eienaar kan nie eis dat die gelde wat hy ten opsigte van die oorspronklike aansoek betaal het, aan hom terugbetaal moet word nie. Hy moet intendeel wanneer hy die nuwe aansoek indien, die bedrag wat in Bylae A hierby voorgeskryf word, betaal.

Kennisgewing.

8.(1) Iedere kennisgewing, opdrag of ander dokument wat die Raad ingevolge hierdie verordeninge uitreik of beteken, is geldig indien, 'n beampete van die Raad wat behoorlik daartoe gemagtig is dit onderteken het.

(2) 'n Kennisgewing, opdrag of ander dokument wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge beteken word, moet aldus bestel word deur dit, of 'n ware afskrif daarvan, per-

Table.

Access eye	A.E.
Bath	B.
Cast-iron pipe	C.I.P.
Fresh-air inlet	F.A.I.
Gully	G.
Glased earthenware pipe	G.E.W.P.
Grease trap	G.T.
Inspection chamber	I.C.
Inspection eye	I.E.
Manhole	M.H.
Outlet ventilation pipe	O.V.P.
Rainwater pipe	R.W.P.
Sink	S.
Slop hopper	S.H.
Soil-water pipe	S.P.
Soil-water ventilation pipe	S.V.P.
Urinal	U.
Ventilation pipe	V.
Water closet	W.C.
Waste-water ventilation pipe	W.V.P.

Changes in Applications.

6.(1) Approval by the Council of an application made in terms of section 5 shall be conveyed to the applicant in writing, and thereafter no departure or deviation from the work as so approved shall be made without the written consent of the Council, an application for which shall be made to it by the owner and accompanied by drawings as aforesaid revised and containing a clear indication of the nature of the proposed departure or deviation and of any part of the original proposed work which is to be superseded.

(2) An application made in terms of subsection (1) shall be deemed to be a new application for which the prescribed fee is payable, and the provisions of subsection (1) shall apply to the Council's approval thereof.

Period of Validity of Approval.

7.(1) An approval given by the Council in terms of section 6 shall become invalid in respect of any work covered by it which has not been begun within twelve calendar months of the date on which it was given unless the said work is associated with building operations which have begun during the said twelve months.

(2) Where any such work as aforesaid, not being work associated with building operations, has not been begun within the said twelve months the owner shall, before proceeding with it, submit a new form of application as prescribed in terms of section 5(1), which application shall be deemed for all purposes to be a new application, and the owner shall not be entitled to have refunded to him any charges paid in respect of the original application but shall on the contrary be liable on making the new application to pay the amount prescribed in Schedule A hereto.

Notices.

8.(1) Every notice, order or other document issued or served by the Council in terms of these by-laws shall be valid if signed by an officer of the Council duly authorised thereto.

(2) Any notice, order or other document served in terms of these by-laws on any person shall be so served by delivering it, or a true copy thereof, to the person to

soonlik aan die persoon aan wie dit geadresseer is, of by sy jongste bekende woon- of besigheidsplek af te lewer, of deur dit aan hom te pos, in welke geval word daar geag dat dit beteken is vyf dae nadat dit gepos is.

(3) In iedere kennisgewing, opdrag of ander dokument wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge uitgereik of beteken word, moet die perseel waarop dit betrekking het, aangegee word, maar daar kan daarin na die persoon vir wie dit bedoel is, as "eienaar" of "die bewoner" verwys word indien sy naam nie bekend is nie.

Gelde.

9. Alle gelde vir die gebruik van, of andersins in verband met, die Raad se riooldiens word in Bylaes B en C hierby voorgeskryf.

Aansoekgelde.

10.(1) Die gelde wat in Bylae A hierby voorgeskryf word, moet vooruit aan die Raad betaal word om 'n aansoek, soos dit in artikel 5 voorgeskryf is, oorweeg te kry en geen aansoek word oorweeg voordat genoemde gelde vasgestel en betaal is nie.

(2) Indien 'n aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 5 ingediend is, afgewys of teruggetrek word, kan die Raad volkome na goeddunke al die gelde wat daarvoor betaal is, of enige gedeelte daarvan, behou of terugbetaal.

Verpligte Riolering en Ligging van Geboue.

11.(1) Die eienaar van enige eiendom wat nie 'n perselrioolstelsel het wat in die straatriool ontslas op 'n plek wat die Raad voorgeskryf het nie, moet binne twintig weke nadat die Raad hom skriftelik kennis gegee het om dit te doen, so 'n stelsel op die eiendom aanbring of laat aanbring en alle werk verrig wat nodig is en alles doen wat vereis word ingevolge hierdie verordeninge in verband met die aanbring van so 'n stelsel en alle gelde wat ten opsigte van die aansluiting daarvan by die Raad se straatriool verskuldig is, betaal.

(2) Die eienaar, soos voornoem, moet aan die Raad skriftelik kennis gee wanneer 'n emmer- of riooltenkdiens wat aan die eiendom gelewer word, nie meer nodig is nie en hy bly vir die gelde ten opsigte van so 'n diens aanspreeklik tot tyd en wyl hy die Raad aldus in kennis stel.

(3) Indien die eienaar in gebreke bly om binne genoemde tydperk van twintig weke te voldoen aan 'n kennisgewing wat ingevolge subartikel (1) aan hom beteken is, moet hy daarna, sonder om afbreuk te doen aan sy aanspreeklikheid vir die gelde vir die gebruik van die Raad se straatriool soos dit by artikel 9 en Bylae B hierby voorgeskryf word, gelde teen drie keer die voorgeskreve tarief vir genoemde emmer- of riooltenkdiens betaal tot tyd en wyl 'n perseelrioolstelsel, soos dit by genoemde kennisgewing vereis word en wat aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge voldoen, by die straatriool aangesluit is en die Raad ingevolge subartikel (2) in kennis gestel is.

(4) Indien 'n straatriool vir die riolering van 'n eiendom beskikbaar is, moet alle nuwe geboue wat daarop opgerig word, so geleë wees en alle verbouings aan bestaande geboue so gereël word, dat enige perseelrioolstelsel wat daartoe behoort, by die straatriool aangesluit kan word.

(5) Ondanks die feit dat daar nie 'n straatriool beskikbaar is vir 'n nuwe gebou wat op 'n eiendom opgerig gaan word of vir enige verbouing van, of aanbouing aan,

whom it is addressed personally or at his last known residence or place of business or by posting it in which case it shall be deemed to have been served five days after it was posted.

(3) Every notice, order or other document issued or served in terms of these by-laws shall specify the premises to which it relates, but may refer to the person for whom it is intended as "owner" or "the occupier" if his name is not known.

Charges.

9. All charges for the use of or otherwise in connection with the Council's sewerage services shall be as prescribed in terms of Schedules B and C hereto.

Application Charges.

10.(1) The charges prescribed in Schedule A hereto shall be payable to the Council in advance for the consideration of an application as prescribed in section 5 and no consideration shall be given to the application until the said charges have been assessed and paid.

(2) Where an application made in terms of section 5 is refused or withdrawn, the Council may in its absolute discretion retain or refund the whole or any part of the charges paid in respect thereof.

Compulsory Sewerage and Location of Buildings.

11.(1) The owner of any property not having a drainage installation terminating at a point of discharge into the sewer prescribed by the Council shall, within twenty weeks of receiving written notice from the Council requesting him to do so, construct or cause to be constructed such an installation on the property and shall do all work necessary for and all things required in terms of these by-laws in connection with the construction of such an installation, and shall pay all charges due in respect of the connection of the same to the Council's sewer.

(2) The owner as aforesaid shall give written notice to the Council when any pail or conserving-tank service rendered to the property is no longer required, and shall remain liable for the charges for that service until he has done so.

(3) If the owner fails within the said period of twenty weeks to comply with a notice served on him in terms of subsection (1), he shall thereafter, without detracting from his liability for charges in respect of the use of the Council's sewer as prescribed in terms of section 9 and Schedule B hereto, pay charges at three times the prescribed rate for the said pail or conserving tank service until a drainage installation as required by the said notice and complying with these by-laws is connected to the sewer and the Council has been notified in terms of subsection (2).

(4) Where a sewer is available for the drainage of a property all new buildings constructed there on and all alterations made to existing buildings shall be so located that any drainage installation belonging thereto can be connected to the sewer.

(5) Notwithstanding the fact that no sewer is available for the service of a new building to be erected on a property or of any alteration or addition to any existing

'n bestaande gebou nie, kan die Raad, wanneer hy dit oorweeg of hy plante wat ingevolge hierdie of enige ander van sy toepaslike verordeninge ingedien is, moet goedkeur, rekening hou met die moontlikheid dat 'n straatriool wel beskikbaar kan word soos voornoem en kan hy eis dat die eienaar die ligging van genoemde nuwe gebou of enige verbouing of aanbouing so moet reël —

- (a) dat die perseelrioolstelsel daarvan deur swaartekragwerking in genoemde toekomstige straatriool sal kan ontlas; en
- (b) dat dit nie die beoogde roete van genoemde straatriool sal versper nie.

(6) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikel (5) kan die Raad, waar die hoogte van 'n perseel in verhouding tot die straatriool sodanig is dat die perseelrioolstelsel daarvan nie deur swaartekragwerking in die straatriool kan ontlas nie, vergunning verleen dat die betrokke uitvloeisel deur middel van pompe, uitworpers of op enige ander doeltreffende manier, met 'n stigleiding wat van terugslagkleppe voorsien is, op 'n hoogte en 'n plek wat die Raad moet bepaal, ontlas kan word.

(7) Die eienaar moet voldoen aan enige voorwaarde wat die Raad ingevolge subartikel (5) aan hom stel.

Verbinding met Straatriool.

'12.(1) Geen gedeelte van 'n perseelrioolstelsel mag verder strek as die grens van die plot, erf of standplaas waarop die gebou of 'n gedeelte daarvan, waartoe dit behoort, opgerig is nie; Met dien verstande dat die Raad, indien hy dit nodig of raadsaam ag, die eienaar kan toelaat om 'n perseelriool op sy eie koste oor 'n aangrensende plot, erf of standplaas te lê mits genoemde eienaar bewys lewer dat 'n gepaste serwituit of 'n notariële akte van gemeenskaplike riolering met dié doel geregistreer is.

(2) Die Raad het die reg om voor te skryf op watter plek en hoe diep onder die grond 'n perseelrioolstelsel by die straatriool aangesluit moet word en watter roete die perseelriool tot by dié aansluitingsplek moet volg. Voorts kan die Raad, met inagneming van die noodsaaklikheid daarvan om die juiste hoogtes te handhaaf, na goeddunke vereis dat die eienaar nie met die aanbring van die perseelrioolstelsel moet begin voordat die Raad se straatriool gelê is nie.

(3) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (4) en sonder om af te doen aan die bepalings van artikel 60 wat op die toets van 'n perseelrioolstelsel betrekking het, moet die Raad so gou doenlik nadat die eienaar hom in kennis gestel het dat sy perseelrioolstelsel gereed is om by die Raad se straatriool aangesluit te word op sy koste die aansluiting bewerkstellig of laat bewerkstellig.

(4) Enige aansluiting wat geskied na die een wat die Raad ingevolge subartikel (3) bewerkstellig het, en enige aansluiting by 'n gedeelte van 'n erf, plot, standplaas of ander gebied wat na 1 Januarie 1973 in 'n aktekantoor geregistreer is, moet die Raad se goedkeuring wegdra en die eienaar moet daarvoor betaal.

(5) Niemand mag toelaat dat enigiets anders as skoon water wat vir toetsdoeleindes gebruik word 'n perseelrioolstelsel binnegaan voordat dié stelsel by die straatriool aangesluit is nie.

(6) Slegs 'n beampte wat behoorlik daartoe gemagtig is, kan 'n perseelrioolstelsel by die straatriool aansluit, tensy die Raad dit anders skriftelik magtig.

building, the Council shall be entitled, in considering whether to approve any plans submitted to it in terms of these or any other of its by-laws which are relevant, to have regard to the possibility that a sewer will become available as aforesaid and to require the owner so to locate the said new building or alteration or addition —

- (a) that it is possible for its drainage installation to discharge into the said future sewer by gravity; and
- (b) that no obstruction is caused in the expected course of the said sewer.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (5), where any premises is at such a level in relation to the sewer that its drainage installation, or any part of it, cannot discharge into the sewer by gravitation, the Council may permit discharge in question to be raised by means of pumps, ejectors or any other effective method through a rising main fitted with non-return valves to discharge at such level and at such place as the Council shall determine.

(7) The owner shall be under a duty to comply with any requirements communicated to him by the Council in terms of subsection (5).

Connections to Sewer.

'12.(1) No part of any drainage installation shall extend beyond the boundary of the lot, erf or stand on which the building or part thereof to which it belongs is erected: Provided that, where it considers it necessary or expedient to do so, the Council may permit the owner to lay a drain at his own expence through an adjoining lot, erf or stand on proof of the registration of the appropriate servitude or of a notarial deed of joint drainage.

(2) The Council shall have the right to prescribe to what point in the sewer and at what depth below the ground any drainage installation is to be connected and the route to be followed by the drain to the connection so to be made and may, in its discretion, having regard to the necessity of maintaining correct levels, require the owner not to begin the construction of the drainage installation until the Council's sewer has been laid.

(3) Subject to the provisions of subsection (4), and without prejudice to the provisions of section 60 concerning the testing of drainage installations, the Council shall, as soon as is practicable after the owner has notified it that his drainage installation is ready for connection to the sewer, at its own expense, effect the connection or cause it to be effected.

(4) Any connection subsequent to that made by the Council in terms of subsection (3), and any connection to a portion of an erf, plot, stand or other area registered in a Deeds Office after the 1st January 1973, shall be made subject to the approval of the Council and shall be effected at the owner's expence.

(5) No person shall permit the discharge of any substance whatsoever other than clean water for testing purposes to enter any drainage installation until the same has been connected to the sewer.

(6) Save as may be otherwise authorised by the Council, in writing, no person other than an officer duly authorised to do so shall connect any drainage installation to the sewer.

Gemeenskaplike Perseelriole.

13. Die Raad kan na goeddunke toelaat dat die perseelrioolstelsel van enige twee of meer plotte, erwe, of standplose, of hulle nou aan een eienaar behoort of nie, deur middel van 'n gemeenskaplike perseelriool in die straatriool ontlas.

Afkoppeling.

14.(1) Behalwe met die doel om onderhouds- of herstelwerk te verrig, mag geen drekwatertoebehore of vuilpyp van 'n vuilpyp of perseelriool, en geen perseelriool van 'n ander perseelriool of van 'n straatriool afgekoppel word voordat die Raad se toestemming verkry is op die wyse, vir sover dit van toepassing is, wat by artikel 5 voorgeskryf word nie: Met dien verstande dat die Raad geen gelde ten opsigte van 'n aansoek ingevolge hierdie subartikel mag vorder nie.

(2) Indien 'n gedeelte van 'n perseelriool van die res daarvan afgekoppel word omdat dit nie meer gebruik gaan word nie, moet genoemde gedeelte vernietig of geheel en al van die perseel waarop dit gebruik is, verwyder word, tensy die Raad anders vergun omdat dit nie prakties moontlik is om dié gedeelte te vernietig, of te verwijder nie en moet alle openinge in die stelsel of in genoemde gedeelte daarvan wat ten gevolge van die afkoppeling ontstaan, tot voldoening van die Raad doeltreffend verseël word indien die stelsel of dié gedeelte daarvan daar bly.

(3) Wanneer 'n perseelrioolstelsel van 'n straatriool afgekoppel word, verseël die Raad die opening wat aldus in die straatriool ontstaan, en verhaal die bedrag wat in Bylae C hierby vir sulke werk voorgeskryf word, op die eienaar.

(4) Iemand wat 'n seël soos dié een waarna daar in subartikel (3) verwys word, sonder die toestemming van die Raad breek of verwyder, of wat dit laat breek of verwyder, of toelaat dat dit gedoen word, begaan 'n misdryf.

Onwettige Rioleringswerk.

15.(1) Indien daar rioleringswerk verrig is sonder om te voldoen aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge betreffende die indiening en goedkeuring van planne, moet die eienaar, wanneer die Raad hom skriftelik in kennis stel om dit te doen, binne die tydperk wat in dié kennisgewing voorgeskryf word, aan al die genoemde bepalings voldoen.

(2) Indien 'n perseelrioolstelsel gebou of rioleringswerk verrig is en so 'n stelsel of sodanige werk op sigself in een of ander opsig nie aan enige van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge voldoen nie, uitgesonderd aan die bepalings wat in subartikel (1) genoem word, moet die eienaar, wanneer die Raad hom skriftelik in kennis stel om dit te doen en ondanks die feit dat daar plante ten opsigte van genoemde stelsel of werk ooreenkomsdig hierdie verordeninge goedgekeur is, die verbouingswerk aan die stelsel verrig, die dele daarvan verwyder en die ander werk verrig en dit doen binne die tydperk wat in die kennisgewing aangegee is.

(3) Die Raad kan in plaas van kennis te gee soos voornoem of indien daar nie binne die tydperk wat bepaal word aan so 'n kennisgewing voldoen is nie, self die verbouings-, verwyderings- of ander werk verrig wat hy nodig ag ten einde aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge te voldoen en hy kan die koste daarvan volgens die gewone regsprocedure op die eienaar verhaal.

Common Drains.

13. The Council may in its discretion permit the drainage installations on any two or more lots, erven or stands, whether or not in the same ownership, to discharge into the sewer through a common drain.

Disconnects.

14.(1) Otherwise than for the purpose of and for the carrying out of any work of maintenance or repair, no soil-water fitting or soil-water pipe shall be disconnected from any soil-water pipe or drain, and no drain shall be disconnected from any other drain or from a sewer, without the approval of the Council first obtained in the manner, so far as applicable, prescribed in terms of section 5: Provided that no charge shall be made by the Council in respect of an application made in terms of this subsection.

(2) Where any part of a drainage installation is disconnected from the remainder thereof because it will no longer be used, the said part shall be destroyed or entirely removed from the premises on which it was being used unless the Council shall permit otherwise having regard to the impracticability of such destruction or removal, and all openings in the installation or in the said part, if left in position, created by the disconnection shall be effectively sealed to the satisfaction of the Council.

(3) On any disconnection of a drainage installation from a sewer the Council shall seal the opening to the sewer so made and shall recover from the owner the charge prescribed for such work in Schedule C hereto.

(4) Any person who without the permission of the Council breaks or removes or causes or permits the breakage or removal of such a seal as is referred to in subsection (3) shall be guilty of an offence.

Unlawful Drainage Work.

15.(1) Where any drainage work has been constructed without complying with the provisions of these by-laws concerning the submission and approval of plans the owner shall, on receiving written notice by the Council so to do, comply with all the said provisions within the period prescribed in that notice.

(2) Where any drainage installation has been constructed or any drainage work has been carried out which fails in any respect to comply with any of these by-laws other than those referred to in subsection (1), the owner shall, on receiving written notice by the Council so to do, and notwithstanding that he may have received approval of plans in respect of the said installation or work in terms of these by-laws, carry out such alterations to the installation, remove such parts thereof and carry out such other work, as, and within the time which the notice may specify.

(3) The Council may, instead of serving notice as aforesaid, or where such a notice has not been complied with within the time prescribed therein, proceed itself to carry out any such alterations, removals or other work as it may deem necessary for compliance with these by-laws and may recover the cost thereof from the owner by the ordinary process of law.

Verpligte Onderhoudswerk.

16.(1) Die eienaar of bewoner van 'n perseel moet enige perseelrioolstelsel daarop te alle tye in 'n goeie, werkende toestand onderhou.

(2) Indien 'n gedeelte van 'n perseelrioolstelsel deur twee of meer eienaars of bewoners gebruik word, is hulle ingevolge hierdie artikel gesamentlik en afsonderlik vir die onderhoud en herstel daarvan aanspreeklik.

Oopmaak van Verstoppe Riele.

17.(1) Wanneer die eienaar of bewoner van 'n perseel rede het om te vermoed dat enige perseelrioolstelsel daarop verstop is, moet hy die Raad onmiddellik van die feite in dié verband verwittig.

(2) Indien 'n perseelrioolstelsel verstop is, moet enige werk wat nodig is om dit oop te maak, behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (5), verrig word deur of onder toesig van, 'n loodgieter of rioollêer wat ingevolge die Raad se verordeninge gelisensieer is.

(3) 'n Loodgieter of rioollêer, gelisencier soos voorneem moet, voordat hy begin om 'n verstoppe perseelrioolstelsel oop te maak, die Raad per telefoon of andersins in kennis stel van sy voorname om dit te doen en moet, wanneer hy met die werk klaar is, die Raad van die feit en van die aard en oorsaak van genoemde verstopping verwittig.

(4) Iemand wat 'n verstoppe perseelrioolstelsel oopmaak en wat enige gedeelte van die materiaal wat die verstopping veroorsaak, in die Raad se straatriool laat ingaan of toelaat dat dit geskied, begaan 'n misdryf.

(5) Die Raad kan self, of die eienaar hom nou versoek het om dit te doen of nie, na goeddunke 'n verstoppe perseelrioolstelsel oopmaak en kan die gelde wat in Bylae C hierby vir sulke werk voorgeskryf word, op hom verhaal.

(6) Indien 'n verstoppe perseelriool wat twee of meer plotte, erwe of standplose bedien, oopgemaak is, word genoemde gelde in die eerste instansie in gelyke dele op elkeen van die eienaars daarvan verhaal, maar hulle is gesamentlik en afsonderlik vir die hele bedrag aanspreeklik.

Vloedwater mag nie in Straatriole Inloop nie.

18.(1) Geen gedeelte van 'n perseelrioolstelsel mag te eniger tyd sodanig wees of sodanig gemaak kan word dat water van enige bron, wat nie drek- of vuilwater is nie, die stelsel sonder die tussenkom van 'n mens kan binnegaan nie.

(2) Niemand mag enigets, uitgesonderd rioolvuil, in 'n perseelrioolstelsel ontlas, laat ontlas of toelaat dat dit geskied nie.

(3) Geen pyp wat gebruik word of gebruik kan word om reënwater van 'n dak of 'n ander verhewe vlak of na die grond te voer, mag binne 2,5 m van 'n rioolpunt af wat deel uitmaak van 'n perseelrioolstelsel, uitmond nie.

Rioolvuil mag nie in Vloedwaterriole inloop nie.

19. Niemand mag rioolvuil regstreeks of onregstreeks in 'n vloedwaterriool, rivier, stroom of 'n ander waterloop hetsy van 'n natuurlike of 'n kunsmatige aard, ontlas, laat ontlas of toelaat dat dit geskied nie.

Duty of Maintenance.

16.(1) The owner or occupier of premises shall at all times keep and maintain in proper state of repair and in working order any drainage installation thereon.

(2) Where any part of a drainage installation is used by two or more owners or occupiers they shall be jointly and severally liable in terms of this section for the maintenance and repair of the same.

Clearing Blockages.

17.(1) When the owner or occupier of premises has reason to believe that a blockage has occurred in any drainage installation thereon, he shall forthwith report the facts to the Council.

(2) Where a blockage occurs in a drainage installation, any work necessary for its removal shall, subject to the provisions of subsection (5), be done by or under the supervision of a plumber or drainlayer licensed in terms of the Council's by-laws.

(3) Any plumber or drainlayer licensed as aforesaid shall, before proceeding to remove any blockage from a drainage installation, notify the Council by telephone or otherwise of his intention to do so, and shall when he has done so, notify the Council of that fact and of the nature and cause of the said blockage.

(4) It shall be an offence for any person engaged in the removal of a blockage from a drainage installation to cause or permit any part of the material causing the blockage to enter the Council sewer.

(5) The Council itself shall, whether or not it has been requested by the owner to do so, be entitled at its discretion to remove a blockage from a drainage installation and to recover from him in respect of such work the charge in Schedule C hereto.

(6) Where a blockage has been removed from a drain which serves two or more lots, erven or stands the said charge shall be recoverable in the first place in equal portions from each of the owners thereof, who shall, however, be jointly and severally liable for the whole charge.

Stormwater Not to Enter Sewers.

18.(1) No part of a drainage installation shall at any time be such or capable of being rendered such that water from any source not being soil-water or waste-water can enter the installation without the intervention of human agency.

(2) No person shall discharge or cause or permit to be discharged any substance other than sewage into a drainage installation.

(3) No pipe used for or capable of being used to conduct rainwater from any roof or other raised surface to the ground shall be allowed to discharge within 2,5 m of any gully forming part of a drainage installation.

Sewerage Not to Enter Stormwater Drains.

19. No person shall discharge or cause or permit to be discharged any sewage directly or indirectly into a stormwater drain, river, stream or other watercourse, whether natural or artificial.

Verbode Ontlasting.

20.(1) Niemand mag, sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Raad in 'n straatriool rioolvuil of fabrieksuitvloeisel ontlaas, laat ontlaas of duld dat dit geskied nie, indien —

- (a) die temperatuur daarvan wanneer dit die straatriool binnegaan, 44°C oorskry;
- (b) die pH-gehalte daarvan laer as 6,5 of hoër as 12,0 is;
- (c) die kalsiumkarbied of enige ander stof, van watter aard ook al wat ontplofbare of aanstootlike gasse of dampen in die straatriool kan afgee, bevat;
- (d) dit enige stof bevat wat 'n oop flitspunt van laer as 93°C het, of wat 'n giftige damp teen 'n laer temperatuur as 93°C afgee;
- (e) dit enigeen van die stowwe wat in Bylae D hierby aangegee word bevat in konsentrasies wat, uitgedruk as milligram per liter, groter is as dié wat daar gespesifieer word;
- (f) dit enige stof bevat wat, hetsy op sigself hetsy saam met ander stowwe, na die mening van die Raad, tot 'n oorlas van een of ander aard vir die publiek strek, of wat veral skadelik of gevaaerlik kan wees vir die gesondheid van diegene wat straatriole of mangate moet binnegaan of werk in verband daarmee moet verrig of by die rioolvuilsuiweringswerke werkzaam is, of wat skadelik kan wees vir die straatriole, die behandelingsinrigtings of vir die grond wat vir die wegruiming van rioolvuil gebruik word, of wat in enige opsig enigeen van die prosesse waarvolgens rioolvuil behandel word of die hergebruik van behandelde rioolvuil, nadelig sal raak.

(2) Iemand wat enige stof in die straatriool ontlaas, laat ontlaas of duld dat dit geskied, terwyl hy weet of behoort te weet dat dit ingevolge subartikel (1) verbied word om sodanige stof aldus te ontlaas en iemand wat, nadat die Raad hom skriftelik verbied het om van 'n bepaalde datum af enige stof in die straatriool te ontlaas, na dié datum voortgaan om dit aldus te ontlaas, te laat of sodanige ontlasting te duld, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R10 vir iedere dag, of gedeelte van 'n dag, waarop sodanige ontlasting plaasvind.

Vergunning om Fabrieksuitvloeisel te Ontlaas.

21.(1) Die Raad kan na goeddunke, met inagneming van die vermoë van 'n bepaalde straatriool of rioolvuil-behandelinginstallasie ongeag of dit aan hom behoort of nie en op die voorwaardes wat hy dienstig ag, met inbegrip van 'n bedrag wat ooreenkomsdig die tarief bereken word, vergunning verleen dat fabrieksuitvloeisels van 'n perseel af in die straatriool ontlaas kan word.

(2) Jedereen moet, voordat hy fabrieksuitvloeisel in 'n straatriool laat ontlaas, skriftelik in duplo op die vorm wat in Bylae E voorgeskryf word, by die Raad om vergunning aansoek doen en op dié vorm die bedryfsproses wat die uitvloeisel voortbring, beskryf en die chemiese samestelling, aard en hoeveelheid van die uitvloeisel wat ontlaas gaan word, die maksimum ontlastempo die getal mense wat op die perseel in diens is, alle ander inligting wat op die genoemde vorm aangevra word, asook alle ander inligting wat die Raad daarna nodig ag, met inbegrip van die indiening van die monsters wat die Raad verlang, aangee.

Prohibited Discharges.

20.(1) No person shall without the permission of the Council in writing discharge into or cause or suffer to enter any sewer any sewerage or industrial effluent which —

- (a) has a temperature exceeding 44°C at the point of entry to the sewer;
- (b) has a pH value less than 6,5 or greater than 12,0;
- (c) contains any calcium carbide or any other substance whatsoever liable to give off explosive or offensive gases or vapours in the sewer;
- (d) contains any substance which has an open flash point of less than 93°C, or which gives off a poisonous vapour below 93°C;
- (e) includes any substance, in concentrations expressed as mg per litre greater than those specified, listed in Schedule D thereto.
- (f) contains any substance which, whether alone or in combination with other matter, may in the opinion of the Council cause a nuisance of any kind to the public or, in particular, injury to, or danger to the health of, persons entering sewers or manholes or carrying out any work in connection therewith or working at the sewage purification works, or which may be injurious to the sewers, treatment plants or any land used for the disposal of sewage, or which shall in any way injuriously affect any of the processes whereby sewage is treated or the re-use of treated sewage effluent.

(2) Any person who discharges or causes or suffers to be discharged into the sewer any substance which he knows or ought to know to be one, the said discharge of which is prohibited in terms of subsection (1), and any person who, after receiving from the Council an order in writing prohibiting the discharge from any date of any substance to the sewer, continues so to discharge it or to cause or suffer such a discharge thereof after that date, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding R10 for each day during which or part of which such discharge occurs.

Permission to Discharge Industrial Effluents.

21.(1) The Council may in its discretion, having regard to the capacity of any sewer or sewerage-treatment plant, whether or not vested in itself, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, including a charge calculated in terms of the tariff, grant permission for the discharge of industrial effluents from any premises into the sewer.

(2) Every person shall before discharging any industrial effluent into a sewer, make application in writing to the Council for permission to do so in the form, to be completed in duplicate, set out in Schedule E hereto, describing the industrial process giving rise to the effluent and stating the chemical composition, nature and quantity of the effluent to be discharged, the maximum rate of discharge and the number of persons employed on the premises, and giving such other information as may be called for by the said form and shall thereafter give such other information as the Council may consider necessary including the submission of such samples as it may require.

(3) Iemand aan wie daar ingevolge subartikel (1) vergunning verleen is om fabrieksuitvloeisel in 'n straatrooil te ontlas, moet, voordat hy enigets doen wat 'n verandering in die hoeveelheid of die aard van dié fabrieksuitvloeisel teweeg sal bring, die Raad skriftelik in kennis stel van die datum waarop die beoogde verandering gaan plaasvind.

(4) Iemand wat fabrieksuitvloeisel in die straatrooil ontlas, laat ontlas of toelaat dat dit geskied, sonder om eers vergunning daarvoor te kry soos dit by subartikel (2) voorgeskryf word, begaan 'n misdryf en stel hom bloot aan die strawwe wat by hierdie verordeninge voorgeskryf word, en is hierbenewens ook nog aanspreeklik vir sodanige gelde wat die Raad vasstel vir die wegvoer en behandeling van die uitvloeisel wat aldus ontlas is.

(5) Behoudens sy regte ingevolge subartikel (4), kan die Raad op enigemand wat fabrieksuitvloeisel in die straatrooil ontlas, alle koste wat hy moet aangaan deur dat genoemde uitvloeisel die straatrooil of rioolvuilbehandelingsinstallasie regstreeks of onregstreeks beskadig het, verhaal.

Beheer oor Fabrieksuitvloeisel.

22. Die Raad kan, deur 'n kennisgewing te beteken aan die eienaar of bewoner van 'n perseel waarvandaan fabrieksuitvloeisel ontlas word, van hom vereis om, behoudens enige ander bepaling van hierdie verordeninge, enigeen van, of al die volgende dinge te doen:—

- (a) Om die uitvloeisel, voordat dit in die straatrooil ontlas word op so 'n wyse te behandel dat dit na die mening van die Raad te alle tye aan die beperkings van artikel 20(1) voldoen;
- (b) om die ontlasting van die uitvloeisel tot sekere vasgestelde ure en die ontlastempo tot 'n vasgestelde maksimum te beperk en om op eie koste sodanige tenks, toestelle en ander uitrusting wat nodig mag wees om aan gemelde beperkings te kan voldoen, aan te bring;
- (c) om 'n afsonderlike perseelrioolstelsel vir die wegvoer van fabrieksuitvloeisel aan te bring en om die uitvloeisel deur middel van 'n afsonderlike aansluiting wat die Raad verskaf, in die straatrooil te ontlas en om hom daarvan te weerhou om genoemde uitvloeisel deur middel van 'n huishoudelike perseelrioolstelsel of huishoudelike rioolvuil deur middel van genoemde afsonderlike stelsel te ontlas;
- (d) om op eie koste in die perseelrioolstelsel wat fabrieksuitvloeisel na die straatrooil wegvoer, een of meer inspeksie-, monster- of meterkamers van sodanige grootte en materiaal en op sodanige plekke as wat die Raad voorskryf, aan te bring;
- (e) om ten opsigte van die fabrieksuitvloeisel wat van sy perseel af ontlas word, die gelde wat ooreenkomsdig Bylae B hierby bereken word, te betaal: Met dien verstande dat, as die presiese suurstofabsorpsievermoë van fabrieksuitvloeisel vanweë die besondere omstandighede in 'n bepaalde geval, nie met behulp van die berekeningsmetode wat by genoemde Bylae voorgeskryf word, bepaal kan word nie, die ingenieur 'n ander berekeningsmetode waarvolgens genoemde suurstofabsorpsievermoë wel bepaal kan word, kan gebruik en die gelde dienooreenkomsdig kan vasstel;
- (f) om alle inligting wat die Raad mag verlang ten einde die gelde wat ooreenkomsdig Bylae B hierby betaalbaar is, te kan bereken, te verstrek; en

(3) A person permitted in terms of subsection (1) to discharge effluents into a sewer shall, before doing anything to cause any change in the quantity or nature of that effluent, notify the Council of the date on which it is proposed that the charge shall take place.

(4) Any person who discharges or causes or permits to be discharged an industrial effluent into the sewer without having first obtained permission to do so in terms of subsection (2), shall be guilty of an offence and liable, in addition to the penalties prescribed in terms of these by-laws, to such charge as the Council may assess for the conveyance and treatment of the effluent so discharged.

(5) Without prejudice to its rights in terms of subsection (4), the Council shall be entitled to recover from any person who discharges an industrial effluent to the sewer all costs incurred by it as the result, direct or indirect, of damage caused to the sewer or any sewerage works by the said effluent.

Control of Industrial Effluents.

22. The Council may, by notice served on the owner or occupier of any premises from which an industrial effluent is discharged, require him without prejudice to any provision of these by-laws, to do all or any of the following things:—

- (a) To subject the effluent before it is discharged to the sewer to such treatment as will in opinion of the Council ensure that it conforms at all times to the restrictions of section 20(1);
- (b) to restrict the discharge of effluents to certain specified hours and the rate of discharge to a specified maximum, and to install at his own expense such tanks, appliances and other equipment as may be necessary for compliance with the said restrictions;
- (c) to install a separate drainage installation for the conveyance of industrial effluent and to discharge the same into the sewer through a separate connection provided by the Council, and to refrain from discharging the said effluent through any domestic drainage installation or any domestic sewage through the said separate installation;
- (d) to construct at his own expense in any drainage installation conveying industrial effluent to the sewer one or more inspection, sampling or metering chambers of such dimensions and materials and in such positions as the Council may prescribe;
- (e) to pay in respect of the industrial effluent discharged from his premises such charge as may be assessed in terms of Schedule B hereto: Provided that where owing to the particular circumstances of any case, the method of assessment prescribed in terms of the said Schedule does not reflect the true oxygen-absorbed strength of an industrial effluent, the engineer may adopt such alternative method of assessment as does reflect the said strength and may assess the charge accordingly;
- (f) to provide all such information as may be required by the Council to enable it to assess the charges payable in terms of Schedule B hereto; and

(g) om, vir die toepassing van paragraaf (f), op eie koste 'n meter wat die totale hoeveelheid water wat uit 'n boorgat, fontein of 'n ander natuurlike waterbron verkry en op die eiendom gebruik word, afmeet, te verskaf en te onderhou.

Afmeet en Berekening.

23.(1) Die Raad kan, op 'n plek wat hy aanwys, in enige perseelrioolstelsel wat fabrieksuitvloeisel na die straatriool wegvoer, 'n meter of ander toestel aanbring met die doel om die volume of samestelling van genoemde uitvloeisel daarmee te bepaal en iemand wat so 'n meter of ander toestel uitskakel, oopmaak, oopbrek of op 'n ander manier daarvan peuter of dit beskadig, begaan 'n misdryf: Met dien verstande dat die Raad na goeddunke met enigemand wat fabrieksuitvloeisel in die straatriool ontlas, 'n ooreenkoms kan aangaan waarby 'n ander metode vir die bepaling van die hoeveelheid fabrieksuitvloeisel wat aldus ontlas word, bepaal word.

(2) Die Raad kan 'n meter of toestel soos voornoem, op die koste van die eienaar van die betrokke eiendom aanbring en onderhou.

Swembaddens.

24.(1) Geen water van 'n swembad mag regstreeks of onregstreeks in 'n straatriool ontlas word nie, tensy skriftelike vergunning daartoe vooraf van die Raad verkry is.

(2) Die Raad verleen sodanige skriftelike vergunning op die voorwaardes wat hy goed ag, met inbegrip van veral die voorwaardes dat die Raad dié vergunning te eniger tyd met skriftelike kennisgewing van een week kan intrek en voorts word sodanige vergunning verleent op voorwaarde dat die geldte wat in Bylae B hierby voorgeskryf word, betaal moet word.

(3) Geen water van 'n swembad mag, voordat die Raad se skriftelike vergunning daartoe verkry is, regstreeks of onregstreeks oor of in 'n pad, in 'n straatgeut of vloedwaterriool wat aan die Raad behoort, ontlas word nie.

Perseelriole.

25.(1) Alle pype, buigstukke, aansluiters en verwante toebehore wat deel uitmaak van 'n perseelriool, moet van geglasuurde erdewerk met die toepaslike stempel van die Suid-Afrikaanse Euro vir Standaarde daarop of van gietyster met 'n stempel daarop wat aantoon dat dit aan die Britse Standaardspesifikasie No. 437, "Cast Iron Spigot and Socket Drain Pipes" voldoen, of van sodanige ander toereikende of doeltreffende materiaal gemaak wees.

(2) Die Raad moet die pype, buigstukke, aansluiters en verwante toebehore wat van geglasuurde erdewerk of gietyster gemaak is soos dit by subartikel (1) voorgeskryf word en wat deel uitmaak van 'n perseelriool, eers goedkeur, met inagneming van die algemene aanvaarde vervaardigingstanndaarde en rioleringspraktyk.

Lasse in Perseelrioolstelsels.

26.(1) Alle lasse tussen pype en toestelle en toebehore in 'n perseelrioolstelsel moet sodanig wees dat aangrensende pypprompe konsentries is, die bodems daarvan die regte lyn en helling het en dat dit geen belemmering aan die binnekant veroorsaak nie.

(2) Alle voornoemde lasse moet lug- en waterdig wees en 'n rioolskraper waarvan die middellyn 6 mm kleiner is as die nominale binnemiddellyn van die pyp, moet vry daar kan deurgaan.

(g) for the purpose of paragraph (f) to provide and maintain at his own expense a meter measuring the total quantity of water drawn from any bore-hole, spring or other natural source of water and used on the property.

Metering and Assessment.

23.(1) The Council may incorporate, in such position as it shall determine in any drainage installation conveying industrial effluent to the sewer, any meter or gauge or other device for the purpose of ascertaining the volume or composition of the said effluent, and it shall be an offence for any person to by-pass, open, break into or otherwise interfere with or to damage any such meter, gauge or other device: Provided that the Council may in its discretion enter into an agreement with any person discharging industrial effluent into the sewer, establishing an alternative method of assessing the quantity of effluent so discharged;

(2) The Council shall be entitled to install and maintain any such meter, gauge or device as aforesaid at the expense of the owner of the property on which it is installed.

Swimming Baths.

24.(1) No water shall be discharged directly or indirectly from a swimming bath into a sewer unless written permission to do so shall first have been obtained from the Council.

(2) Any such written permission shall be subject to such conditions as the Council may determine, including in particular a condition that the permission shall be revocable at any time on the Council's giving one week's written notice, and shall be subject further to the payment of the charges prescribed in Schedule B hereto.

(3) No water from a swimming bath shall without the written permission of the Council previously obtained be discharged directly or indirectly over or into any road, gutter or stormwater drain vested in the Council.

Drains.

25.(1) All pipes, bends, junctions and associated fittings forming part of a drain shall be made of glazed earthenware bearing the appropriate stamp of the South African Bureau of Standards, or of cast iron stamped to show that it conformed to the British Standard Specification No. 437, "Cast Iron Spigot and Socket Drain Pipes", or of some adequate or effective material.

(2) Pipes, bends, junctions and associated fittings made of glazed earthenware or cast iron as prescribed in terms of subsection (1) and forming part of a drain, shall be such as the Council shall approve having regard to generally accepted standards of manufacture and drainage practice.

Joints in Drainage Installations.

26.(1) All joints between pipes and appliances and fittings in a drainage installation shall be such that adjacent pipe barrels are concentric, inverts are true to line and grade and there are no internal obstructions.

(2) All joints as aforesaid shall be made that they are air- and water-tight and that a badger, 6 mm less in diameter than the nominal internal diameter of the pipe, can pass freely through them.

(3) Die lasse tussen geglasuurde erdepype moet van cementdagha wat uit hoogstens twee dele skoon en skerp sand vir elke een deel Portlandsement bestaan, gemaak word en dié dagha moet deeglik tussen die pyptappe en -sokke ingekalfater word.

(4) Die lasse tussen die sok- en -tappype wat van gietyster gemaak is, moet deur middel van 'n pakstuk van hennep of gare gemaak word, en dié pakstuk mag nie dieper strek as een derde van die diepte van die sok wannéér die pakstuk behoorlik gekalfater is nie; die res van die sok moet in een gietsel met gesmelte lood of met loodvesel opgevul en daarna deeglik gekalfater word.

(5) Die Raad kan ander metodes vir die las van pype en verwante toebehoere wat van geglasuurde erdewerk of gietyster gemaak is goedkeur, indien sulke lasse na sy mening minstens net so sterk en duursaam sal wees as die tipe lasse wat in subartikels (3) en (4) beskryf word.

Grootte van Perseelriole.

27. 'n Perseelriool moet 'n binnemiddellyn van minstens 100 mm hê: Met dien verstande dat die Raad, indien hy dit in spesiale omstandighede dienlik ag, kan vereis dat perseelriole met 'n binnemiddellyn van meer as 100 mm gelê moet word.

Die lê van Perseelriole.

28.(1) Perseelriole moet in 'n reguit lyn en met 'n eeniformige gradiënt tussen die toegangsplek waarna daar in artikel 29 verwys word, gelê word; dit moet oral so gelê word dat die romp van iedere pyp oor die hele lengte daarvan deeglik gestut word, en voorts moet die perseelriole met 'n gradiënt van hoogstens 1 op 10 en minstens 1 op 60 gelê word: Met dien verstande dat die Raad volkome na goeddunke die volgende kan toelaat:—

- (a) 'n Gradiënt groter as 1 op 10;
- (b) vertikale dalings van hoogstens 2,5 m — sulke dalings word egter in die geval van geglasuurde erdepype slegs toegelaat indien dié pype met beton omhul is; of
- (c) 'n gradiënt binne die reeks 1 op 60 en met 1 op 90 in die geval van perseelriole met 'n binnemiddellyn van 150 mm of meer.

(2) Slegs 'n loodgieter wat ingevolge die Raad se Verordeninge vir die Licensiering en Reëeling van Loodgieters en Rioollêers gelisansieer is, kan perseelriole van gietyster lê en slegs 'n rioollêer wat aldus gelisansieer is, mag perseelriole van geglasuurde erdewerk lê: Met dien verstande dat —

- (a) enigiemand wat onder toesig van 'n gelisansieerde rioollêer werk, geglasuurde erdepype kan las; en
- (b) indien die Raad sy diskresie kragtens artikel 25(1) gebruik en toelaat dat 'n perseelriool van 'n ander materiaal as gietyster of geglasuurde erdewerk gemaak word, die betrokke perseelriool na goeddunke van die Raad deur die houer van of 'n loodgieterslansie of 'n rioollêerlansie gelê kan word.

Toegang tot Perseelriole.

29.(1) Iedere perseelriool moet op die volgende plekke van 'n mangat, soos dit by hierdie verordeninge voorgeskryf word, of van 'n steekoog soos die Raad vereis, wat toegang tot die perseelriool verleen, voorsien word —

(3) The joints between glazed-earthenware pipes shall be formed of cement mortar having a composition of not more than two parts of clean and sharp sand to one part of Portland Cement properly caulked between the spigots and sockets of the pipes.

(4) The joints between cast-iron spigot and socket pipes shall be formed with a gasket of hemp or yarn the depth of the socket when the gasket is properly caulked, and the remainder of the socket shall be filled with molten lead run at one pouring, or with lead fibre, and thereafter solidly caulked.

(5) Alternative methods of jointing pipes and associated fittings made of glazed earthenware or cast iron may be approved by the Council if the strength and durability thereof are in its opinion not less than the strength and durability of the method described in subsections (3) and (4).

Size of Drains.

27. The internal diameter of a drain shall be not less than 100 mm: Provided that the Council may, if it shall think fit having regard to any special circumstances, require the laying of drains with a diameter exceeding 100 mm.

Laying of Drains.

28.(1) Drains shall be laid in a straight line and a uniform gradient between the points of access referred to in section 29, they shall be everywhere so laid that the barrel of every pipe is firmly supported throughout its length, and they shall be laid at a gradient not greater than 1 in 10 or less than 1 in 60: Provided that the Council may in its absolute discretion permit the following:—

- (a) A gradient greater than 1 in 10;
- (b) the construction of vertical drops, not exceeding 2,5 m; such drops only to be permitted in the case of glazed-earthenware pipes where they are encased in concrete; or
- (c) a gradient within the limits of 1 in 60 and 1 in 90 inclusive in the case of drains having a diameter of or exceeding 150 mm.

(2) No person other than a plumber licensed in terms of the Council's By-laws for the Licensing and Regulating of Plumbers and Drainlayers shall lay cast-iron drains, nor shall any person other than drainlayers licensed as aforesaid lay glazed-earthenware drains: Provided that —

- (a) the jointing of glazed-earthenware pipes may be carried out by any person working under the supervision of a licensed drainlayer; and
- (b) where in the exercise of its discretion in terms of section 25(1) the Council has permitted a drain to be made of some material other than cast iron or glazed-earthenware the drain so made may at the discretion of the Council be laid by the holder of either a plumber's or a drainlayer's licence.

Access to Drains.

29.(1) Every drain shall be provided by way of access thereto with a manhole as prescribed in terms of these by-laws or with an access eye as the Council may require —

- (a) Binne 1 m van die plek waar dit by die Raad se straatriool aansluit;
- (b) binne 1 m van die hoogtepunt van iedere perseelriool of takperseelriool;
- (c) op iedere plek waar 'n perseelriool van rigting verander;
- (d) op iedere plek waar 'n perseelriool se gradiënt verander; en
- (e) op iedere plek waar dit by 'n ander perseelriool aansluit.

(2) Daar moet in elke geval op plekke wat hoogstens 25 m van mekaar af is, 'n toegang tot iedere perseelriool verskaf word.

(3) Toegang tot die binnekant van 'n perseelriool moet verskaf word deur middel van mangate of toegangspype met openings waarvan die deksels in elke geval, wanneer dit toegemaak en verseël is, die opening gas- en waterdig maak.

(4) Die deksel van openings in toegangspype van perseelriole wat van geglasuurde erdewerk gemaak is, moet verseël word met 'n bitumineuse materiaal van so 'n aard dat dit die openings by temperatuur van 70°C doeltreffend verseël sal hou.

(5) Indien dit om enige rede prakties onmoontlik is om op private grond toereikende toegang binne 1 m van waar die perseelriool by die Raad se straatriool aansluit te verskaf, moet die eienaar op eie koste bokant die Raad se straatriool 'n mangat op sodanige plek op openbare grond en van sodanige materiaal en van sodanige grootte as wat die Raad voorskryf, laat bou en hierbe-newens moet hy die koste, soos deur die Raad vasgestel, dra van enige verandering wat ten gevolge van die bou van mangate aan die bestaande leidings in die straat aangebring moet word.

(6) Die plekke waar toegang verkry kan word tot 'n perseelriool wat onder plaveisel geleë is, moet met behoorlik gemerkte plat blokke wat verwijder kan word, bedek word.

(7) Indien 'n gedeelte van 'n perseelrioolstelsel onder 'n gebou geleë is, moet daar op iedere plek waar die perseelriool onder die gebou ingaan en uitkom, buite die gebou en so na as moontlik aan die gebou, 'n plek wees waar toegang tot die perseelriool verkry kan word.

Mangate.

30.(1) Die mure van iedere mangat moet van baksteen of beton op 'n beton fondament gebou word op so 'n wyse dat geen water die mangat binnedring nie.

(2) Die kamer van iedere mangat moet oor die algemeen van toereikende grootte wees en veral so groot dat rioolwisserstokke maklik daarvandaan ingestek kan word.

(3) Die vloer van 'n mangat moet met 'n staaltroffel glad afgewerk word.

(4) Indien die vloer van 'n mangat deur kanale van geglasuurde erdewerk gekruis word, moet elke gedeelte van die kante van die vloer vertikaal opgevul word tot gelyk met die soffiet van die uitgaande pyp en van dié hoogte af moet die vloer van die mangat deurloopend met 'n gradiënt van minstens 1 tot 6 tot teen die mure oploop.

- (a) within 1 m of the point of junction with the Council's sewer;
- (b) within 1 m of the upper extremity of every drain or branch drain;
- (c) at every change of direction;
- (d) at every change of gradient; and
- (e) at every point of junction with another drain.

(2) There shall in any case be a joint of access to every drain at intervals of not more than 25 m.

(3) Access to the interior of a drain shall be provided by manholes, or by access pipes having openings, the lids of which in either case when in position and sealed shall render the opening gas- and watertight.

(4) The lids of openings in glazed-earthware drains shall be sealed with such a bituminous material as will remain effective as a seal at all temperatures up to 70°C.

(5) Where for any reason the provision of adequate means of access within 1 m of the point of junction with the Council's sewer is impracticable on private lands, the owner shall at his own expense cause a manhole to be constructed in such public place over the Council's sewer in such position and of such material and dimensions as the Council may prescribe and in addition shall bear the cost, as assessed by the Council, of any alteration to existing services in the street which may by reason of the construction of the manhole be necessary.

(6) The points of access to drains laid beneath paved areas shall be covered by suitably marked removable slabs on the surface.

(7) Where any part of a drainage installation passes under a building, it shall be provided with points of access outside and as near as possible to the building at each point of its entry thereto and exit therefrom.

Manholes.

30.(1) The walls of every manhole shall be constructed of brickwork or concrete upon a concrete base as a foundation and shall be so carried out as not to permit the infiltration of water.

(2) The chamber of every manhole shall be of adequate size generally and in particular to permit the convenient insertion of drain-cleaning rods.

(3) The floor of the base of a manhole shall be steel-trowelled to a smooth surface.

(4) Where the base of manhole is traversed by glazed-earthware channels, every part of the sides thereof shall be brought up vertically to the level of the soffit of the outgoing pipe, and from that level the floor of the base of the manhole shall rise continuously to its walls at a gradient of not less than 1 in 6.

(5) Indien die vloer van 'n mangat meer as 1 m laer as die grondhoogte is, moet daar in die mure van die mangat gietysterklimysters waarmee genoemde vloer veilig en gerieflik bereik kan word, aangebring word.

(6) Iedere mangat moet 'n deksel opkry wat sterk genoeg is om die gewig te dra van enige voertuig wat waarskynlik daaroor sal gaan, dié deksel moet 'n dubbele seël hê indien kanale van geglasuurde erdewerk die vloer van die mangat kruis, maar hoef slegs een seël te hê indien genoemde vloer gekruis word deur pype waarvan die binnekant slegs deur middel van 'n toegangspyp bereik kan word.

(7) Indien 'n pyp wat in 'n mangat inloop, op 'n hoër vlak lê as die uitlaatpyp van die mangat, moet dit deur middel van 'n vertikale of toereikende hellende pyp wat met beton omhul en buitekant die mangat geleë moet wees, na die bodemhoogte van die mangat aangevoer word. Laasgenoemde pyp moet dan na die grondoppervlakte opgevoer word en daar in 'n verwyderbare, waterdigte deksel of 'n ander toestel wat die Raad goedkeur, eindig.

Perseelriole in Onstabiele Grond.

31.(1) Indien 'n perseelriool deur grond gaan loop wat na die mening van die Raad kan sak of beweeg, moet dit gelê word in 'n laag beton wat moet bestaan uit hoogstens ses dele growwe aggregaat en drie dele fyn aggregaat vir elke een deel Portland-sement en wat onderkant die romp van die pyp minstens 100 mm dik en minstens 300 mm breër as die buitemiddellyn van die pyp moet wees.

(2) Iedere pyp wat gelê is soos dit by subartikel (1) voorgeskryf word, moet behoorlik in beton gelê en so daarmee beflank word dat die beton tot gelyk met die hoogte van die horizontale middellyn van die pyp reik.

Perseelriole Binne of Onder Geboue.

32.(1) 'n Perseelriool of 'n gedeelte daarvan mag binne of onder of deur 'n gebou gelê word of loop, tensy die Raad, om gesondheids- en onderhoudsredes of om ander redes wat in die bepaalde geval geld, anders besluit.

(2) Indien 'n perseelriool of 'n gedeelte daarvan onder 'n gebou deurloop, mag dié gedeelte wat onder die gebou is, nie van rigting of gradiënt verander en ook geen toegang daartoe hê nie en moet dit gelê word in 'n laag beton, minstens 100 mm, wat moet bestaan uit hoogstens ses dele growwe aggregaat en drie dele fyn aggregaat vir elke een deel Portlandsement en indien die perseelriool of gedeelte daarvan uit geglasuurde erdewerk bestaan, moet pype bestaan en oor die hele lengte daarvan op plekke van buitekant van die pyp af gemeet, minstens 100 mm dik moet wees omhul word.

(3) Indien 'n perseelriool of 'n gedeelte daarvan in 'n oop posisie in 'n gebou gelê word, moet dit uit gietyster-pype bestaan en oor die hele lengte daarvan op plekke hoogstens 2 m van mekaar, toereikend gestut word.

(4) Geen gedeelte van die gewig van 'n muur of fondament mag op 'n perseelriool wat daaronder of daar-deur loop, rus nie.

Beskerming van Perseelriole.

33. Enige gedeelte van 'n perseelriool van geglasuurde erdewerk, wat 300 mm diep of vlakker in die grond gelê is, moet in 'n betonomhulsel gelê word, dié omhulsel moet bestaan uit hoogstens ses dele growwe aggregaat en

(5) Where the base of a manhole is more than 1 m below ground level, such cast-iron step-irons shall be provided in its walls as will ensure safe and convenient access to the said base.

(6) Every manhole shall be fitted with a cover sufficiently strong to support the load imposed by any traffic likely to pass over it, and the cover shall have a double seal where the base is traversed by glazed-earthware channels, but need only have a single seal if the said base is traversed by pipes, access to the interior of which is obtained only through an access pipe.

(7) Where a pipe leading into a manhole is at a higher level than the outlet pipe of the manhole, it shall be brought down to the invert level of the manhole by means of a vertical or sufficiently inclined pipe encased in concrete and located outside the manhole, which pipe shall also be continued upwards to the surface of the ground and shall there terminate in a removable watertight cover or such other device as may be approved by the Council.

Drains on Bad Ground.

31.(1) Drains passing through ground which in the opinion of the Council is liable to settlement or movement shall be laid on a bed of concrete having a composition of not more than six parts of coarse aggregate to three parts of fine aggregate to one part of Portland cement and having a thickness of not less than 100 mm below the barrel of the pipe and a width not less than 300 mm greater than the external diameter of the pipe.

(2) Every pipe which has been laid as prescribed in terms of subsection (1) shall be properly bedded and haunched by bringing the concrete up to the level of the horizontal diameter of the pipe.

Drains Within or Under Buildings.

32.(1) A drain or part thereof may be laid or may pass, as the case may be, within or under or through a building unless the Council shall decide otherwise, having regard to considerations of health and maintenance or other matters relevant to the particular case.

(2) A drain or part thereof shall, where it is under a building, be without change of direction or gradient and without means of access thereto and shall be laid on a bed of concrete at least 100 mm thick, having a composition of not more than six parts of coarse aggregate to three parts of fine aggregate to one part of Portland cement, and, if it is made of glazed earthenware, shall also be encased in similar concrete, having a minimum thickness at all points of 100 mm measured from external surface of the pipe.

(3) Where a drain or part thereof is laid in an exposed position within a building it shall be constructed of cast-iron pipes and shall be adequately supported at intervals not exceeding 2 m along its course.

(4) No part of the weight of a wall or foundation shall bear upon a drain which passes under or through it.

Protection of Drains.

33. Any portion of a glazed-earthenware drain which is 300 mm or less below the surface of the ground shall be enclosed in a concrete casing which has a composition of not more than six parts of coarse aggregate to three

drie dele fyn aggregaat vir elke een deel Portlandsement en moet van die buitekant van die pyp af gemeet, minstens 100 mm dik wees.

Takperseelriole.

34.(1) Iedere takperseelriool moet deur middel van toebehore, uitgesonderd 'n rugaansluiter, wat spesiaal vir die doel van sulke aansluitings gemaak is, by 'n ander perseelriool aangesluit word.

(2) 'n Takperseelriool moet so na aan die bodem van 'n ander perseelriool as wat prakties moontlik is by dié ander perseelriool aangesluit word en die takperseelriool moet skuins in die vloerigting by die ander perseelriool aansluit sodat die ingeslotte hoek tussen die asse van die twee perseelriole hoogstens 45° is.

Sperders.

35.(1) Iedere inlaat tot 'n perseelriool, uitgesonderd dié van 'n ventilasiepyp, 'n drekwatertoebere, 'n vuilpyp of 'n ander perseelriool, moet deur middel van 'n goedgekeurde sperder afgesluit word; dié sperder moet sodanig wees en aangebring word dat dit 'n waterslot, minstens 65 mm diep, kan handhaaf en geen ander sperder mag tussen dié sperder en die Raad se straatriool aangebring word nie.

(2) Vuilwatertoebere wat deel uitmaak van 'n tweepypstelsel, moet in 'n goedgekeurde rioolput uitmond en wel op 'n plek bokant die vlak van die waterslot in die sperder.

Rioolputte.

36.(1) Die inlaat tot iedere rioolput moet 'n binnehiddellyn van 150 mm hê en sy uitlaat 'n binnemiddellyn van 100 mm en die rioolput moet 'n waterslot van minstens 65 mm diep hê.

(2) Behalwe wanneer onderhoudswerk aan die gang is, moet iedere rioolput met 'n gietysterrooster bedek wees; die stawe van die rooster moet minstens 10 mm en hoogstens 12 mm van mekaar af wees.

(3) Iedere rioolput moet in 'n laag beton, minstens 100 mm dik vasgesit word en moet 'n gerande kromming hê wat minstens 75 mm bokant die hoogte van die rooster waarna daar in subartikel (2) verwys word en die hoogte van die omliggende grond moet uitsteek.

(4) Die waterhoogte in die sperders van 'n rioolput moet hoogstens 500 mm laer as die borand van die geronde kromming waarna daar in subartikel (3) verwys word, lê en indien die Raad, met inagneming van die betrokke posisies van vuilwatertoebere in 'n bestaande of voorgestelde aangrensende perseelrioolstelsel, van mening is dat die waterhoogte in die sperder van 'n rioolput laer moet lê as voornoem, moet die rioolput aangebring word in 'n kamer sonder dak, wat gebou moet word op die wyse wat by artikel 30 vir mangate voorgeskryf word; die inure van dié kamer moet minstens 75 mm bokant die omliggende grond uitsteek.

(5) Daar moet 'n kraan wat met die watertoever verbind is, bokant iedere rioolput of sperder waarin geen vuilwater uitloop nie, aangebring word.

Vetvangers (Algemeen)

37. Daar moet 'n vetvanger van 'n goedgekeurde tipe, grootte en vermoë in plaas van 'n rioolput aangebring word vir die vuilwater van iedere opwasbak of ander toebehore —

parts of fine aggregate to one part of Portland cement and is at least 100 mm thick measured from the outside of the pipe.

Branch Drains.

34.(1) Every branch drain shall join another drain by means of a fitting, not being a saddle junction, made specially for the purpose of such junctions.

(2) The point of entry of a branch drain to another drain shall be placed as near as practicable to the invert of the latter and the branch drain shall enter the other drain obliquely in the direction of flow so that the included angle between the axes of the two drains does not exceed 45° .

Traps.

35.(1) Every inlet to a drain other than that from a ventilation pipe, a soil-water fitting, a soil-water pipe or another drain shall be closed by an approved trap and so formed and fixed as to be capable of maintaining a water-seal at least 65 mm in depth, and no other trap shall be placed between that trap and the Council's sewer.

(2) Waste-water fittings forming part of a two-pipe system shall discharge into a gully of approved type, and the point of such discharge shall be above the surface of the water-seal in the trap.

Gullies.

36.(1) The inlet to every gully shall have an internal diameter of 150 mm and its outlet an internal diameter of 100 mm, and the gully shall have a water-seal at least 65 mm in depth.

(2) Except when maintenance work is in progress every gully shall be kept covered with a cast-iron grating, the spaces between the bars of which shall be not less than 10 mm or more than 12 mm wide.

(3) All gullies shall be bedded on concrete not less than 100 mm thick and shall be provided with a benched dishing rising at least 75 mm above the level of both the grating referred to in subsection (2) and the level of the surrounding ground.

(4) The level of the water in the trap of any gully shall not be more than 500 mm below the top of the benched dishing referred to in subsection (3) and when in the opinion of the Council, regard being had to the relevant position of waste-water fittings in any existing or proposed adjacent drainage installation, the level of the water in the trap of any gully required to be at a greater depth than aforesaid, the gully shall be placed in an unroofed chamber constructed in the manner prescribed for manholes in section 30, the walls of which have been brought up to a height at least 75 mm above the surrounding ground.

(5) A trap supplied with running water shall discharge over every gully or trap which does not receive any discharge of waste-water.

Grease Traps (General).

37. A grease trap of approval type, size and capacity shall be provided instead of a gully to take the discharge of waste-water from every sink or other fittings in —

(a) in iedere gebou waar die vuilwater deur middel van stapelriole of ander dergelike werke wat die Raad gemagtig het, weggeruim word;

(b) op 'n plek waar daar na die mening van die Raad waarskynlik meer vet of olie as wat by artikel 20 toegelaat word, ontlaas sal word;

en die bepaling van artikel 38 is, vir sover doenlik, op sulke vettvangers van toepassing.

Vettvangers (Nywerhede)

38.(1) Die uitvloeisel uit nywerheidsperselle wat vet, olie, silt of ander swewende vaste stowwe in groter hoeveelhede as dié wat in Bylae D hierby aangegee word, bevat, of wat dit na die mening van die Raad waarskynlik sal bevat, moet, voordat dit in enige van die Raad se straatriole ontlaas word, deur een of meer tenks of kamers gestuur word. Die tenks of kamers moet so ontwerp wees dat dit vet of afsaksel kan ontvang; die aard, grootte en vermoë moet goedgekeur wees en dit moet so geleë wees dat dit tot voldoening van die Raad nie meer vet en ander slowwe as dié wat hierbo genoem word, na die straatrooil sal deurlaat nie.

(2) Olie, vet of ander stof wat aanwesig is in fabrieksuutvloeisel of 'n ander vloeistof en wat 'n vlambare of skadelike damp by 'n temperatuur van 20°C of hoër afgee, moet, voordat dit in die Raad se straatriole ontlaas word, in 'n tenk of kamer wat vir dié doel verskaf moet word, onderskep word.

(3) Die tenk of kamer waarna daar in subartikel (2) verwys word, moet aan die volgende vereistes voldoen:—

(a) Dit moet van toereikende grootte wees en van harde, duursame materiaal gebou en waterdig wees as dit klaar is.

(b) Die waterslot van die afvoerpyp daarvan moet minstens 150 mm dik wees.

(c) Dit moet soveel mangatdeksels aanhê dat die vet, olie of silt op toereikende en doeltreffende wyse verwijder kan word.

Vettvangers wat Verstop Raak.

39. Niemand mag soveel vet of silt in 'n vettvanger tenk of ander toebehore laat vergaar of dit duld of toelaat dat dit geskieid, dat dit nie doeltreffend kan funksioneer nie.

Liggings van Rioolputte.

40.(1) Behoudens die bepaling van artikel 38(1) moet alle rioolputte, vettvangers en sperders wat in verband met stalle gebruik word, in die buitelug of anders onderdaak op 'n plek wat blywend in 'n goedgekeurde mate aan die buitelug blootgestel is, geleë wees en moet dit te alle tye geredelik toeganklik wees sodat dit tot voldoening van die Raad skoongemaak en onderhou kan word:

(2) Iedere vloer in 'n fabriek, stal of ander perseel waarop vloeistof voortdurend of met tussenposes ontlaas word, moet 'n harde, gladde en duursame blad hê en moet skuins afloop en so gedreineer wees dat alle vloestowwe daarvandaan na 'n rioolput kan wegloop.

(3) Ondanks die bepaling van subartikel (1) kan 'n rioolput waarna daar in subartikel (2) verwys word, binne 'n gebou geleë wees, mits die perseelriol of pyp wat die uitvloeiels uit die rioolput wegvoer, self in 'n ander rioolput wat in die buitelug geleë is, ontlaas.

(a) every building the waste-water from which is disposed of in French drains or other similar works authorised by the Council;

(b) any place where in the opinion of the Council the discharge of grease, oils or fats is likely to exceed that permitted by section 20;

and the provisions of section 38 shall be applied as far as possible to such grease traps.

Grease Traps (Industrial)

38.(1) The effluent from any industrial premises which contains or in the opinion of the Council is likely to contain grease, oil, fat, silt or other solid matter in suspension in quantities greater than those specified in Schedule D hereto shall, before it is allowed to enter any of the Council's sewers be passed through one or more tanks or chambers which is designed for the interception of grease and sediment, is of approved type, size and capacity and is in such a position as shall satisfy the Council that not more than the permitted quantities of grease and other substances as above-mentioned can reach the sewer.

(2) Oil, grease or any other substance which is contained in any industrial effluent or other liquid and which gives off a flammable or noxious vapour at a temperature of or exceeding 20°C shall before entering the Council's sewer be intercepted in a tank or chamber provided for that purpose.

(3) A tank or chamber as referred to in subsection (2) shall comply with the following requirements:—

(a) It shall be of adequate capacity, constructed of hard durable materials and watertight when completed.

(b) The water-seal of its discharge pipe shall be not less than 150 mm in depth.

(c) It shall be provided with such number of manhole covers as may be adequate for the effective removal of grease, oil or silt.

Clogging of Traps.

39. No person shall cause, suffer or permit such an accumulation of grease or silt, in any trap, tank or other fitting as will prevent its efficient operation.

Location of Gullies.

40.(1) Without prejudice to the provisions of section 38(1) all gullies, grease traps and traps associated with stables shall be situated in the open air or beneath a roof in a place permanently exposed to the open air to an approved extent, and shall be at all times readily accessible for purposes of cleansing or maintenance to the satisfaction of the Council.

(2) Every floor in a factory, stable or other premises upon which liquid is discharged continuously or intermittently shall have a hard, smooth and durable surface and shall be graded and drained to a gully.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), a gully as referred to in subsection (2) may be situated within a building provided that the drain or pipe receiving the discharges from the gully itself, discharges into another gully situated in the open air.

Materiaal van Pype.

41.(1) Vuilwaterpype, vuilpype en vertilasiepype, asook die sperders en toebehore wat daar mee saamgaan, moet van gietyster, weekstaal, koper, geelkoper of getrokke lood waarvan die gehalte in elke geval tot yoldoening van die Raad moet wees, of van sodanige ander materiaal as wat die Raad na goeddunke goedkeur, gemaak wees. Die Raad moet sy diskresie kragtens hierdie subartikel uitoefen met inagneming van gevinstigde gebruik in die praktyk en die toepaslike standaardspesifikasies wat die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde van tyd tot tyd uitreik, of indien daar nie so 'n spesifikasie bestaan nie, met inagneming van die toepaslike Britse Standaardspesifikasie.

(2) Die binne- en buitevlakte van gietysterpype en die sperders en toebehore wat daar mee saamgaan, moet toereikend bedek wees met 'n bitumineuse of ander korrosieverende stof en weekstaalpype moet toereikend ge-galvaniseer wees of op 'n ander wyse korrosieverend gemaak word.

(3) Die binnemiddellyn van 'n vuil- of vuilwaterpyp mag nie kleiner wees as dié van ander pyp of toebehore wat daar in ontlaas nie.

Lasse.

42.(1) Iedere las tussen 'n pyp, sperder of toebehore en 'n ander pyp, sperder of toebehore of 'n perseelriool, moet gas- en waterdig wees en dit moet geen binneviersperring veroorsaak nie; voorts moet so 'n las tot voldoening van die Raad ooreenkomsdig die gevinstigde loodgieters- en rioleringspraktyk gemaak word.

(2) Indien die gebruik van algemeen erkende lasmetodes meebring dat die middellyn van enige gedeelte van 'n pyp of sperder verminder moet word, mag dit nie met meer as twee keer die dikte van die wand van die pyp of sperder of met meer as 6 mm, watter een ook al die kleinste is, verminder word nie en dié gedeelte van 'n pyp of sperder waarvan die binnemiddellyn aldus verminder is, mag in geen geval verder in die vloeirichting strek as anderhalf keer die nominale binnemiddellyn van die pyp of sperder nie.

Grootte van Pype.

43.(1) Die binnemiddellyn van vuilwaterpype word bepaal volgens die getal en aard van die toebehore en mag in geen geval kleiner wees as dié wat in die regterkantse kolom van onderstaande tabel ten opsigte van die toebehore of toebehorens wat daarteenoor in die linkerkantse kolom aangegee word, voorgeskryf word nie.

Tabel.

<i>Toebehorens</i>	<i>Minimum binnemiddellyn in mm</i>
Een handewasbak	32
Twee, drie of vier handewasbakke	38
Vyf of meer handewasbakke	50
Een bad of opwasbak	38
Twee, drie of vier baddens of wasbakke	50
Vyf of meer baddens of opwasbakke	75
Oorlooppype	25

(2) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikel (1) mag die binnemiddellyn van geen vuilwaterpyp waarin die uityloeisel van twee of meer toebehorens ontlaas, kleiner as 50 mm wees indien die eenpypstelsel gebruik word nie.

Construction of Pipes.

41.(1) Waste-water pipes, soil-water pipes and ventilation pipes with their associated traps and fittings shall be constructed of cast iron, mild steel, copper, brass or drawn lead, in each case of a quality satisfactory to the Council, or of such other materials as the Council may in its discretion approve, the Council's discretion in terms of this subsection to be exercised by reference to established codes of practice and to the appropriate standard specifications issued by the South African Bureau of Standards from time to time, or in the absence of any such specifications, to the appropriate British Standard Specification.

(2) Cast-iron pipes and their associated traps and fittings shall have both their inside and their outside surfaces adequately coated with a bituminous or other corrosion-resisting material, and mild-steel pipes shall be adequately galvanized or otherwise rendered resistant to corrosion.

(3) No soil-water pipe or waste-water pipe shall have an internal diameter less than that of any pipe or fitting discharging into it.

Joints.

42.(1) Every connection between a pipe, trap or fitting and another pipe, trap or fitting or a drain shall be made in such a manner as to be gas- and watertight and to cause no internal obstruction, and shall be carried out to the satisfaction of the Council in accordance with established plumbing and drainage practice.

(2) Where the use of generally recognized methods of jointing requires a reduction in the internal diameter of any part of a pipe or trap the amount of the reduction shall be not greater than twice the thickness of the wall of the trap or pipe or 6 mm, whichever is the less, and the reduction so made shall in no case extend further along the line of flow than one and one-half times the internal nominal diameter of the trap or pipe.

Size of Pipes.

43.(1) The internal diameter of waste-water pipes shall be determined according to the number and kind of fittings and shall in no case be less than that prescribed in the right-hand column of the following table in respect of the fitting or the fittings appearing opposite to it in the left-hand column thereof.

Table.

<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Minimum Internal Diameter in mm</i>
One wash-hand basin	32
Two, three or four wash-hand basins	38
Five or more wash-hand basins	50
One bath or sink	38
Two, three or four baths or sinks	50
Five or more baths or sinks	75
Overflow pipes	25

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), where the one-pipe system is used no waste-water pipe receiving the discharge of two or more fittings shall have an internal diameter of less than 50 mm.

Liggings van Pype.

44.(1) Iedere vuilpyp, vuilwaterpyp, ventilasiepyp en slukpyp moet vir die doel van inspeksie- en herstelwerk geredelik toeganklik wees en sodanige pype mag veral nie in 'n muur, vloer, balk suil of ander gedeelte van 'n gebou ingebou word nie, behalwe waar dit 'n gebou binne gaan of verlaat.

(2) Indien 'n pyp, soos voornoem, aan die buitekant van 'n gebou vas is, moet dit doeltreffend teen beskadiging beskerm word en indien dit binne 'n gebou vas gesit word, kan dit in 'n muurgleuf met verwijderbare deksels of in 'n geventileerde tunnel wat van goedgekeurde vloeinstofdigte materiaal gemaak moet wees en waarvan die dwarsdeursnee minstens 1,25 m by 1,25 m beloop en wat vir die doel van inspeksie- en herstelwerk, van toereikende toegang tot die binnekant daarvan voorsien moet wees, gelê word.

Toegang tot Pype.

45.(1) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (2) moet daar in iedere vuilpyp, binne 2 m bokant die plek waar dié pyp die grond binne gaan, op iedere plek waar 'n vuil- of vuilwaterpyp van rigting verander, op iedere plek waar 'n pyp, soos voornoem, by 'n ander pyp, uitgesonderd 'n ventilasiepyp, aansluit, op sodanige ander plekke waar dit nodig is om die hele binnekant van 'n pyp, soos voornoem, vir skoonmaak- en inspeksiewerk geredelik toeganklik te maak en in die geval van 'n ventilasiepyp, binne 1 m van die plek waar dit die grond binne gaan, 'n steekoog aangebring word.

(2) Indien 'n vuil- of vuilwaterpyp, uitgesonderd 'n vuilwaterpyp wat met toebehore in die vertrek verbind is, deur 'n kombuis, spens of ander vertrek wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word vir die bereiding, hantering, opberging of verkoop van voedsel loop, moet die toegangsplek wat nodig is om die gedeelte van genoemde pyp wat deur die vertrek loop, skoon te maak en te inspekteer, buite die vertrek geleë wees.

(3) 'n Inlaat tot 'n vuilwaterpyp waarna daar in subartikel (2) verwys word, kan in die vloer van 'n vertrek wat in subartikel (2) noem word aangebring word, maar dan moet genoemde inlaat 'n sperder aanhê wat verbind moet wees met 'n pyp wat in 'n riolypyp of 'n ander sperder wat in die buitelug geleë is, ontlaas.

(4) Geen buigstuk of aansluiter word in 'n pyp wat in subartikel (2) noem word toegelaat nie, tensy dit in verhouding tot 'n steekoog so geleë is dat iedere gedeelte van die pyp wat deur so 'n vertrek loop, maklik van buite die vertrek af skoongemaak en geïnspekteer kan word.

(5) Iedere ventilasiepyp en iedere slukpyp moet so skuins afloop dat dit, sonder 'n sperder tussenin, onafgebroke daal van die oop ent daarvan af tot waar dit by die vuilwaterpyp, vuilpyp of perseelriool waarvoor dit bedoel is, aansluit.

(6) Iedere ventilasiepyp en iedere slukpyp moet, tensy dit alleen staan, met 'n hoofventilasiepyp verbind wees op 'n plek wat minstens 150 mm hoër is as die bopunt van die hoogste toebehore waarvoor dit bedoel is.

(7) Wanneer die tweepypstelsel gebruik word, mag 'n pyp wat 'n vuilpyp of drekwatertoebehore ventileer, en 'n pyp wat 'n vuilwaterpyp of -toebehore ventileer, nie met mekaar verbind word nie, tensy die vuilwatertoebehore wat aldus geventileer word, 'n sperder aan het waarvan die waterslot minstens 65 mm diep is.

Location of Pipes.

44.(1) Every soil-water pipe, waste-water pipe, ventilation pipe and anti-siphonage pipe shall be readily accessible for inspection and repair, and in particular no such pipe shall be built into any wall, floor, beam, column or other part of a building save in so far as it may be necessary to pass it into or out of the building.

(2) Where any such pipe as aforesaid is attached to the outside of a building it shall be effectively protected against damage, and where it is fixed inside a building it may be encased in a chase having removable covers or in a ventilated duct constructed of approved impervious materials which shall have an area at least 1,25 m by 1,25 m in cross section and shall be provided with means of access to its interior adequate for inspection and repair.

Access of Pipes.

45.(1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2) an access eye shall be provided within 2 m above the point of entry into the ground of every soil-water pipe, at each change of direction in a soil-water or waste-water pipe, at every junction of any such pipe as aforesaid with any other pipe not being a ventilation pipe, in such other positions as are necessary to render the whole of the interior of any such pipe as aforesaid readily accessible for cleaning and inspection, and, in the case of a ventilation pipe, within 1 m of its point of entry into the ground.

(2) Where a soil-water pipe or waste-water pipe, not being a waste-water pipe connected to a fitting in the room, passes through a kitchen, pantry or other room used or intended for use for the preparation, handling, storage or sale of food, means of access necessary for the cleaning and inspection of that part of the said pipe which passes through the room, shall be located outside the room.

(3) An inlet to a waste-water pipe as referred to in subsection (2) may be provided in the floor of such a room as is referred to in subsection (2) so long as the said inlet is equipped with a trap connected to a pipe discharging over a gully or another trap situated in the open air.

(4) No bend or junction shall be permitted in any such pipe as is referred to in subsection (2) unless its position in relation to an access eye is such as to permit the ready cleaning and inspection from outside the room of every part of the pipe passing through such room.

(5) Every ventilation pipe and every anti-siphonage pipe shall be so graded as to provide a continuous fall without the interposition of a trap from its open end to the point of connection to the waste-water pipe, soil-water pipe or drain which it serves.

(6) Every ventilation and every anti-siphonage pipe shall unless carried up independently, be connected to a main ventilation pipe at a point at least 150 mm above the top of the highest fitting which it serves.

(7) Where the two-pipe system is used a pipe which ventilates a soil-water pipe or a fitting and a pipe which ventilates a waste-water pipe or fitting shall not be connected to one another unless the waste-water fitting so ventilated is provided with a trap having a water-seal not less than 65 mm in depth.

(8) Waar toegang tot 'n vuilpyp binne 'n gebou toege-
laat word, moet die toegang deur middel van 'n toe-
reikende lugdigte deksel wat vasgeskroef of vasgebout
word, geskied.

Ventilasiepype — Algemeen.

46.(1) Iedere perseelriool, takperseelriool of vuilpyp en iedere kombinasie daarvan, wat langer as 6 m van die plek af is waar dit by 'n geventileerde perseelriool of 'n geventileerde vuilpyp aansluit tot waar dit verbind is met die drekwatertoebehore waarvoor dit bedoel is en iedere vuilwaterpyp en tak-vuilwaterpyp wat langer as 6 m is van die plek af waar dit in 'n rioolput ontlas, of waar dit aansluit by 'n ge-
ventileerde vuilwaterpyp of geventileerde vuilpyp, al na die goval, tot waar dit verbind is met die vuilwatertoe-
behore waarvoor dit bedoel is, moet 'n ventilasiepyp aanhê wat van die hoogste gerieflike punt daarvan af opwaarts strek.

(2) Die binnemiddellyn van 'n ventilasiepyp mag nie kleiner wees as dié van die perseelriool, vuilpyp of vuil-
waterpyp wat dit ventileer nie.

(3) Daar moet minstens een ventilasiepyp in iedere perseelriool wees.

Ventilasiepype — Uitlate.

47.(1) Iedere ventilasiepyp of slukpyp moet, sonder dat die middellyn daarvan verminder word, reik tot 'n hoogte van minstens 4,5 m boven die grond of tot sodanige groter hoogte en tot sodanige plek as wat die Raad vereis.

(2) Die oop ent van 'n ventilasiepyp wat deur 'n gebou loop of daaraan vas is, moet hoër wees as dié gedeelte van die dak wat naaste daaraan is, en moet minstens 2 m wees boven die kosynkop van 'n venster, deur of ander opening in dieselfde of enige ander gebou, of dit nou deel uitmaak van dieselfde eiendom of nie, wat binne 'n horizontale afstand van 6 m van genoemde oop ent af geleë is: Met dien verstande dat, indien 'n dak of 'n gedeelte daarvan, vir enige ander doel as vir onderhouds- of herstelwerk gebruik word of kan word, dié pyp minstens 2,5 m boven so 'n dak of gedeelte daarvan moet uitsteek, tensy die Raad anders vergun.

(3) Indien die gas uit 'n ventilasiepyp na die mening van die Raad 'n oorlas veroorsaak, kan die Raad die eienaar gelas om dié ventilasiepyp op eie koste boontoe te verleng so ver as wat die Raad voorskryf.

(4) Indien 'n nuwe gebou of 'n aanbousel aan 'n bestaande gebou 'n venster, deur of ander opening het wat so geleë is dat die bepalings van subartikel (2) ten opsigte van 'n bestaande ventilasiepyp, hetsy op dieselfde eiendom, hetsy op 'n ander eiendom, oortree word, moet die eienaar van so 'n gebou of aanbousel op eie koste dié ventilasiepyp, so ver as wat nodig is om aan die bepalings van genoemde subartikel te kan voldoen, boontoe verleng of laat verleng.

Skoorsteene.

48. Geen skoorsteen of 'n ander dergelike kanaal mag gebruik word om 'n perseelriool of 'n vuil- of vuilwaterpyp te ventileer nie.

Slukpype.

49.(1) Die binnemiddellyn van geen slukpyp wat in verband met drekwatertoebehore gebruik word, mag kleiner as 50 mm wees nie.

(8) Where access to a soil-water pipe within a building is permitted it shall be effected through an adequate screwed or bolted air-tight cover.

Ventilation Pipes (General).

46.(1) Every drain, every branch drain and every soil-water pipe and every combination thereof the course of which exceeds 6 m in length measured from its junction with a ventilated drain or a ventilated soil-water pipe to its point of connection with the soil-water fitting which it serves, and every waste-water pipe and branch waste-water pipe the course of which exceeds 6 m in length measured from its point of discharge over a gully or from its junction with a ventilated waste-water pipe or ventilated soil-water pipe, as the case may be, to its point of connection with the waste-water fitting which it serves shall be provided with a ventilation pipe leading upwards from its highest convenient point.

(2) No ventilation pipe shall have an internal diameter less than that of the drain, soil-water or waste-water pipe which it ventilates.

(3) There shall be at least one ventilation pipe in every drainage installation.

Ventilation Pipes — Outlets.

47.(1) Every ventilation pipe or anti-siphonage pipe shall be carried upwards without diminutions of diameter to a height of at least 4,5 m above the ground or to such greater height or to such position as the Council may require.

(2) The open end of any ventilation pipe passing through or attached to a building shall be higher than that part of the roof which is closest to it and not less than 2 m above the head of any widow, door or other opening in the same or any other building, whether forming part of the same property or not, which is within a horizontal distance of 6 m of the said open end: Provided that where a roof or any part thereof is used or capable of being used for any purpose other than that of maintenance or repair, the pipe shall, unless the Council otherwise permits, extend at least 2,5 m above such roof or any part thereof.

(3) Whenever in the opinion of the Council a nuisance exists owing to the omission of gas from a ventilation pipe, the Council may require the owner at his own expense to extend the pipe upwards so far as the Council may prescribe.

(4) Where any new building or any addition to an existing building has any window, door or other opening so placed that the provisions of subsection (2) become contravened in respect of an existing ventilation pipe, whether on the same or any other property, the owner of such new building or addition shall at his own expense extend or cause such ventilation pipe to be extended upwards so far as may be necessary for compliance with the said subsection.

Chimneys.

48. No chimneys or other flue shall be used for ventilating any drain or soil-water or waste-water pipe.

Anti-Siphonage Pipes.

49.(1) No anti-siphonage pipe which is used in connection with soil-water fitting shall have an internal diameter of less than 50 mm.

(2) Die binnemiddellyn van geen slukpyp wat in verband met vuilwatertoebehore gebruik word mag kleiner as 32 mm of twee-derdes van die middellyn van die vuilwaterpyp waarmee dit verbind is, watter een ook al die grootste is, wees nie.

(3) Iedere slukpyp moet aan die uitlaatkant van die sperders en skuins in die vloeiingting van die vuil- of vuilwaterpyp, op 'n plek minstens 75 mm of hoogstens 750 mm van die kruin van die sperder af met die vuil- of vuilwaterpyp verbind word en moet afsonderlik opgevoer word en ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 47 in die buitelug ontlaas, of moet op 'n plek minstens 150 mm bokant die toebehore waarvoor dit bedoel is, met 'n hoof-ventilasiepyp verbind word.

Beskerming van Vuilpypsperspanders.

50. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 51 moet die waterslot van die sperder van 'n drekwatertoebehore in die volgende gevalle beskerm word deur middel van 'n slukpyp wat geleë moet wees en die afmetings moet hê soos dit by artikel 49 voorgeskryf word, dit wil sê in alle gevalle waar genoemde toebehore —

- (a) ontlaas in 'n ongeventileerde perseelriool of vuilpyp, of 'n kombinasie daarvan, waarin daar binne 'n horizontale afstand van 2,5 m van die kruin van die sperder af, 'n daling is van meer as 1,25 m.
- (b) ontlaas in 'n vuilpyp of perseelriool wat 'n duikhoek van groter as 45° met die horizontale vlak vorm en waarin daar op 'n hoër vlak 'n ander drekwatertoebehore ontlaas; of
- (c) uitgesonderd die drekwatertoebehore wat aan die hoogste of verste end van die vuilpyp of perseelriool geleë is, ontlaas in 'n ongeventileerde vuilpyp of perseelriool waarin 'n ander drekwatertoebehore ontlaas.

Ventilering van Drekwatertoebehore.

51. Waar 'n aantal drekwatertoebehore aangebring is op 'n takvuilpyp wat verder strek as die laaste toebehore en daar verbind is met 'n ventilasiepyp op 'n plek minstens 150 mm bokant enigeen van die toebehore waarvoor dit bedoel is, hoef slukpype nie aangebring te word nie: Met dien verstande dat indien daar meer as vier toebehore aldus aangebring word, daar 'n bykomende ventilasiepyp met 'n binnemiddellyn van minstens 50 mm met die takvuilpyp verbind moet word by 'n punt na elke vierde toebehore en met 'n ventilasiepyp verbind moet word op 'n plek, minstens 150 mm bokant enigeen van die toebehore waarvoor dit bedoel is.

Beskerming van Vuilwatersperspanders.

52.(1) In die geval van 'n eenpypstelsel moet die waterslot van die sperder van iedere vuilwatertoebehore deur middel van 'n slukpyp beskerm word.

(2) In die geval van 'n tweepypstelsel moet die waterslot van die sperder van iedere vuilwatertoebehore deur middel van 'n slukpyp beskerm word, tensy daar 'n goedgekuurde slukspander aangebring is: Met dien verstande dat hierdie subartikel nie van toepassing is in die geval van 'n enkele bad, stortbad of opwasbak wat afsonderlik in 'n riuolput ontlaas nie.

Sperspanders.

53.(1) Daar moet net onderkant iedere vuilwatertoebehore 'n goedgekuurde selfreinigende buisspander met

(2) No anti-siphonage pipe used in connection with waste-water fittings shall have an internal diameter of less than 32 mm or two-thirds of the diameter of the waste-water pipe to which it is connected, whichever is the greater.

(3) Every anti-siphonage pipe shall be connected to the soil- or waste-water pipe on the outlet side of the trap obliquely in the direction of flow of the last-mentioned pipe at a point not less than 75 mm or more than 750 mm from the crown of the trap and shall be carried up independently to discharge into the open air in accordance with section 47, or shall be connected to a main ventilation pipe at a point not less than 150 mm above the top of the fitting which it serves.

Protecting of Soil-Water Traps.

50. Subject to the provisions of section 51, the water-seal of the trap of a soil-water fitting shall in the following cases be protected by means of an anti-siphonage pipe of such location and dimensions as are prescribed in section 49, that is to say, in all cases where the said fitting —

- (a) discharges into an unventilated drain or soil-water pipe or a combination thereof in which there is a fall of more than 1,25 m within a horizontal distance of 2,5 m of the crown of the trap;
- (b) discharges into a soil-water pipe or drain having an inclination from the horizontal greater than 45° and receiving at a higher-level the discharge from another soil-water fitting; or
- (c) not being the soil-water fitting situated at the upper or remoter end of the soil-water pipe or drain, discharges into an unventilated soil-water pipe or drain which receives the discharge from any other soil-water fitting.

Ventilation of Soil-Water Fittings.

51. Where a number of soil-water fittings is installed on a branch soil-water pipe which is continued beyond the end of the last fitting and there connected to a ventilation pipe at a point not less than 150 mm above the top of any of the fittings served, anti-siphonage pipes may be omitted: Provided that where more than four fittings are so installed an additional ventilation pipe having an internal diameter of not less than 50 mm shall be connected to the branch soil-water pipe at a point beyond every fourth fitting and shall be connected to a ventilation pipe at a point not less than 150 mm above the top of any of the fittings served.

Protection of Waste-Water Traps.

52.(1) In the one-pipe system the water-seal of the trap of every waste-water fitting shall be protected by means of an anti-siphonage pipe.

(2) In the two-pipe system the water-seal of the trap of every waste-water fitting shall be protected by means of an anti-siphonage pipe unless an approved re-sealing trap is installed: Provided that this subsection shall not apply in the case of a single bath, shower or sink having an independent discharge to a gully.

Traps.

53.(1) There shall be provided immediately beneath every waste-water fitting an approved self-cleansing

'n toereikende steekoog wat deur die waterslot beskerm word en wat 'n verwijderbare deksel op het, aangebring word:

(2) Die nominale binnemiddellyn van 'n sperder soos voornoem, moet minstens 32 mm in die geval van 'n handewasbak en 38 mm in die geval van 'n opwasbak of 'n bad wees.

(3) Die diepte van die waterslot in 'n sperder mag nooit 100 mm oorskry nie en moet minstens 38 mm in die tweepypstelsel en minstens 65 mm in die eenpypstelsel beloop.

(4) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikel (1) is dit toelaatbaar om —

(a) 'n bad, handewasbak of stortbad in 'n oop kanaal waarvan die dwarsdeursnee 'n halwe sirkel met 'n middellyn van minstens 100 mm vorm, sonder om tussenin 'n sperder, soos voornoem, aan te bring, te laat ontlaas. Die kanaal moet van geglasuurde erdewerk, porselein of 'n ander goedgekeurde materiaal gemaak wees; moet oor die hele lengte daarvan vir skoonmaakdoeleindes toeganklik wees; moet net onderkant die ontlaaspole of -plekke vasgesit word en moet in 'n rioolput wat van 'n sperder voorsien en wat gebou en vasgesit is soos dit by hierdie verordeninge voorgeskryf word, ontlaas;

(b) 'n bad, handewasbak of stortbad wat aangebring is in 'n kompartement wat 'n urinaal bevat, sonder 'n sperder, soos voornoem, tussenin, in die urinaalkanaal te laat ontlaas, met die voorbehoud dat so 'n kanaal ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 56(3) gemaak moet wees.

Drekwateroebehoore.

54. Behoudens die besondere bepalings van artikel 55 en 56, moet iedere drekwateroebehoore gemaak wees van erdewerk, vuurvaste klei, porselein, glasporselein, of 'n ander goedgekeurde vloeistofdige materiaal wat in elk geval 'n geglasuurde of ander gladde deklaag moet hê; moet dit van 'n tipe wees wat die Raad goedkeur en moet dit 'n sperder aanhê met 'n waterslot van minstens 50 mm diep.

Spoeklossete.

55.(1) Iedere vertrek of afskorting wat 'n drekwateroebehoore bevat, moet 'n harde vloer hê wat van nie-absorbeerbaar materiaal gemaak is.

(2) Iedere spoeklossetpan van die spoel- of heweltipe en die sperder wat daarnee saamgaan, moet in een stuk gemaak wees, 'n integrerende spoelrand aanhê wat so gemaak is dat die hele binnewvlak van die spoelpans doeltreffend uitgespoel word en die oppervlakte van die staande water daarin moet minstens 13 000 mm² beslaan: Met dien verstande dat die sperder wat saam met 'n hurkpan gebruik word, 'n afsonderlike eenheid kan vorm.

(3) 'n Sperder soos dié waarnaar daar in subartikel (2) verwys word, moet 'n sigbare uitlaatpyp van 'n toereikende lengte hê, wat vir laswerk maklik bereikbaar moet wees.

(4) Indien daar 'n ventilasiehoring vir 'n sperder verskaf word, moet die ventilasiehoring 'n binnemiddellyn van minstens 50 mm hê en moet dit aan die kant van en minstens 75 mm van die sperder af, aan die uitlaatkant daarvan, aangebring word.

(5) Die volgende vereistes is van toepassing op "P"-sperders wat aan spoeklossetpanne aangebring word:—

tubular trap having an adequate cleaning eye protected by the water-seal and having a removable cover.

(2) The nominal internal diameter of such a trap as aforesaid shall be not less than 32 mm in the case of a washbasin and 38 mm in the case of a sink or bath.

(3) The depth of the water-seal in a trap shall in no case exceed 100 mm and shall be not less than 38 mm in the two-pipe system and not less than 65 mm in the one-pipe system.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) it shall be permissible —

(a) for a bath or a wash-hand basin or shower to discharge without the interposition of a trap as aforesaid into an open channel semi-circular in cross-section having a diameter of at least 100 mm, made of glazed earthenware, porcelain or other approved material, accessible for cleaning throughout its length and fixed immediately beneath the point or points of discharge, the said open channel to discharge into a trapped gully constructed and fixed as prescribed in terms of these by-laws;

(b) for a bath or a wash-hand basin or shower installed in a compartment containing a urinal to discharge without the interposition of a trap as aforesaid into the urinal channel as long as such channel is constructed in accordance with the provisions of section 56(3).

Soil-Water Fittings.

54. Without prejudice to the particular provisions of sections 55 and 56, every soil-water fitting shall be constructed of earthenware, fireclay, porcelain, vitreous china or other approved impervious material having in every case a glazed or other smooth finish, shall be of approved type and shall be provided with a trap having a water seal not less than 50 mm in depth.

Water Closets.

55.(1) Every room or compartment containing any soil-water fitting shall have a rigid floor of non-absorbent material.

(2) Every water-closet pan of the wash-down or siphonic type and its associated trap shall be made in one piece, shall be provided with an integral flushing rim so constructed that the entire interior surface of the bowl is effectively flushed, and shall have a minimum standing water-level area of 13 000 mm²: Provided that the trap used with a squatting pan may be an independent unit.

(3) Any such trap as referred to in subsection (2) shall have an exposed outlet pipe or sufficient length to be conveniently accessible for jointing.

(4) A ventilating horn where provided for a trap, shall have an internal diameter of not less than 50 mm and shall be placed at the side of and not less than 75 mm from the crown of the trap on its outlet side.

(5) The following requirements shall be applicable to "P" traps fitted to water-closet pans:—

- (a) Hulle mag nie sperderventilasiehorings aanhê nie;
 (b) hulle uitlaatpype moet afwaarts loop en 'n hoek van minstens vyf grade met die horisontale vlak vorm.

(6) Die binnemiddellyn van die uitlaat van iedere sperder moet in die geval van 'n spoel- of hurkklosetpan minstens 90 mm en in die geval van 'n slukspoelklosetpan minstens 75 mm beloop.

(7) Die afstand tussen die bodem en die tuit van die sperder van 'n spoel- of hurkklosetpan moet minstens 70 mm en hoogstens 75 mm beloop.

(8) Uitgesonderd in die geval van hurkpanne, moet die panne inlegsels of skarniersitplekke aan hê wat in iedere geval van 'n nie-absorbeermateriaal gemaak moet wees.

(9) Indien daar 'n kussing of paksel tussen die voetstuk van die pan en die vloer ingesit word, moet die kussing of paksel van 'n nie-absorbeermateriaal gemaak wees.

(10) Die Raad kan heeltemal na goeddunke die gebruik van trogkloette van 'n goedgekeurde ontwerp, in afsonderlike geboue wat vir die doel verskaf is, toelaat.

Urinal.

56.(1) Iedere urinaal moet van die bak, vak-, trog-, pan- of ander goedgekeurde tipe wees en dit moet, sonder 'n ander toebehore tussenin, in 'n sperder wat regstreeks niet 'n vuilpyp of perseelriool verbind wees, ontlas.

(2) Iedere urinaal moet regstreeks in sy eie sperder ontlas: Met dien verstande dat twee of meer urinale wat langs mekaar lê in 'n gemeenskaplike kanaal kan ontlas.

(3) Iedere kanaal waarin 'n urinaal ontlas, moet van 'n goedgekeurde vloeistofdigte materiaal met 'n geglaasuurde of ander deklaag gemaak wees en moet gelykmatig skuins afloop na die sperder.

(4) Die sperder van iedere urinaal moet in dieselfde vertrek of afskorting as die urinaal self geleë wees.

(5) Die binnemiddellyn van 'n urinaal se sperder moet minstens 75 mm beloop en so 'n sperder moet 'n koepelrooster met skarniere aanhê, wat so ontwerp moet wees dat dit vaste stowwe opvang sonder om die vloeい van die vloeistowwe te belemmer.

(6) Die vloer van die vertrek of afskorting waarin daar 'n urinaal is, moet skuins afloop na die kanaal of sperder wat dit dreineer: Met dien verstande dat, indien die kanaal van die urinaal of sperder hoër as die vloer lê, daar 'n platform minstens 300 mm breed, wat van 'n goedgekeurde vloeistofdigte materiaal gemaak is, verskaf moet word en slegs genoemde platform moet skuins afloop soos voornoem.

Uitspoel.

57.(1) Iedere drekwaterosbehore moet doeltreffend deur middel van 'n spoelbak, spoelklip of 'n ander toestel wat die Raad as gesik vir die doel goedgekeur het, uitgespoel kan word: Met dien verstande dat urinale, uitgesonderd dié wat deel uitmaak van 'n perseelrioolselsel, met 'n riooltenk met 'n onafgebroke stroom water uitgespoel word.

(2) Ondanks die algemene strekking van die bepalings van subartikel (1), moet die spoelaksie in iedere geval so doeltreffend wees dat die hele besoedelingsvlak van die toebehore uitgespoel word en die sperder geheel en al tydens elke uitspoeling skoon spoel.

- (a) They shall not be fitted with trap-ventilating horns;
 (b) their outlet pipes shall run downwards at an angle not less than five degrees to the horizontal.

(6) The minimum internal diameter of the outlet of every trap shall be 90 mm in the case of a wash-down or squatting, and 75 mm in the case of a siphonic water-closet pan.

(7) The distance between the invert and the lip of the trap of a washdown or squatting water-closet pan shall be not less than 70 mm or more than 75 mm.

(8) Except in the case of squatting pans, pans shall be provided with inserts or hinged seats, in either case made of non-absorbent material.

(9) Any pad or packing inserted between the base of the pan and the floor shall be of non-absorbent material.

(10) The Council may in its absolute discretion permit the use of trough closets of approved design in separate buildings provided for the purpose.

Urinals.

56.(1) Every urinal shall be of the basin, stall, trough, tray or other approved type, discharging without the interposition of any other fitting into a trap which trap shall be connected directly to a soil pipe or drain.

(2) Every urinal shall discharge directly into its own trap: Provided that where two or more urinals are contiguous to one another they may discharge into a common channel.

(3) Every channel into which a urinal discharge shall be of approved impervious material having a glazed or smooth finish and shall be evenly graded to the trap.

(4) The trap of every urinal shall be located in the same room or compartment as the urinal itself.

(5) The trap of a urinal shall have an internal diameter of not less than 75 mm and shall be provided with a hinged and domed grating designed to trap solid matter without obstructing the flow of liquid.

(6) The floor of a room or compartment containing a urinal shall slope towards the channel or trap draining it: Provided that where the channel of the urinal or trap is raised above the level of the floor, a platform at least 300 mm wide and made of approved impervious material shall be provided therefor and only the said platform shall be required to slope as aforesaid.

Flushing.

57.(1) Every soil-water fitting shall be capable of being effectively flushed by means of a flushing cistern, flushing valve or other device approved by the Council as being suitable for the purpose: Provided that urinals may, except where they form part of a conserving tank drainage installation, be flushed by a continuous flow of water.

(2) Notwithstanding the generality of subsection (1), the flushing action shall be effective to flush the entire fouling surface of the fitting and clear the trap completely at each flush.

Spoelbakke.

58.(1) Die meganismie van 'n spoelbak moet so werk dat die bak outomaties na elke uitspoeling weer vol loop, dat die water outomaties ophou inloop as die spoelbak vol is en dat die water slegs uit die spoelbak kan uitloop as die spoelmeganisme in werking gestel word of deur middel van 'n oorlooppyp.

(2) 'n Spoelbak moet 'n oorlooppyp met 'n toereikende middellyn aanhou en die water daaruit moet maklik opgemerk en so weggevoer word dat dit nie die gebou kan beskadig nie.

(3) Dic vlotterklep in 'n spoelbak moet so geleë en gemaak wees dat die water uit die spoelbak nie kan terughewel nie.

(4) Dic watertoever na 'n spoelbak moet afsonderlik deur middel van 'n afsluitkraan wat binne 2 m daarvan af geleë moet wees, beheer word.

(5) Die spoelbakke wat vir spoeklosette, vuilwatertrgters en bedpanwasbakke en -wastoestelle gebruik word, moet tydens elke uitspoeling minstens 11 liter water, of as die bodem van die spoelbak minder as 1 m hoër as die bokant van die pan is, minstens 13 liter ontlaas.

(6) Outomatische spoelbakke vir urinale moet met iedere uitspoeling wat minstens elke twintig minute moet geskied, minstens 2 liter water vir iedere urinaalvak of -bak vir iedere 600 mm van die breedte van die urinaal ontlaas.

(7) Outomatische spoelbakke vir trogklosette moet tydens iedere uitspoeling en met tussenpose van hoogstens 30 minute elk, minstens 22 liter water vir iedere sitplek ontlaas.

Spoelkleppe.

59.(1) 'n Spoelklep moet iedere keer wat dit in werking gestel word, minstens soveel water as wat ingevolge artikel 58(5) voorgeskryf word, ontlaas.

(2) Indien spoelkleppe geïnstalleer word, moet daar toereikende stappe gedoen word om te verhoed dat die water uit die drekwatertoebiore na die watertoeverstelsel terughewel.

Toets.

60.(1) Nadat 'n perseelrioolstelsel of 'n gedeelte daarvan voltooi is, maar voordat dit met 'n riooltenk, 'n septiese tenk, die Raad se straatriool of 'n bestaande, goedgekeurde stelsel verbind word, moet dit in die teenwoordigheid van een van die Raad se gemagtigde beampes aan een van, of al die volgende toetse onderwerp word en die toets of toetse tot voldoening van die Raad deurstaan:

- Die binnekant van iedere pyp of reeks pype tussen twee toegangsplekke moet oor die hele lengte daarvan met 'n spiegel en 'n lig geïnspekteer word; tydens die inspeksie moet 'n volle ligsgirkel vir die waarnemer sigbaar wees en moet hy kan sien dat die pyp of reeks pype nie versper is nie.
- 'n Gladde bal met 'n middellyn van 12 mm kleiner as die nominale middellyn van die pyp moet, wanneer dit by die boonste punt van die pyp ingesit word, sonder hulp of onderbreking tot by die onderste punt daarvan, in die pyp langs rol.
- Nadat alle openings van die pyp of reeks pype wat getoets moet word, toegetop of verseël is en alle sperders wat daarmee saamgaan met water gevul is,

Flushing Cisterns.

58.(1) The mechanism of a flushing cistern shall so operate that the cistern is automatically refilled after every flushing, that the inflow of water is automatically stopped when the cistern is full, and that no water can escape from the cistern otherwise than by the operation of the flushing mechanism or through an overflow pipe.

(2) A flushing cistern shall have an overflow pipe of adequate diameter the discharge of which shall be readily noticeable and so directed that it cannot cause damage to the building.

(3) The ball valve in a cistern shall be so located and constructed that no back-siphonage from the cistern can take place.

(4) The flow of water into a flushing cistern shall be separately controlled by a stopcock situated within 2 m thereof.

(5) Flushing cisterns used for water-closets, slop hoppers and bed-pan sinks and washers shall discharge at each flush not less than 11 litres of water or, where the bottom of the cistern is less than 1 m above the top of the pan, not less than 13 litres.

(6) Automatic flushing cisterns for urinals shall discharge at each flush, which shall take place at intervals of not more than twenty minutes, not less than 2 litres of water for each urinal stall or basin for every 600 mm of the width of the urinal.

(7) Automatic flushing cisterns for trough closets shall at each flush and at intervals of not more than thirty minutes discharge not less than 22 litres of water for each seat.

Flushing Valves.

59.(1) Flushing valves shall at each operation discharge a volume of water not less than is prescribed in section 58(5).

(2) Where flushing valves are installed, adequate measures shall be taken to prevent back-siphonage from the soil-water fitting into the water supply.

Testing.

60.(1) After the completion of a drainage installation or any part thereof, but before it is connected to a conserving tank, a septic tank, the Council's sewer or an existing approved installation, any or all of the following tests shall in the presence of one of its authorised officers be applied and withstood to the satisfaction of the Council:

- The interior of every pipe or series of pipes between two points of access shall be inspected throughout its length by means of a mirror and a source of light; during the inspection a full circle of light shall appear to the observer, and the pipe or series of pipes shall be seen to be unobstructed.
- A smooth ball having a diameter 12 mm less than the nominal diameter of the pipe shall, when inserted at the higher end of the pipe, roll down without assistance or interruption to the lower end.
- All openings of the pipe or series of pipes to be tested having been plugged or sealed and all traps associated therewith filled with water, air shall be pumped into the said pipe or pipes until a man-

moet daar in genoemde pyp lug ingepomp word tot dat 'n manometriese druk minstens drie minute lank hoer as 25 mm water bly, sonder dat daar weer lug ingepomp hoeft te word.

(2) Bogenoemde toets moet uitgevoer en genoemde apparaat daarvoor verskaf word, sonder dat dit die Raad iets kos.

(3) Indien die Raad rede het om te glo dat 'n bepaalde perseelrioolstelsel of enige gedeelte daarvan gebrekkig geword het, kan hy die eienaar daarvan gelas om, sonder dat dit die Raad iets kos, enigeen van, of al die toets wat by subartikel (1) voorgeskryf word, daarop uit te voer, en indien die stelsel enigeen van dié toets nie tot voldoening van die Raad deurstaan nie, kan die Raad die eienaar gelas om op eie koste en binne die tydperk wat die Raad voorskryf, sodanige herstelwerk daaraan te verrig wat nodig mag wees sodat die stelsel enigeen van, of al, bogenoemde toets kan deurstaan.

Rioolpompe.

61.(1) Alle pompe, uitwerpers of ander mekaniese toestelle waarna daar in artikel 11(6) verwys word, moet so geleë wees en so werk dat dit nie 'n geraas of reukoeras veroorsaak nie en iedere afskorting wat so 'n toestel bevat, moet doeltreffend verlig en gevентileer wees.

(2) Die Raad kan die maksimum tempo waarteen 'n toestel soos dié wat in hierdie artikel genoem word, rioolvuil in die straatriool mag ontlas en die tye wanneer dit mag geskied, voorskryf en hy kan die eienaar gelas om so 'n toestel van die nodige toebehore en reëlaars te voorsien ten einde te verseker dat genoemde voorgeskrewe maksimum tempo nie oorskry word nie.

Private Behandelingsinrigtings.

62. Niemand mag sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Raad wat, indien die Raad dit verleen, geensins afbreuk doen aan die bepalings van artikel 11 nie en in ieder geval sonder om aan die toepaslike bepalings van die Raad se Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge te voldoen, 'n septiese tenk, 'n stapelriool, 'n riooltenk of 'n ander toestel vir die behandeling, wegruiming of opbergung van rioolvuil bou, bevestig, onderhou of gebruik nie.

Septiese Tenks.

63.(1) Geen gedeelte van 'n septiese tenk of 'n ander toestel, soos voornoem, mag nader as die onderskeie afstande wat by die Raad se Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge voorgeskryf word, aan 'n gebou wat deur mense bewoon word, of aan 'n grens van die plot, erf of standplaas waarop dit geleë is, lê nie.

(2) Die uitvloeisel van 'n septiese tenk of 'n ander toestel, soos voornoem, moet tot voldoening van die Raad se Stadsgeneesheer ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van die Raad se Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge weggebruim word.

(3) Iedere septiese tenk moet waterdig, behoorlik toegevoeg en van toereikende grootte wees.

(4) Daar moet deur middel van mangatdeksels met dubbelafdigting toereikende toegang tot iedere septiese tenk verskaf word sodat dit geïnspekteer en die sly daaruit verwijder kan word.

metric pressure of 38 mm of water is indicated, after which without pumping the said pressure shall remain greater than 25 mm of water for a period of at least three minutes.

(2) The aforesaid test shall be carried out and the apparatus therefore shall be supplied at no expence to the Council.

(3) Where the Council has reason to believe that any drainage installation or any part thereof has become defective it may require the owner thereof to conduct thereon, at no expense to the Council, any or all of the tests prescribed in subsection (1) and if the installation fails to withstand any such test to the satisfaction of the Council, the Council may call upon the owner to carry out at his own expense, and within such period as it may stipulate, such repairs as may be necessary to enable the installation to withstand any or all of the said tests.

Sewage Lifts.

61.(1) All pumps, ejectors or other mechanical appliances referred to in section 11(6) shall be so situated and operated as not to cause any nuisance through noise or smell, and every compartment containing any such appliance shall be effectively lighted and ventilated.

(2) The Council may prescribe the maximum rate of discharge to the sewer from any such appliance as is mentioned in this section and the times between which the discharge can take place, and may require the owner to provide such fittings and regulating devices as may be necessary to ensure that the said prescribed maximum rate shall not be exceeded.

Private Treatment Plants.

62. No person shall construct, fix, maintain or operate any septic tank, French drain, conserving tank or other plant, for the treatment, disposal or storage of sewage without the written consent of the Council, the giving of which shall be without prejudice to the provisions of section 11, and in any event without complying with its Public Health By-laws so far as relevant.

Septic Tanks.

63.(1) No part of any septic tank or other plant as aforesaid shall be situated nearer to any building used for human habitation or to any boundary of the lot, erf or stand on which it is situated than the distance respectively prescribed in terms of the Council's Public Health By-laws.

(2) The effluent from a septic tank or other plant as aforesaid shall be disposed of to the satisfaction of the Council's Medical Officer of Health in terms of its Public Health By-laws.

(3) Every septic tank shall be watertight, securely covered and of adequate capacity.

(4) There shall be provided for every septic tank, by means of double-seal manhole covers, access adequate for inspection and for the removal of sludge.

Stapelriole.

64.(1) Die Raad kan na goeddunke toelaat dat vuilwater of fabrieksuitvloeisel weggeruim word deur middel van goedgekeurde stapelriole sowel as syferputte of ander werke wat so doeltreffend is dat dit verhoed dat muskiete en vlieë daar uitbroei, of dat dit tot 'n oorlas of 'n gesondheidsgevaar kan strek of dat dit moontlik klammigheid in enige aangrensende gebou veroorsaak.

(2) Iedere gedeelte van 'n stapelriool, syferput of 'n ander dergelike werk moet minstens 5 m van die grens van die plot, erf of standplaas waarop dit geleë is en van enige gebou of van enige septiese tenk af en op so 'n plek wees dat dit na die mening van die Raad nie 'n boorgat of 'n ander waterbron waarvan die water gedrink word, of mag word, kan besoedel nie.

Riooltenks.

65.(1) Die Raad kan die eienaar van 'n eiendom na goeddunke toelaat om, mits dit die Raad regstreeks of onregstreeks niks kos nie, 'n riooltenk en hulptoestelle vir die opgaar van drekwater of sodanige ander uitvloeisels as waartoe hy mag besluit, van sodanige grootte en op sodanige plek en hoogte as wat hy voorskryf, te bou.

(2) Geen reënwater of vloedwater en geen ander uitvloeisel as dié wat die Raad by subartikel (1) goedgekeur het, mag in 'n riooltenk ontlas word nie.

(3) Geen riooltenk kan as sodanig gebruik word nie, tensy en alvorens dit aan die volgende vereistes voldoen:—

- (a) Dit moet van harde en duursame materiaal gebou wees.
- (b) Indien die mure van stene is, moet dit minstens 215 mm dik wees en moet die stene goedgekeur wees en met sementdagha vasgemassel wees; indien die mure van gewapende beton is, moet dit minstens 150 mm dik wees.
- (c) Die dak en vloer moet van gewapende beton gemaak en minstens 150 mm dik wees.
- (d) Die binne- en buitevlakke van die mure en dak moet glad en vloeistofdig wees.
- (e) Die bodem van die tenk moet met 'n gradiënt van minstens een op tien skuins afloop na die uitlaat en moet met sementdagha met 'n troffel glad afgewerk wees.
- (f) Die tenk moet gas- en waterdig wees wanneer dit klaar is en die Raad kan te eniger tyd toetse uitvoer om vas te stel of die tenk nog so is.
- (g) Die eienaar of bewoner van 'n perseel wat 'n riooltenk bevat, moet so gou doenlik nadat dit onder sy aandag gekom het, of moes gekom het indien hy redelike waaksamheid aan die dag geleë het, enige breuk in die oppervlakte van die tenk of enige ander gebrek daarin herstel en moet veral enige lekplek of ander gebrek wat tydens 'n toets wat die Raad uitvoer aan die lig kom, opspoor en herstel.

(4) Toegang tot 'n riooltenk moet geskied deur middel van 'n goedgekeurde mangat wat 'n verwijderbare gietysterdeksel op het, en iedere sodanige tenk moet 'n gietysteruitlaatpyp met 'n binnemiddellyn van 100 mm aanhou en dié uitlaatpyp moet, waar dit buite die tenk eindig, 'n goedgekeurde klep en goedgekeurde toebehore aanhou wat die Raad vereis om dit met vakuumtenkwaens te kan verbind.

French Drains.

64.(1) The Council may in its discretion permit the disposal of waste-water or industrial effluent by means of French drains as well as soakage pits or other works approved by it as being effective to preclude the breeding of mosquitoes and flies or the arising of any nuisance or any danger to health and as not being a possible cause of dampness in any adjoining buildings.

(2) Every part of a French drain, soakage pit or other similar work shall be at least 5 m distance from the boundary of the lot, erf or stand on which it is situated, from any building or from any septic tank, and in such a position that it will in the opinion of the Council not contaminate any borehole or other source of water which is or may be used for drinking.

Conserving Tanks.

65.(1) The Council may in its discretion permit the owner of a property to construct at no cost direct or indirect to the Council, a conserving tank and ancillary appliances for the retention of soil-water or such other effluent as it may decide, of such capacity, in such position at such level as it may prescribed.

(2) No rainwater or stormwater and no effluent, other than that which the Council has permitted in terms of subsection (1), shall be discharged into a conserving tank.

(3) No conserving tank may be used as such unless and until the following requirements are complied with:—

- (a) It shall be constructed of hard durable materials.
- (b) The walls, if made of brick, shall be at least 215 mm thick and made of approved bricks, laid in cement mortar and if made of reinforced concrete shall have a minimum thickness of 150 mm.
- (c) The roof and floor shall be of reinforced concrete with a minimum thickness of 150 mm.
- (d) The internal and external surfaces of walls and roof shall have a smooth impermeable surface.
- (e) The invert of the tank shall slope towards the outlet at a gradient of not less than one in ten and shall be finished with a smooth trowelled surface in cement mortar.
- (f) The tank shall be gas- and watertight when completed and the Council may carry out tests at any time with a view to ascertaining that it has remained so.
- (g) The owner or occupier of premises containing a conserving tank shall as soon as possible after it has, or would by the exercise of reasonable diligence on his part have, come to his notice, repair any breach in the surface of the tank or other defect therein and in particular locate and repair any leak or other defect revealed by a test made by the Council.

(4) Access to a conserving tank shall be provided by means of an approved manhole fitted with a removable cast-iron cover and every such tank shall have a cast-iron outlet pipe, 100 mm in internal diameter, terminating with an approved valve and fittings as required by the Council for connection to vacuum-tank vehicles.

(5) Die klep en toebehore waarna in subartikel (4) verwys word, moet aangebring word in 'n hokkie wat 'n goedgekeurde skarnierdeksel op het en wat op 'n plek geleë is, insluitende 'n openbare pad, wat die Raad aanwys.

(6) Die Raad kan na goeddunke, met inagneming van die ligging van 'n riooltenk of van die plek waar dit met 'n vakuumtenkwa verbind word, dit as 'n voorwaarde waarop hy die tenk sal leegmaak, stel dat die eienaar of gebruiker van die tenk hom skriftelik moet vrywaar teen die betaling van enige bedrag wat enigiemand van die Raad eis, regstreeks of onregstreeks omdat hy dié diens lewer.

(7) Indien die Raad se vakuumtenkwa private eindom moet binne gaan ten einde 'n riooltenk te kan leegmaak moet die eienaar van dié tenk vir genoemde doel 'n pad verskaf, minstens 3,5 m breed, wat so hard gemaak is dat dit 'n wielas van 4 metriek ton in alle weersomstandighede kan dra en geen hek waar die wa moet deurry om die tenk te kan bereik, mag smaller as 3,5 m wees nie.

Stalle.

66.(1) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (2) kan die Raad na goeddunke en nadat die gelde wat vir dié doel in Bylae B hierby voorgeskryf word aan hom betaal is, vergunning verleen dat stalle, kocistalle, melkerye en dergelyke persele na 'n perseelrioostelsel dreineer.

(2) Die vloere van enige perseel wat kragtens vergunning verleen by subartikel (1) na 'n perseelrioostelsel mag dreineer, moet met goedgekeurde vloeistofdigte materiaal geplavei word en moet so skuins wees dat dit doeltreffend gedreineer word en die afvloei van iedere vloer moet deur 'n silt- of vetylanger of rioolput met 'n toereikende vermoë loop.

(3) Iedere gedeelte van die vloer van 'n perseel wat in subartikel (1) gemeld word, moet deur 'n dak bedek en origens doeltreffend teen reën of vloedwater beskut word.

Werk deur die Raad.

67.(1) Indien die Raad iemand by kennisgewing kragtens hierdie verordeninge gelas het om bou-, herstel-, vervangings- of onderhoudswerk te verrig en so iemand in gebreke bly om dié werk binne die gesette tyd te verrig, kan die Raad, behoudens sy reg om hom ook te vervolg weens die oortreding van hierdie verordeninge, self die werk verrig en al die koste wat hy in dié verband aangaan, volgens die gewone regsprosedure wat op die verhaal van siviele skuld van toepassing is, op die betrokke persoon verhaal.

(2) Indien die Raad werk verrig, uitgesonderd dié waarvoor daar 'n vaste bedrag in Bylae C hierby voorgeskryf word en die Raad kragtens hierdie verordeninge daarop geregtig is om die koste daarvan op enigiemand te verhaal, kan die Raad by sulke koste 'n bedrag insluit, soos deur hom bereken, ter dekking van alle uitgawe wat die Raad redelikerwys aangegaan het, met inbegrip van die koste van opmetingswerk, planne, spesifikasies, hoeveelheidslyste, toesigwerk, arbeid, materiaal, die gebruik van masjinerie en gereedskap en die koste daarvan om enige straat, grond, gebou of ander werke te versteur, goed te maak, opnuut te maak, te herstel of te herbou.

(3) Die Raad moet alle skade aan sy straatriole of aan enige gedeelte van sy rioolstelsel wat veroorsaak

(5) The valve and fittings referred to in subsection (4) shall be placed in a chamber, having an approved hinged cover and situated in such position, including a public road, as the Council may decide.

(6) The Council may in its discretion, having regard to the position of a conserving tank or of the point where it is connected to a vacuum-tank vehicle make it a condition of its emptying the tank that the owner thereof or the person using the same, shall indemnify it, in writing, against any sum which it may become liable to pay to any person as a result, direct or indirect, of the rendering of that service.

(7) Where the Council's vacuum-tank vehicle has to be driven on the private property for the emptying of a conserving tank the owner thereof shall provide for the purpose a road at least 3,5 m wide, so hardened as to be capable of withstanding a wheel-load of four metric tonnes in all weather, and no gateway through which the vehicle is required to pass to reach the tank, shall be less than 3,5 m wide.

Stables.

66.(1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2), the Council may in its own discretion and on payment to it of the charges prescribed in Schedule B hereto, permit stables, cowsheds, dairies and similar premises to be drained into a drainage installation.

(2) The floor of any premises, the drainage of which into a drainage installation has been permitted in terms of subsection (1), shall be paved with approved impervious materials so graded that the floor is effectively drained, and the discharge from every floor shall be led to a silt trap, grease trap or gully of adequate capacity.

(3) Every part of the floor of premises as mentioned in subsection (1) shall be covered by a roof and otherwise effectively protected against the entry of rain or stormwater.

Work by Council.

67.(1) Where any person has been required by the Council by notice in terms of these by-laws to carry out any work whether by way of construction, repair, replacement or maintenance and has failed to do so within the time stipulated by it, it may, without prejudice to its right also to proceed against him as for a contravention of these by-laws, proceed itself to carry out the work and may recover by the ordinary process of law applicable to the recovery of a civil debt the entire cost of so doing from the person to whom the notice was directed.

(2) Where any work other than that for which a fixed charge is provided in Schedule C hereto is done by the Council, the costs of which it is entitled in terms of these by-laws to recover from any person, there may be included in such sum to be assessed by the Council as will cover all expenditure reasonably incurred by it, including the cost of surveys, plants, specifications, bills of quantities, supervision, labour, materials, the use of plant and tools and the cost of disturbing, making good and remaking, repairing or re-building any street, ground, building or other works.

(3) Any damage caused to the Council's sewers or any other part of its sewerage system by or in

word deur, of wat voortspruit uit, die nie-nakoming of oortreding van enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge goedmaak of herstel, maar die persoon wat aan genoemde nie-nakoming of oortreding skuldig is of wat dit veroorsaak het of duld, moet die koste daarvan wat die Raad bereken, betaal.

Bemoeling met Straatriool.

68. Niemand, uitgesonderd iemand wat die Raad daar toe gemagtig het, mag 'n straatriool, mangat of ander werke of 'n gedeelte daarvan, of dit nou geleë is op grond wat aan die Raad behoort of deur hom beheer word, al dan nie, wat vir die wegruiming of behandeling van rioolvuil bedoel is en waarvan die eiendomsreg by die Raad berus, oopbreek, binnegaan of hom op enige wyse daarmee bemoei nie.

Dwarsbomming en Vals Inligting.

69.(1) 'n Beample wat die Raad daartoe gemagtig het, het die reg om enige perseel op enige redelike tydstip te betree met die doel om rioolvuil of fabrieksuitvloeisel te bemonster, te toets, of om enige inspeksie of werk wat hy nodig ag, in verband met 'n perseelrioolstelsel uit te voer.

(2) 'n Eienaar of bewoner van 'n perseel wat toegang tot 'n perseel weier of laat weier of dit duld dat enigiemand anders aldus toegang weier aan 'n beample wat dit kragtens subartikel (1) eis, of wat enige sodanige beample in die uitvoering van sy pligte dwarsboom, of duld dat enigiemand anders so 'n beample aldus dwarsboom, of wat inligting wat dié beample nodig het ten einde genoemde pligte te kan uitvoer, van hom weerhou of laat weerhou of dit duld dat enigiemand sodanige inligting weerhou, of wat willens en wetens aan dié beample vals inligting verstrek, laat verstrek of dit duld dat enigiemand anders sulke vals inligting aan hom verstrek, begaan 'n misdryf.

Strawwe.

70.(1) Behoudens enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge waarin 'n misdryf uitdruklik gespesifieer word, begaan enigiemand wat 'n bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of wat versuum om daaraan te voldoen, 'n misdryf en is hy by 'n eerste skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R50 en by enige daaropvolgende skuldigbevinding met 'n boete van hoogstens R100.

(2) Iemand wat versuum om in enige opsig te doen aan 'n kennisgewing wat die Raad aan hom beteken het en waarby hy gelas word om iets te doen of nie te doen nie, begaan 'n misdryf en begaan nog 'n misdryf vir iedere dag of gedeelte van 'n dag waarop die versuum voortduur en is ten opsigte van iedere misdryf, soos vooroor, by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R10.

BYLAE A.

AANSOEKGELDE.

DEEL I.

1. Die gelde wat in Deel II van hierdie Bylae aangegee word, is ingevolge artikel 10(1) betaalbaar ten opsigte van iedere aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 5 ingediend word en moet betaal word deur die persoon deur wie of namens wie die aansoek gedoen word.

2. Die ingenieur moet die gelde wat betaalbaar is ten opsigte van aansoeke wat ingevolge artikel 5 ontvang word, ooreenkomsdig Deel II, of, in 'n spesiale geval, so

consequence of the non-compliance with or contravention of any provision of these by-laws shall be rectified or repaired by the Council at the expense, to be assessed by it, of the person guilty of the said non-compliance or contravention or of causing or suffering the same.

Interference with Sewer.

68. No person except a person authorized by the Council to do so shall break into, enter or in any other manner whatsoever interfere with any sewer, manhole or other work or any part thereof, whether or not situated on property owned or controlled by the Council, intended for the conveyance or treatment of sewage and which is vested in it.

Obstruction and False Information.

69.(1) An officer authorized by the Council shall have the right to enter upon any premises at any reasonable time in order to take samples of or test sewage or industrial effluent, or to carry out any inspection or work in connection with a drainage installation which it may deem necessary.

(2) An owner or occupier of premises who denies or causes or suffers any other person to deny entry to premises to any officer demanding the same in terms of subsection (1) or who obstructs or causes or suffers any other person to obstruct any such officer in the performance of his duties, or who withholds or causes or suffers any other person to withhold information required by the officer for the purpose of carrying out his said duties, or who gives or causes or suffers any other person to give to the officer any information which is to his knowledge false shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalties.

70.(1) Without prejudice to any provision of these by-laws wherein an offence is expressly specified, any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on a first conviction to a fine not exceeding R50 and on any subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding R100.

(2) Any person who fails to comply in any respect with any notice served on him by the Council directing him to do or not to do anything shall be guilty of an offence and shall, in addition, be guilty of a further offence for every day or part of a day during which the non-compliance continues, and shall be liable in respect of each offence as aforesaid to a fine not exceeding R10.

SCHEDULE A.

APPLICATION CHARGES.

PART I.

1. The charges set out in Part II of this Schedule shall be payable in terms of section 10(1) in respect of every application made under section 5 and shall be paid by the person by or on behalf of whom the application is made.

2. The engineer shall assess the charges payable in respect of applications received in terms of section 5 in accordance with Part II, or in any special case, as nearly

na as moontlik ooreenkomsdig genoemde Deel II, bereken: Met dien verstande dat enigiemand wat voel dat hy deur so 'n berekening benadeel is, daarteen appèl kan aanteken op die wyse wat by artikel 3 voorgeskryf word.

DEEL II.

1. Minimum bedrag betaalbaar ten opsigte van enige aansoek, soos voornoem

2. Behoudens die verpligting om 'n minimum bedrag soos voorgeskryf by item 1, te betaal, is die volgende gelde betaalbaar ten opsigte van enige aansoek soos voornoem:—

- (a) Vir iedere 50 m² of gedeelte daarvan van die vloerruimte van die kelder- en grondverdieping van enige gebou wat bedien word deur, of waarvan die gebruik regstreeks of onregstreeks saamgaan met die gebruik van, die perseelrioolstelsel
- (b) Vir iedere 50 m² of 'n gedeelte daarvan van die vloerruimte van alle ander verdiepings van 'n gebou soos dit by paragraaf (a) omeskryf word

3. Vir enige aansoek om 'n bestaande perseelrioolstelsel te kan verbou (uitgesonderd die herbouing daarvan) of om aanbouingswerk daaraan te kan verrig vir iedere verdieping van 'n gebou, soos dit by item 2(a) omeskryf word

4. Vir iedere aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 7(2) ingedien word

BYLAE B.

RIOLERINGSGELDE.

DEEL I.

ALGEMENE REËLS BETREFFENDE GELDE.

1. Die gelde wat in hierdie Bylae aangegee word, is ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 9 ten opsigte van die Raad se straatriole en rioolvuilwerke betaalbaar, en die eienaar van die eiendom waarop die gelde betrekking het, is daarvoor aanspreeklik.

2. Waar die woord "maand" in hierdie Bylae voorkom, beteken dit die tydperk van een kalendermaand, en die gelde wat gedurende en ten opsigte van iedere sodanige kalendermaand oploop, is verskuldig en betaalbaar aan die einde van daardie maand.

3. Iemand wat gelas word om ingevolge hierdie Bylae 'n opgawe in te dien of ander inligting te verstrek wat die Raad nodig het om die gelde ingevolge hierdie Bylae te kan bereken, en wat versuim om dit te doen binne dertig dae nadat hy skriftelik kennis ontvang het om dit te doen, moet die gelde betaal wat die Raad met die beste inligting tot sy beskikking bereken.

4. In alle geskille wat ontstaan oor welke deel of kategorie van hierdie Bylae van toepassing is, of oor die datum waarop enige deel of kategorie van toepassing is op enige perseel, is die beslissing van die ingenieur beslissend: Met dien verstande dat die eienaar in so 'n geval by die komitee van die Raad wat met die administrasie van hierdie verordeninge belas is, teen sy beslissing appèl kan aanteken.

5.(1) In die geval van 'n perseel wat reeds met 'n straatriool verbind is, word die gelde wat by Dele III en IV gehef word, en in die geval van 'n perseel wat

as may be in accordance therewith: Provided that any person aggrieved by any such assessment shall have the right to appeal in the manner prescribed in terms of section 3.

R

2,00

PART II.

R

2,00

1. Minimum charge payable in respect of any application as aforesaid

2. Subject to the obligation to pay a minimum charge as prescribed in item 1, the charges payable in respect of any application as aforesaid shall be the following:—

(a) For every 50 m² or part thereof of the floor area of the basement and groundfloor storeys of any building to be served by, or the use of which will, whether directly or indirectly, be associated with use of, the drainage installation

(b) For every 50 m² or part thereof of the floor area of all other storeys of a building as described in paragraph (a)

1,00

0,50

2,00

2,00

2,00

3. The charges payable in respect of any application for an alteration, not amounting to a reconstruction of, or for additions to, an existing drainage installation shall be the following:—

For each storey of a building as described in item 2

4. Charges payable in respect of every application in terms of section 7(2)

1,00

0,50

2,00

2,00

SCHEDULE B.

DRAINAGE CHARGES.

PART I.

GENERAL RULES REGARDING CHARGES.

1. The charges set out in this Schedule shall in terms of section 9, be payable in respect of the Council's sewers and sewage-purification works, and the owner of the property to which the charges relate shall be liable therefor.

2. The expression "month" in this Schedule shall mean the period of one calendar month, and the charges accruing during and in respect of each such month shall become due and payable at the end of that month.

3. Any person who is required to furnish a return in terms of this Schedule or to provide such other information as may be necessary to enable the Council to determinate the charges to be made under this Schedule and who fails to do so within thirty days after having been called upon to do so by notice in writing, shall pay such charges as the Council shall assess on the best information available to it.

4. In all cases of dispute as to the part or category of this Schedule which is applicable, or as to the date from which any part or category is applicable, to any premises, the decision of the engineer shall be decisive subject to a right of the owner to appeal against his decision to the committee of the Council appointed to administer these by-laws.

5.(1) In the case of premises already connected to a sewer the charges imposed by parts III and IV and in

nie met 'n straatriool verbind is nie, word die gelde wat by Deel II van hierdie Bylae gehef word, van krag op die datum waarop hierdie verordeninge afgekondig word.

(2) In die geval van 'n perseel wat nie met 'n straatriool verbind is nie, word die gelde wat by Deel III en IV van hierdie Bylae gehef word, van krag op die datum waarop 'n perseel in opdrag van die Raad met 'n straatriool verbind moet word, of waarop die perseel inderdaad met 'n straatriool verbind word, watter datum ook al die vroegste is.

6. Die gelde wat by Deel III, van hierdie Bylae gehef word, bly in die geval van geboue wat heeltemal leeg staan of gesloop word, van krag tot op datum waarop die Raad gevra word om die betrokke opening in die Raad se straatriool te verséél.

7. Ingeval daar 'n verandering, uitgesonderd 'n verandering soos die waarna daar in reg 6 verwys word, plaasvind in die aard van die okkupasie of die gebruik van 'n perseel, en so 'n verandering meebring dat 'n ander tarief ingevolge hierdie Bylae daarop van toepassing gemaak moet word, oorweeg die Raad geen eis vir die aansuiwing van 'n rekening wat reeds gelewer is of vir die terugbetaling van geld wat betaal is ingevolge hierdie Bylae nie, tensy die Raad binne dertig dae nadat so 'n verandering plaasgevind het, skriftelik daarvan in kennis gestel is.

8. In die geval van persele of plekke wat met die Raad se straatrioolstelsel verbind is, en wat nie ressorteer onder enigeen van die kategorieë wat in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit word nie, moet die geld wat die Raad vorder, met inagneming van die aard van die perseel, so na as moontlik met die bepalings van hierdie Bylae ooreenkstem.

9. Die eienaar van 'n perseel wat buite die munisipaliteit geleë is en regstreeks met 'n straatriool van die Raad verbind is, moet die toepaslike gelde wat in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit of aangegee word, benewens 'n toeslag van 25% daarop, betaal.

DEEL II.

GELDE TEN OPSIGTE VAN BESKIKBARE STRAATRIOLE.

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie Deel van hierdie Bylae beteken —

"stuk grond" enige stuk grond wat in 'n aktekantoor geregistreer is as 'n erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein of as 'n gedeelte van so 'n erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein, of, as 'n omskreve gedeelte, wat nie as 'n openbare plek bedoel is nie, van 'n stuk grond wat as 'n dorp geproklameer is of van 'n stuk grond wat kragtens 'n mynbrief gehou word of wat geproklameerde grond is wat nie kragtens 'n mynbrief gehou word nie en wat vir woondoeleindes wat nie met mynboubedrywighede in verband staan nie, gebruik word.

2. Waar enige stuk grond wat afsonderlik op 'n kaart of diagram wat by die Landmeter-General geregistreer is of op 'n Algemene Plan soos omskryf in artikel 102 van die Registrasie van Aktes Wet, 1937, aangedui is, of by die Registrateur van Myneindomme geregistreer is, hetsy daar enige verbetering op is, al dan nie, by enige straatriool onder die beheer van die Raad aangesluit is of, na die mening van die Raad, daarby aangesluit kan word, moet die eienaar van daardie grond aan

the case of premises not connected to a sewer the charges imposed by Part II of this Schedule shall come into operation on the date of publication of these by-laws.

(2) In the case of premises not connected to a sewer the charges imposed under Parts III and IV of this Schedule shall come into operation on the date on which the Council requires that a connection shall be made to a sewer or from the date when the premises are in fact connected to a sewer, whichever is the earlier.

6. The charges imposed under Part III of this Schedule shall remain effective in the case of buildings wholly unoccupied or in the course of demolition until the date on which the Council is asked to seal the opening to the Council's sewer.

7. Where any change, other than a change as referred to in rule 6, is made in the nature of the occupation or the use of any premises which requires the application of a different tariff in terms of this Schedule, no claim for any adjustment of an account rendered or any refund of moneys paid in terms of this Schedule shall be entertained by the Council unless notice in writing of the change is given to the Council within thirty days of the date of this occurrence.

8. In the case of premises or places connected to the Council's sewerage system and not falling under any of the categories enumerated in this Schedule, the charge to be imposed by the Council shall, regard being had to the nature of the premises, correspond as closely as possible with the provisions of this Schedule.

9. The owner of premises situated outside the municipality which are connected to the Council's sewer directly, shall be liable to pay the applicable charges set out or referred to in this Schedule and, in addition, a surcharge of 25% thereon.

PART II.

CHARGES IN RESPECT OF SEWERS WHICH ARE AVAILABLE

1. For the purpose of this Part of this Schedule —

"piece of land" means any piece of land registered in a deed registry office as an erf, lot, stand or other area, or as a portion of such erf, lot, stand or other area, or any defined portion, not intended as a public place, or piece of land proclaimed as a township, or of a piece of land which is held under mining title or which, being proclaimed land not held under mining title, is used for residential purposes not incidental to mining operations.

2. Where any area of land separately defined on a map or diagram registered with the Surveyor-General or shown on a General Plan as defined in Section 102 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, or registered with the Registrar of Mining Titles, whether or not there are any improvements on it, is or, in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to any sewer under the control of the

die Raad 'n maandelikse vordering vooruit betaal gebaseer op die oppervlakte van sodanige erf, standplaas, perseel of ander terrein as volg:—

	<i>Maande- liks R</i>	<i>Per month R</i>
(1) Tot en met 6 000 m ² . Vir elke 1 000 m ² of gedeelte daarvan	1,00	(1) Up to and including 6 000 m ² . For every 1 000 m ² or portion thereof 1,00
(2) Groter as 6 000 m ² . (a) Vir die eerste 10 000 m ² of gedeelte daarvan. Vir elke 1 000 m ² of gedeelte daarvan	1,00	(2) In excess of 6 000 m ² . (a) For the first 10 000 m ² or portion thereof. For every 1 000 m ² or portion thereof 1,00
(b) Daarna. Vir elke hektaar of gedeelte daarvan	5,00	(b) Thereafter. For every hectare or portion thereof 5,00
(3) In gevalle waar verbeterings op enige stuk grond afsonderlik bewoon word in losstaande geboue, is hierdie tarief van toepassing op elke afsonderlik bewoonde gedeelte van so 'n stuk grond, sonder benadeling van enige bepalings van die Raad se dorpsaanlegskema.		(3) In cases where improvements on any piece of land are in separate occupation in detached buildings, this tariff shall apply to each portion of such piece of land in separate occupation, without prejudice to any provisions of the Council's town-planning scheme.
(4) Vir die toepassing van hierdie tarief word die oppervlakte van enige afsonderlik bewoonde gedeelte van 'n stuk grond bepaal deur die oppervlakte van so 'n stuk grond te verdeel deur die aantal losstaande en afsonderlik bewoonde geboue daarop, en die kwosiënt aldus verkry word geag die oppervlakte te wees van elke afsonderlik bewoonde gedeelte van so 'n stuk grond: Met dien verstande dat die bewoning van buitegeboue deur bona fide-huisbediendes nie beskou word as afsonderlike bewoning nie.		(4) For the purpose of this tariff the area of any portion of a piece of land in separate occupation shall be determined by dividing the area of such piece of land by the number of detached buildings in separate occupation thereon, and the quotient thus obtained shall be deemed to be the area of each portion of such piece of land in separate occupation: Provided that the occupation of outhouses by bona fide domestic servants shall not be deemed as separate occupation.

DEEL III.

HUISHOUDELIKE RIOOLVUIL.

Die eienaar van grond waarop, of geboue waarin daar perseelrioolstelsels is wat met die Raad se straatroloë verbind is, betaal, benewens die gelde wat ingevolge ander Dele van hierdie Bylae gevorder word, onderstaande geldie:—

	<i>Maande- liks R</i>	<i>Per month R</i>
1. <i>Private Woonings</i>		
(1) Vir een waterkloset	1,75	(1) For one water-closet 1,75
(2) Vir elke addisionele waterkloset	0,75	(2) For every additional water-closet 0,75
2. <i>Enige ander Persele</i>		
Vir elke waterkloset of -pan, urinalpan of afskorting	2,00	2. <i>Any other Premises.</i> For every water-closet or -pan, urinal pan or partition 2,00

Met dien verstande dat waar 'n trogstelsel in werking is elke 0,70 m in lengte van trog of geut wat gebruik word vir doeleindes van urinal of spoekkloset of daarvoor ontwerp is, vir die toepassing van hierdie tariewe as een urinal of kloset, al na die geval, geag word.

DEEL IV.

FABRIEKSLUITVLOEISEL.

Onderstaande reëls geld vir die toepassing van artikel 21(1) in verband met en vir die berekening van die gelde wat vir die wegvoer en behandeling van fabrieksuitvloeisel betaalbaar is:—

1. Die eienaar of bewoner van 'n perseel waarop daar 'n bedryf of nywerheid aangehou word en waarvandaan daar, ten gevolge van so 'n bedryf of nywerheid van

Council, the owner of that land shall pay to the Council a monthly charge in advance based on the area of such erf, stand, lot or other area as follows:—

	<i>Per month R</i>
(1) Up to and including 6 000 m ² . For every 1 000 m ² or portion thereof	1,00
(2) In excess of 6 000 m ² . (a) For the first 10 000 m ² or portion thereof. For every 1 000 m ² or portion thereof	1,00
(b) Thereafter. For every hectare or portion thereof	5,00
(3) In cases where improvements on any piece of land are in separate occupation in detached buildings, this tariff shall apply to each portion of such piece of land in separate occupation, without prejudice to any provisions of the Council's town-planning scheme.	
(4) For the purpose of this tariff the area of any portion of a piece of land in separate occupation shall be determined by dividing the area of such piece of land by the number of detached buildings in separate occupation thereon, and the quotient thus obtained shall be deemed to be the area of each portion of such piece of land in separate occupation: Provided that the occupation of outhouses by bona fide domestic servants shall not be deemed as separate occupation.	

PART III.

DOMESTIC SEWAGE.

The owner of any land or buildings having a drainage installation thereon which is connected to the Council's sewers shall be liable to pay the following charges in addition to the charges imposed in terms of other Parts of this Schedule:—

	<i>Per month R</i>
1. <i>Private houses.</i>	
(1) For one water-closet	1,75
(2) For every additional water-closet	0,75
2. <i>Any other Premises.</i>	
For every water-closet or -pan, urinal pan or partition	2,00

: Provided that where the trough system is adopted, each 0,75 m in length of trough or gutter used for urinal or water-closet purposes or designed to be so used, shall be regarded as one urinal or closet fitting, as the case may be, for the purpose of these charges.

PART IV.

INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS.

The following rules shall be applicable for the purposes of section 21(1) in connection with and for the determination of charges payable for the conveyance and treatment of industrial effluents:—

1. The owner or occupier of premises on which any trade or industry is carried on and from which, as a result of such trade or industry or of any process

'n proses wat daarmee gepaard gaan, uitvloeisel in die Raad se straatriool ontlas word, moet, benewens die ander gelde waarvoor hy ingevolge hierdie Bylae aanspreeklik mag wees, aan die Raad 'n fabriksuitvloeiselgeld betaal wat bereken word —

- volgens die hoeveelheid water wat gedurende die halfjaar waarvoor die geld gehef word, verbruik is; en
- ooreenkombig die volgende formule:—

Bedrag in sent per kl — $1/6 (5 + 0,02 \times OA)$, waar OA die rekenkundige gemiddelde is van die sterke (vasgestel ooreenkombig reël 3) van minstens 4 blinde monsters van uitvloeisel wat te eniger tyd gedurende die halfjaar geneem is: Met dien verstaande dat die Raad in 'n gegewe geval volkome na goeddunke die minimum bedrag wat by reël 8 voorgeskryf word, kan hef sonder om die uitvloeisel te bemonster.

2. Wanneer die Raad 'n monster ingevolge reël 1 neem, moet die helfte daarvan, indien hy dit versoek, aan die eiénaar of bewoner van die perseel beskikbaar gestel word.

3. Die sterke waarna daar in reël 1 verwys word, word volgens die skeikundige metodes waarvolgens rioluvullen en rioluitvloeisel ontleed word, soos in Bylae F by hierdie verordeninge omskryf word, bepaal ooreenkombig die hoeveelheid suurstof wat 'n deelvolume van 'n goed gemengde monster in vier uur uit 'n aangesuurde N/80 kaliumpermanganaatoplossing absorbeer.

4. Indien daar geen regstreekse afmeting plaasvind nie, bepaal die Raad die hoeveelheid fabriksuitvloeisel wat gedurende 'n halfjaar ontlas is aan die hand van die hoeveelheid water wat gedurende die halfjaar op die perseel verbruik is en by die bepaling van dié hoeveelheid word die water wat vir huishoudelike doeleindes op die perseel verbruik is, wat tydens die vervaardigingsprosesse verdamp het, of in die finale produk aanwesig is, afgetrek.

5. Tensy die Raad in 'n bepaalde geval anders met 'n eiénaar of bewoner skriftelik ooreenkom, word die gekle wat by hierdie Bylae voorgeskryf word, gehef ten opsigte van die halfjaarlike tydperke wat op 1 Julie en 1 Januarie begin: Met dien verstaande dat —

- waar die laaste maandelikse meteraflesing betreffende 'n halfjaarlike heffingstydpérk voor die einde van die tydperk plaasvind; die res van dié tydperk vir heffingsdoeleindes as deel van die daaropvolgende halfjaarlike heffingstydpérk beskou word;
- waar die laaste maandelikse meteraflesing betreffende die halfjaarlike heffingstydpérk na die einde van dié tydperk plaasvind; die gedeelte van die daaropvolgende tydperk wat reeds verstryk was toe die meteraflesing plaasgevind het, as deel van die heffingstydpérk waarop die aflesing betrekking het, beskou word; en
- waar die onlasting van uitvloeisel in 'n straatriool op 'n datum gedurende 'n halfjaar, soos voornoem, begin, die geld ten opsigte van die halfjaar van genoemde datum af bereken word.

6. Indien daar bewys word dat 'n meter waarmee die hoeveelheid water wat op die perseel verbruik word afgemeet word, defek is, moet die hoeveelheid fabriksuitvloeisel wat ontlas is, bereken ooreenkombig reël 4, dienooreenkombig gewysig word.

incidental thereto, any effluent is discharged into the Council's sewer shall, in addition to any other charges for which he may be liable in terms of this Schedule, pay to the Council an industrial effluent charge which shall be calculated —

- on the quantity of water consumed during the half-year forming the period of charge; and
- in accordance with the following formula:—

Charge in cents per kl = $1/6 (5 + 0,02 \times OA)$, where OA is the arithmetic average of the strengths (determined as specified in rule 3) of not less than 4 grab samples of effluent taken at any time during the half-year: Provided that the Council may in its sole discretion in any given case impose the minimum charge prescribed in terms of rule 8 without taking any samples of the effluent.

2. Whenever a sample is taken by the Council in terms of rule 1, one half thereof shall, on his request, be made available to the owner or occupier of the premises.

3. The strength referred to in rule 1 shall be determined by reference to the oxygen absorbed in four hours from acidic N/80 potassium permanganate and on an aliquot part of a well-shaken sample in accordance with the methods of chemical analysis as applied to sewage and sewage effluents as set out in Schedule F to these by-laws.

4. In the absence of any direct measurement the quantity of industrial effluent discharged during a half-year shall be determined by the Council according to the quantity of water consumed on the premises during that period, and in the determination of that quantity deduction shall be made of the water used on the premises for domestic purposes, lost to the atmosphere during the process of manufacture or present in the final product.

5. Unless the Council in any particular case agrees otherwise in writing with an owner or occupier, charges prescribed in terms of this Schedule shall be levied in respect of half-yearly periods beginning on 1st July and 1st January: Provided that —

- where the last monthly meter reading relating to a half-yearly charging period is taken before the end of that period, the remaining part of the period shall be deemed to belong for charging purposes to the next succeeding half-yearly charging period;
- where the last monthly meter reading relating to the half-yearly charging period is taken after the end of that period, that part of the succeeding period which has elapsed when the reading is taken shall be deemed to form part of the charging period to which the reading relates; and
- where the discharge of effluent to the sewer begins during a half-year as aforesaid, the charge made in respect of that half-year shall be calculated as from the said date.

6. If a meter, whereby the quantity of water consumed on the premises is measured, is proved defective the appropriate adjustment shall be made to the quantity of industrial effluent discharged when calculated as prescribed in terms of rule 4.

7.(1) Waar fabrieksuitvloeisel op meer as een plek in 'n straatriool ontlas word, het sy op dieselfde verdieping, het sy op verskillende verdiepings van 'n perseel, kan die Raad na goeddunke vir alle doeleindes om 'n bedrag ingevolge hierdie Bylae te kan hef, met inbegrip van die neem van toetsmonsters, iedere sodanige ontlaspolek as 'n afsonderlike plek vir die ontlassing van fabrieksuitvloeisel in die straatriool beskou.

(2) Vir die doel om die hoeveelheid uitvloeisel wat by iedere ontlaspolek, soos voornoem, ontlas word, te kan bereken soos dit by reg 4 voorgeskryf word, word die totale hoeveelheid water wat op die perseel verbruik is, so juis as wat redelikerwys moontlik is, na oorlegpleging tussen die ingenieur en die bewoner, aan die verskillende ontlaspolekke toege wys.

8. Die minimum bedrag per halfjaar wat vir die ontlassing van fabrieksuitvloeisel in die straatriool gehof word, is of —

(a) 2c per kl; of

(b) R2,40 vir elke 100 m² of gedeelte daarvan van die totaal van die oppervlakte van die gebou by elke vloer, niet inbegrip van kelderverdieping; watter bedrag ook al die grootste is.

BYLAE C.

GELDE VIR WERK.

1. Die gelde wat in die regterkantse kolom van die Tabel hieronder uiteengesit word, is ingevolge artikel 9 van hierdie verordeninge betaalbaar vir werk wat in die linkerkantse kolom daarvan beskryf word en wat die Raad ingevolge genoemde artikels verrig.

2. Die eienaar van die eiendom waarop of ten opsigte waarvan die werk waarna daar in item 1 verwys word, verrig word, is vir die toepaslike geld teenoor die Raad aanspreeklik.

TABEL.

- (1) Versêeling van opening (artikel 14(3)), per aansluiting: R3.
- (2) Oopmaak van verstopte perseelriole (artikel 17(5)):
- | R | |
|---|------|
| (a) Weeksdae. | |
| (i) Vir die eerste halfuur nadat daar met die werk begin is | 3,00 |
| (ii) Vir elke halfuur van werk daarna | 1,50 |
| (b) Sondae en Openbare Vakansiedae. | |
| (i) Vir die eerste halfuur nadat daar met die werk begin is | 4,00 |
| (ii) Vir elke halfuur van werk daarna | 2,00 |
| (3) Verskaffing van aansluitings (artikel 12(4)):— | |
| Werklike koste van materiaal en arbeid, plus 10%. | |

BYLAE D

Stowwe en die maksimum toelaatbare konsentrasies daarvan, waarna daar in artikel 20(1)(e) verwys word:

mg/l

Totale hoeveelheid suiker en stysel (as glucose uitgedruk)	1 000
Vaste stowwe in suspensie	1 000
Vet en olie	400
Onoplosbare sulfate (uitgedruk as SO ₄)	500

7.(1) Where industrial effluent is discharged into the sewer from more points than one, whether on the same floor or on different floors of premises, the Council may in its discretion for all the purposes of making a charge in terms of this Schedule, including the taking of tests samples, treat each such point of discharge as a separate point for the discharge of industrial effluent into the sewer.

(2) For the purpose of calculating, as prescribed in terms of rule 4, the quantity of effluent discharged from each point of discharge as aforesaid, the total water consumed on the premises shall be allocated as accurately as is reasonably practicable, after consultation between the engineer and the occupier, among the several points of discharge.

8. The minimum charge for the discharge of industrial effluent into the sewer shall be either —

(a) 2c per kl; or

(b) R2,40 for every 100 m² or portion thereof of the total of the areas of the building at each floor, including basement; whichever is greater.

SCHEDULE C.

WORK CHARGES

1. The charges set out in the right-hand column of the Table below shall, in terms of section 9 of these by-laws be payable for work described in the left-hand column thereof which is carried out by the Council in terms of the sections specified.

2. The owner of the property on which or in respect of which the work referred to in item 1 is carried out, shall be liable to the Council for the charge relating thereto.

TABLE.

(1) Sealing of openings (section 14(3)), per connection:	R
R3.	
(2) Removing blockages in drains (section 17(5)):—	
(a) Weekdays.	R
(i) For the first half-hour after the beginning of the work	3,00
(ii) For every half-hour of work thereafter	1,50
(b) Sundays and public holidays.	
(i) For the first half-hour after the beginning of the work	4,00
(ii) For every half-hour of work thereafter	2,00
(3) Providing connections (section 12(4)):—	
Actual cost of material and labour, plus 10%.	

SCHEDULE D.

Substances and the maximum permissible concentrations thereof referred to in section 20(1)(e):—

mg/l

Total sugar and starch expressed as glucose)	1 000
Solid in suspension	1 000
Grease and oil	400
Insoluble sulphates (expressed as SO ₄)	500

Teer en teerolie wat nie opgelos is nie, in waterfase	60
Sulfiede (uitgedruk as S)	50
Koper (uitgedruk as CU)	50
Nikkel (uitgedruk as Ni)	50
Sink (uitgedruk as Zn)	50
Kadmium (uitgedruk as Cd)	50
Chroom (uitgedruk as CrO ₃)	50
Blousuur of sianiede of ander sianogenen verbindings (uitgedruk as HCN)	20
Kalsiumkarbied	Geen

BYLAE E.

AANSOEK OM VERGUNNING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 21(2) OM FABRIEKSUITVLOEISEL IN DIE RAAD SE STRAATRIOOL TE ONTLAS.
STADSRAAD VAN ZEERUST.

Ek (naam)
die ondergetekende, wat behoorlik gemagtig is om op te tree ten behoeve van
hierna die applikant genoem, doen hierby ingevolge artikel 21(2) van die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge van die Stadsraad van Zeerust aansoek om vergunning om fabrieksuitvloeisel op grondslag van die feite wat hierin uiteengesit word, in die Raad se straatriool te ontlas.

DEEL I.

GETAL MENSE WERKSAAM EN HOEVEELHEID WATER VERBRUIK OP PERSEEL.

Aard van die betrokke besigheid of nywerheid
Naam waaronder die besigheid of nywerheid gedryf word
Adres van die besigheid of nywerheid
Posbus
Standplaas (plase) No(s) Dorp

Indien die besigheid of nywerheid deur 'n maatskappy gedryf word, verstrek die naam van die sekretaris, en indien dit 'n vennootskap is, verstrek die name van die vennote

Beskrywing van die nywerheids- of bedryfsproses waardeur die uitvloeisel sal ontstaan

Gegewens betreffende Werknemers:—

- | | Fabriek | Kantoor |
|---|---------|---------|
| (a) Totale getal werknemers per dag
(uitgesonderd d) | | |
| (b) Getal skofte per dag gewerk | | |
| (c) Getal dae per week gewerk | | |
| (d) Getal mense op die perseel
woonagtig | | |
| (e) Word daar 'n eetplek verskaf? | | |

Tar and tar oils, not dissolved, in the aqueous phase	60
Sulphides (expressed as S)	50
Copper (expressed as Cu)	50
Nickel (expressed as Ni)	50
Zinc (expressed as Zn)	50
Cadmium (expressed as Cd)	50
Chromium (expressed as CrO ₃)	50
Hydrocyanic acid and cyanides or other Cyanogen compounds (expressed as HCN)	20
Calium carbide	Nil

SCHEDULE E.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION IN TERMS OF SECTION 21(2) TO DISCHARGE INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT INTO THE COUNCIL'S SEWER.
TOWN COUNCIL OF ZEERUST.

I (name)
the undersigned, duly authorised to act on behalf of
and hereinafter referred to as the applicant, hereby apply in terms of section 21(2) of the Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of the Town Council of Zeerust for permission to discharge industrial effluent into the Council's sewer on the basis of the facts stated herein.

PART I.

PERSONS EMPLOYED AND WATER CONSUMED ON THE PREMISES.

Nature of business or industry concerned
Name and style under which the business or industry is carried on
Address of the business or industry
P.O. Box
Stand(s) No.(s) Township.....
If the business or industry is carried on by a company, state the name of the secretary and if it is a partnership, state the names of the partners.....

Description of industrial or trade process by which the effluent will be produced.....

Facts relating to Employees:—

- | | Office | Factory |
|--|--------|---------|
| (a) Total number of daily employees
(excluding (d)) | | |
| (b) Number of shifts worked per day..... | | |
| (c) Number of days worked per week..... | | |
| (d) Number of persons resident on
the premises | | |
| (e) Is a canteen provided? | | |

Waterverbruik:

Kl/Maand

- (a) Benaderde hoeveelheid water per maand gekoop vir verbruik op perseel
- (b) Benaderde hoeveelheid water per maand uit 'n boorgat verkry
- (c) Hoeveelheid water in die eindproduk
- (d) Hoeveelheid water wat verdamp het
- (e) Hoeveelheid aanvullingswater wat vir die stoomketels gebruik is

Word water op die perseel vir enigeen van die volgende doeleindes gebruik en indien wel, vir watter: Verkoeling, die reiniging van gerei, die was van vloere en enige ander nywerheidsdoeleindes, en word die water daarna in die straatrooil ontlas?

Indien die antwoord op die laaste vraag bevestigend is, moet Deel II van hierdie vorm ingevul word.

Applicant se handtekening

DEEL II.

GEGEWENS BETREFFENDE DIE VERBRUIK VAN WATER.

1. Onderstaande inligting is nodig ten einde die hoeveelheid fabrieksuitvloeisel wat in die Raad se straatrooil ontlas word, te kan beraam, en alle syfers wat verstrek word, moet betrekking he op die hoeveelheid water gemaat oor 'n tydperk van ses maande.

Naam van verbruiker of sy verteenwoordiger

Standplaas No. Dorp

Totale getal kiloliter water wat in ses maande verbruik is.

	Meter No.	Meter No.	Meter No.	Total
Water aangekoop				
Water uit boorgat				
Water in grondstowwe				
Gedeelte van inrigting deur meter bedien				
Totale hoeveelheid water verbruik				

2. Vir die doel van hierdie beraming kan die totale getal kiloliter water wat in ses maande vir enigeen van ondergenoemde doeles indes verbruik is, buite rekening gelaat word:

Water consumption:

Kl/Month

- (a) Approximate monthly quantity of water purchased for use on the premises
- (b) Approximate monthly quantity of water obtained from any bore-hole
- (c) Quantity of water in the end-product
- (d) Quantity of water lost by evaporation
- (e) Quantity of water used as boiler makeup

Is water used on the premises for any, and if so, which of the following purposes: Cooling, the cleaning of utensils, floor-washing, any other industrial purpose, and subsequently discharged to sewer?

If the answer of the last question is "yes", Part II of this form shall be completed.

Applicant's Signature

PART II.

DATA RELATING TO THE CONSUMPTION OF WATER.

1. The following information is required for the purpose of estimating the quantity of industrial effluent discharged into the Council's sewer, and all figures given shall relate to the quantity of water taken over a period of six months:—

Name of consumer or his representative

Stand No. Township

Total number of kilolitres of water consumed in six months.

	Meter No.	Meter No.	Meter No.	Total
Water purchased				
Water from borehole				
Water entering with raw materials				
Section of plant served by meter				
Total quantity of water consumed				

2. For the purpose of this estimate the total number of kilolitres of water consumed in six months for any of the purposes below mentioned may be left out of account:—

(1) Water wat deur personeel vir huishoudelike doelcindes verbruik word.

	Getal	Skofje per dag	Dag per week	Hoeveelheid toegelaan kl per kop per dag.	Total
(a) Daaglikse werknemers (Uitgesonderd inwoners)					
(i) Kantoor					
(ii) Fabriek					
(b) Inwoners					
(i) Blankes					
(ii) Non-Blanke					
(c) Eetplek					
(d) Totale hoeveelheid water verbruik (in kl)					

(1) Water used by staff for domestic purposes:—

	Number	Shifts per day	Days per week	Allowance kl per head per day	Total
(a) Daily employees (excluding residents) —					
(i) Office					
(ii) Factory					
(b) Resident persons:—					
(i) Whites					
(ii) Non-whites					
(c) Canteen					
(d) Total water used (in kl)					

(2) Water vir stoomketels gebruik

	Stoom- ketel 1	Stoom- ketel 2	Stoom- ketel 3	Total
(a) Tipe van stoomketel				
kg stoom/uur				
(b) Ontwerpvermoë = _____				
kilowatt				
(c) Ure onder stoom per maand				
(d) Totale hoeveelheid verdamp per maand				
(e) Kondensaat teruggevoer (in kl)				
(f) Persent kondensaat nie te- ruggevoer nie en in straat- riool ontlas				
(g) Steenkool verbrand — kg per maand				
(h) Water verbruik vir natmaak van steenkool (in kl)				
(i) Water verbruik om as te blus (in kl)				
(j) Hoeveelheid aftapwater (in kl)				
(k) Word die aftapwater in die straatriool ontlas?				
(l) Hoeveelheid terugspoelwater uit versagter per maand (in kl)				
(m) Totale hoeveelheid water verbruik (in kl)				

(2) Water used in the operation of boilers:—

	Boiler 1	Boiler 2	Boiler 3	Total
(a) Type of boiler				
kg steam/hr				
(b) Rating = _____				
kilowatt				
(c) Hours steamed per month ...				
(d) Total evaporation per month				
(e) Condensate returned (in kl)				
(f) Per cent of unreturned con- densate discharged to sewer				
(g) Coal burned — kilogram per month				
(h) Water used for coal wetting (in kl)				
(i) Water used for ash quench- ing (in kl)				
(j) Quantity of blowdown (in kl)				
(k) Does blowdown enter sewer				
(l) Quantity of softener back- wash water per month (in kl)				
(m) Total quantity of water used (in kl)				

(3) Water in ses maande opgeneem is deur die goedere
wat op die perseel vervaardig is:—

(a) Uitgedruk as 'n persentasie van die totale hoeveel-

(3) Water absorbed by the goods manufactured on the
premises in six months:—

(a) Expressed as a percentage of the total consumption

heid water verbruik, min hoeveelheid toegelaat vir verbruik deur personeel kl.	
(b) Uitgedruk as kl per ses maande, wat in voltooide produk aanwesig is*:	
(i)	kl per ses maande
(ii)	
(iii)	
(iv)	
(v)	

kl per ses
maande

*Voorbeeld: Seepfabriek, Geelseep, 4 000 metriekse ton vervaardig met 'n voginhoud van 50 persent — water in produk 1 818 kl (in ses maande).

(4) Kiloliter water wat in ses maande in die atmosfeer verdamp het:

(a) Deur toestelle, uitgesonderd koeltorings	kl.
(b) Deur koeltorings.	

	1	2	3	Total
(i) Tipe van toering				
(ii) Hoeveelheid water in ses maande gesirkuleer (in kl)				
(iii) Daling in temperatuur (°C)				
(iv) Beraamde verlies deur verdamping (in kl)				
(v) Afgemete hoeveelheid water na koeltorings gevoer (in kl)				
(vi) Hoeveelheid verkoeblingsmiddel gesirkuleer in ses maande (in kl)				
(vii) Totale hoeveelheid water wat verdamp het (in kl)				

(5) Hoeveelheid water wat in ses maande om allerlei redes verlore geaan het.

(a)	
(b)	
(c)	

Totale hoeveelheid afgetrek, (in kl)

Groototal van hoeveelheid wat ingevolge subparagraawe (1) tot en met (5) van hierdie paragraaf afgetrek moet word

3. Beraamde hoeveelheid proseswater wat in straatriool ontlas is (bereken deur die totale hoeveelheid wat afgetrek mag word — soos dit in paragraaf 2(1) tot en

..... of water less the allowance for staff use kl.	
(b) Expressed as kl per six months contained in the finished products*:	
(i)	kl per six months
(ii)	
(iii)	
(iv)	
(v)	

*Example: Soap factory. Yellow soap, 4 000 metric tons manufactured at 50 per cent moisture content — Water in product, 1,818 kl (in six months).

(4) Kl. of water lost in six months by evaporation to the atmosphere:

(a) By units of plant other than cooling towers	kl
(b) By cooling towers:	

	1	2	3	Total
(i) Type of tower				
(ii) Quantity of water circulated per 6 months (in kl)				
(iii) Temperature drop (°C)				
(iv) Estimated loss by evaporation (in kl)				
(v) Metered water fed to cooling towers (in kl)				
(vi) Quantity of refrigerant in circulation in 6 months (in kl)				
(vii) Total quantity of water lost by evaporation (in kl)				

(5) Quantities of water lost in six months from miscellaneous causes:

(a)	
(b)	
(c)	

Total deduction (in kl)

Grand total of deductions to be made in terms of subparagraphs (1) to (5) inclusive of this paragraph

3. Estimated process water discharged to sewer (arrived at by deducting the total quantity of permissible deduc-

met (5) aangegee word, af te trek van die totale hoeveelheid water wat verbruik is, soos in paragraaf 1 aangedui).

Onderteken
deur of namens Applikant

.....
deur of namens Ingenieur

Datum:

DEEL III.

Gegewens betreffende die chemiese en fisiese eienkappe van die uitvloeisel wat ontlas gaan word:

- (1) Maksimum temperatuur van uitvloei sel °C
- (2) pH gehalte pH
- (3) Aard en hoeveelheid van besinkbare vaste stowwe
- (4) Suurstof-absorpsievermoë (4 uur OA) bepaal volgens die metode wat in Bylae F by die Riolerings en Loodgieterver ordeninge voorgeskryf word
- (5) Maksimum totale hoeveelheid daagliks ontlas (kl)
- (6) Maksimum ontlastempo (kl/uur)
- (7) Tydperke van maksimum ontlassing, bv. 7 vm. tot 8 vm.
- (8) Indien enigeen van die stowwe of die soute daarvan wat in die tabel aangegee word, op die perseel gevorm word, moet 'n kruisie in die ruimte waarin die stof aangegee word getrek word, en, indien dit moontlik is, moet die gemiddelde konsentrasie van hierdie stof wat waarskynlik in enige uitvloei sel aanwesig sal wees, ook aangegee word.

TABEL

Sianied Chroom Nikkel Kadmium Koper Sink Yster Ammonium Sulfied Sulfate Nitrate Ander Stysel of suiker Teer of teerolie Vet en olie Sintetiese reinigingsmiddels Vlugtige oplosmiddels Ander.

- (9) Alle verdere gegewens betreffende die soort of eienkapp, chemiese samestelling en konsentrasie wat eie is aan die fabriksafval

DEEL IV.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP FABRIEKSUITVLOESEL OPGENEEM WORD.

'n Aansoek om fabrieksuitvloei sel in die Raad se straatriool te mag ontlas word slegs toegestaan indien die applikant akkoord gaan om die volgende bepalings en voorwaardes en alle verdere spesiale voorwaardes wat die ingenieur in 'n bepaalde geval dienstig ag, na te kom, en daar' word geag dat hy, uit hoofde van sy handtekening hieronder, aldus akkoord gegaan het:

tions shown in paragraph 2(1) to (5) inclusive from total water consumed as shown in paragraph 1

Signed
by or for the Applicant

.....
by or for the Engineer

Date.....

PART III.

Information required concerning the chemical and physical characteristics of the effluent to be discharged:

- (1) Maximum temperature of effluent °C
- (2) pH Value pH
- (3) Nature and amount of settleable solids
- (4) Oxygen absorbed (4 hrs) strength as determined according to the method prescribed in Schedule F to the drainage and Plumbing By-laws
- (5) Maximum total daily discharge (kl)
- (6) Maximum rate of discharge (kl/hr)
- (7) Period of maximum discharge, e.g. 7 a.m. to 8 a.m.
- (8) If any of the substances, or their salts, specified in the table, are formed on premises, a cross must be placed in the space in which the substance appears and, if possible the average concentration of the substance likely to be present in any effluent must also be stated.

TABLE.

Cyanide	Chromium	Nickel	Cadmium	Copper	Zinc
Iron	Ammonium	Sulphide	Sulphates	Nitrates	Others
Starch or sugars		Tar or tar oil		Grease and oil	
Synthetic detergents		Volatile solvents		Others	

- (9) Any further information as to kind or character, chemical composition and concentrations peculiar to the industrial waste

PART IV.

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT.

An application for permission to discharge industrial effluent into the Council's sewers shall only be granted on the applicant's undertaking, as he is by virtue of his signature hereto appended deemed to be, to observe the following terms and conditions and any further special conditions which the engineer may think fit to impose in any particular case:

1. Die applikant moet beskrywings en 'n opgawe van die afmetings van die vet- en olievangers, siwwie, verdunnings- en neutraliseertenks en van enige ander voorsiening wat hy gemaak het om die uitvloeisel te behandel, alvorens dit in die sraatriool ontlaas word, hierby aanheg.

2. Die applikant moet, indien hy aldus versoek word, aan die Raad planne voorlê waarop die water- en fabrieksuitvloeisel-netwerk op sy perseel aangetoon word.

3. Die applikant moet, benewens sy verpligting om te voldoen aan die bepalinge van die Raad se Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge wat betrekking het op die beveiliging van sy werknemers teen besering en sy straatriole en behandelingsinrigting teen beschadiging, gevolg gee aan enige opdrag betreffende sodanige beveiliging wat die ingenieur mondelings of skriftelik aan hom gee met die doel om te sorg dat die applikant aan genoemde verordeninge voldoen.

4. Die applikant moet die Raad, so gou doenlik nadat hy daarvan bewus geword het, in kennis stel van enige ingrypende verandering in die aard of hoeveelheid van die uitvloeisel wat in hierdie aansoek uiteengesit is of in die gegewens wat hy daarin verstrek het.

5. Die applikant moet binne dertig dae nadat hierdie aansoek onderteken is, 'n streng verteenwoordigende monster van minstens 4,5 liter, van die fabrieksuitvloeisel wat in die sraatriool ontlaas gaan word — die monster mag geen huishoudelike rioolvuil bevat nie — verkry, en die helfte daarvan vir ontleding aan die Raad voorlê, en moet hy ook 'n verslag oor die monster deur 'n ontleder wat die ingenieur aangewys het, aan die ingenieur voorlê: Met dien verstande dat die ingenieur in die geval van 'n pas gevestigde nywerheid, die tydperk wat in hierdie reël voorgeskryf word, kan verleng vir die tydperk wat hy redelik ag.

6. Die applikant verklaar en waarborg hierby dat die gegewens wat hy op hierdie vorm of andersins in verband met hierdie aansoek verstrek het, na sy beste wete en oortuiging in alle opsigte juis is.

7. Die applikant gaan akkoord dat genoemde gegevens, wat in alle opsigte juis is, die grondslag vorm waarop die Raad hierdie aansoek toestaan.

Aldus op hierdie dag van

..... 19..... in
deur die applikant gedaan.

Handtekening en Hoedanigheid van die
Applikant

Ek, die ondergetekende, wat behoorlik daartoe gemagtig is, verleen hierby namens die Raad vergunning dat die fabrieksuitvloeisel soos dit op hierdie vorm beskryf is, en onder die omstandighede wat daarin uiteengesit is, ooreenkomsdig die Raad se Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge in die Raad se sraatriool ontlaas kan word: Met dien verstande dat die Raad hierdie vergunning te eniger tyd volkome na goeddunke kan intrek na verstryking van 'n redelike kennisgewing termyn soos vervat in 'n skriftelike kennisgewing wat hy aan die applikant besorg het.

1. The applicant shall annex hereto descriptions and a statement of the dimensions of grease and oil traps, screens, dilution and neutralising tanks and any other provisions made by him for the treatment of the effluent before it is discharged to the sewer.

2. The applicant shall submit to the Council, if requested, plans showing the reticulation systems on his premises for water and industrial effluent.

3. The applicant shall, in addition to complying with the provisions of the Council's Drainage and Plumbing By-laws concerned with the protection of its employees, sewers and treatment plant from injury or damage, comply with any direction concerned with such protection given to him by the engineer verbally or in writing for the purpose of ensuring the applicant's compliance with the said by-laws.

4. The applicant shall notify the Council, as soon as possible after he becomes aware thereof, of any material alteration in the nature or quantity of the effluent specified in this application or in any of the facts stated by him therein.

5. The applicant shall within thirty days from the date of signature of this application procure an accurately representative sample of not less than 4,5 litres of the industrial effluent to be discharged to the sewer, which sample shall be free of domestic sewage, and shall submit one-half thereof to the Council for analysis and also submit to the engineer a report on the sample made by an analyst appointed by him: Provided that in the case of a newly-established industry the period specified in this rule may be extended by the engineer for so long as he shall think reasonable.

6. The applicant hereby declares and warrants that the information given by him in this form or otherwise in connection with this application is to the best of his knowledge and belief in all respects correct.

7. The applicant agrees that the said information being in all respects correct, shall form the basis on which this application is granted by the Council.

Thus done at by the applicant
this day of 19.....

.....
Signature and Capacity of the Applicant

Permission is hereby granted by me on behalf of the Council, I being duly thereunto authorized, for the discharge into the Council's sewer in accordance with the Council's Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of industrial effluent as described in this form and in the circumstances therein set forth: Provided that this permission shall be revocable by the Council at any time in its absolute discretion on the expiry of reasonable notice in writing given by it to the applicant.

Genoemde vergunning word voorts op die volgende spesiale voorwaardes verleen:

Onderteken deur
Stadsklerk.

BYLAE F

Reëls wat nagekom moet word by die bepaling van die vieruur-permanganaatgehalte (suurstof geabsorbeer) vir die toepassing van reël 3 van Deel IV van Bylae B.

Hierdie reëls is in elke oopsig 'n weergawe, in verordningsvorm, van die "Methods of Chemical Analysis as applied to Sewage Effluents", gepubliseer deur die British Ministry of Housing and Local Government, H.M. Stationery Office, 1956.

DEEL I.

PROSEDURE VIR DIE BEREIDING VAN REAGEERMIDDELIS.

1.(1) By die bereiding van 'n kaliumpermanganaatoplossing, ongeveer N/80, moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word, gevvolg word.

(2) Vier gram $KMnO_4$ moet in een liter warm gedistilleerde water in 'n groot glasbeker wat met 'n oorlosiegglas bedek moet word, opgelos word; die oplossing moet 90° tot 95°C verhit word en minstens twee tot drie uur lank op die temperatuur gehou word, indien dit moontlik is.

(3) Genoemde oplossing moet tot 10 liter met gedistilleerde water verdun word en dan verskeie dae lank op 'n donker plek gesit word totdat alle organiese stowwe heeltemal geoksideer het en alle neergeslane mangaandioksied afgesak het.

(4) Die bo-water moet versigtig afgegiet of afgehewel word sonder om die afsaksel te versteur.

(5) Ondanks die bepalings van hierdie reël is dit as 'n alternatiewe prosedure toelaatbaar om die oplossing deur 'n tregter met 'n sinterglasfilterelement, deur glaswol of deur asbesvesel wat vooraf met salpetersuur of soutsuur gedigereer en daarna deeglik met water gewas is, te filtreer: Met dien verstande dat die oplossing nie deur papier gefiltreer mag word nie.

(6) Daar moet gesorg word dat die oplossing nie deur stof of organiese stowwe besoedel word nie.

(7) Daar moet daagliks kontroletoetse uitgevoer word om die sterkte van die kaliumpermanganaatoplossing te kontroleer.

(Let Wel: Indien bostaande metode sorgvuldig gevvolg en die oplossing in amber-bottels of in die donker gebêre word, bly dit verskeie maande lank stabiel.)

2.(1) By die bereiding van 'n voorraadoplossing, N/4, van natriumtiosulfaat moet die prosedure wat vir hierdie reël beskryf word, gevvolg word.

(2) Drie-en-sesig gram natriumtiosulfaat, $Na_2S_2O_3 \cdot 5H_2O$, moet in een liter kopervrye, pas gekookte en afgeloede, gedistilleerde water opgelos word, en een ml chloroform of 10 mg kwikdijodied moet daarby gevoeg word om die oplossing te stabiliseer.

The said permission is given subject also to the following special conditions:

Signed
Town Clerk.

SCHEDULE F.

Rules to be complied with in determining the four-hour permanganate value (oxygen absorbed) for the purposes of rule 3 of Part IV of Schedule B. These rules are to all intents and purposes a restatement in the form of by-laws of the "Methods of Chemical Analysis as applied to Sewage and Sewage Effluents" as published by the British Ministry of Housing and Local Government; H. M. Stationery Office, 1956.

PART I.

PROCEDURE FOR THE PREPARATION OF REAGENTS.

1. For the preparation of potassium permanganate solution being approximately N/80 the procedure described in this rule shall be followed.

(2) Four grams $KMnO_4$ shall be dissolved in one litre of hot distilled water contained in a large beaker covered with a clock glass, the solution being maintained at 90° to 95°C for not less than two to three hours if possible.

(3) The said solution shall be diluted to 10 litres with distilled water and set aside in darkness until complete oxidation of any organic matter has taken place and any precipitated manganese dioxide has settled.

(4) The supernatant liquid shall be carefully decanted or siphoned off so that the disturbance of any sediment is avoided.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule, it shall be permissible alternatively to filter the solution through a funnel having a sintered glass filter element through glass wool or through asbestos fibre which has been previously digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids and then thoroughly washed with water: Provided that the solution shall not be filtered through paper.

(6) All necessary measures shall be taken to prevent the solution from being contaminated by dust or organic matter.

(7) Daily blank determinations shall be made to check the strength of the potassium permanganate solution.

(Note. — When the method described above is carefully followed and the solution stored in amber bottles or in the dark, it is stable for several months.)

2.(1) For the preparation of a stock solution N/4 sodium thiosulphate the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) Sixty-three grams of sodium thiosulphate, $Na_2S_2O_3 \cdot 5H_2O$, shall be dissolved in one litre of copper-free, freshly boiled and cooled distilled water, and one ml of chloroform or 10 mg of mercuric iodide shall be added to stabilise the solution.

(3) Die oplossing moet verskeie dae lank staan voor dat dit gebruik word.

3.(1) By die bereiding van 'n werkoplossing, N/80, van natriumtiosulfaat moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word, gevvolg word.

(2) Vyftig ml van die voorraadoplossing moet tot een liter met kopervrye, pas gekookte en afgekoelde gedistilleerde water verdun word, en een ml chloroform of 10 mg kwikdijodied moet daarby gevoeg word.

(3) Die oplossing wat aldus verkry word, moet met gereëldle tussenposes aan die hand van kaliumjodaat standaardiseer word.

(4) Die oplossing moet in 'n amberglasbottel met 'n rubberprop gehou word.

(5) Die oplossing wat aan die einde van die dag in die buret oorblý moet weggegooi word.

4. Die kaliumjodaat-oplossing, N/40, wat gebruik word om 'n tiosulfaatoplossing ingevolge reël 3(3) van hierdie Bylae te standaardiseer, moet berei word deur 0,892 gram suwer kaliumjodaat wat vooraf by 120°C gedroog is, in 'n bietjie water op te los, en die oplossing wat aldus verkry word tot presies 1 liter te verdun.

(Let Wel: Die oplossing sal 'n lang tyd goed hou indien dit in 'n glaspropbottel gehou word.)

5.(1) By die bereiding van verdunde swawelsuur moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reëls beskryf word, gevvolg word.

(2) Een volume gekonsentreerde swawelsuur moet by drie volumes water gevoeg word; die swawelsuur moet in klein hoeveelhede op 'n keer bygevoeg word.

(3) Daar moet toereikende en doeltreffende voorsorg getref word om te verhoed dat die suur uitspat en die plashouers ten gevolge van die hitte wat ontstaan, bars.

(4) Wanneer die verdunning waarna daar in subrule (2) verwys is, klaar is, moet daar voldoende permanaganaatoplossing N/80 bygevoeg word totdat die mengsel 'n dourwe blywende rooskleurige tint het.

6. By die bereiding van 'n kaliumjodiet-oplossing moet 10 gram kaliumjodiet in 100 ml water opgelos en in 'n amberglasbottel gehou word.

7.(1) By die bereiding van 'n stysel-reageermiddel moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word, gevvolg word.

(2) Een gram oplosbare stysel moet met 'n bietjie koue gedistilleerde water tot 'n egalige pasta gemaal word.

(3) Hierdie pasta moet in 1 liter kokende gedistilleerde water gegooi word en die mengsel moet aanhouwend geroer word terwyl die pasta bygevoeg word.

(4) Die oplossing wat aldus verkry word, moet een minuut lank gekook word en dan toegelaat word om af te koel voordat dit gebruik word.

(5) Slegs 'n oplossing wat vars berei is, moet gebruik word.

(6) Ondanks die bepalings van hierdie reël is dit as 'n alternatiewe metode toelaatbaar om 'n oplossing te gebruik wat 'n bewaringsmiddel bevat, mits dit bekend is dat die bewaringsmiddel nie die reaksies versteur nie.

3.(1) For the preparation of a working solution of N/80 sodiumthiosulphate the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) Fifty ml of stock solution shall be diluted to one litre with copper-free, freshly boiled and cooled distilled water, and one ml of chloroform or 10 mg of mercuric iodide shall be added.

(3) The resulting solution shall be standardized against potassium iodate at frequent intervals.

(4) The solution shall be stored in an amber glass bottle having a rubber stopper.

(5) Any solution remaining in the burette at the end of the day shall be discarded.

4. Potassium iodate solution N/40 for standardizing a thiosulphate solution in terms of rule 3(3) of this Schedule shall be prepared by dissolving in a little water 0,892 gram of pure potassium iodate which has been previously dried at 120°C and diluting the resulting solution to exactly one litre.

(Note. — The solution will keep for a very long time if stored in a glass-stoppered bottle.)

5.(1) For the preparation of dilute sulphuric acid the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) One volume of concentrated sulphuric acid shall be added to three volumes of water, care being taken to add the acid in small quantities at a time.

(3) Adequate and effective precautions shall be taken against the spitting of acid and the cracking of glass vessels owing to generation of heat.

(4) After the mixing referred to in subrule (2), has been completed, sufficient N/80 permanganate solution shall be added to give a faint permanent pink tint to the mixture.

6. For the preparation of potassium iodide solution 10 grams of potassium iodide shall be dissolved in 100 ml of water and stored in an amber glass bottle.

7.(1) For the preparation of a starch reagent the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) One gram of soluble starch shall be ground into a smooth paste with a little cold distilled water.

(3) The resulting paste shall be poured into one litre of boiling distilled water and the pouring shall be accompanied by constant stirring.

(4) The resulting solution shall be boiled for one minute and shall then be allowed to cool before it is used.

(5) The solution shall only be used if it has been freshly prepared.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in this rule contained, it shall be permissible alternatively to use a solution containing a preservative so long as it is known that the preservative does not interfere with the reaction.

(7) Indien kwikkijodied gebruik word, moet ongeveer 10 mg daarvan by die stysel gevoeg word wanneer laasgenoemde met water gemaal word.

(8) Dit is ook as 'n alternatiewe metode toelaatbaar om 0,1 gram timol by die kokende water wat gebruik word om die styseloplossing te berei, te voeg.

8. 'n Oplossing van natriumstyselglykolaat kan in die plek van styseloplossing gebruik word; 1 tot 2 ml van 'n oplossing van 0,5 persent in koue, gedistilleerde water moet aan die begin van die titrasie bygevoeg word.

(Let Wel: Die omslagpunt word genader wanneer die kleur van groen na diepblou verander. By die omslagpunt wat meteen plaasvind, word die oplossing kleurloos).

9.(1) By die standaardisering van 'n natruimtiosulfaat-oplossing moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word, gevolg word.

(2) Daar moet vyf ml kaliumjodiet-oplossing soos dit in reël 5 beskryf is, 10 ml verdunde swawelsuur en 25 ml jodaat oplossing N/40 in die volgorde, in 'n glaspropbottel met 'n inhoudsvermoë van ongeveer 340 ml gegooi word.

(3) Ongeveer 100 ml water moet dan hierby gevoeg word.

(4) Titrasie met 'n tiosulfaat-oplossing moet onmiddellik hierna geskied.

(5) Een ml stysel-oplossing moet bygevoeg word wanneer die vloeistof 'n liggeel kleur kry.

(6) Nadat die liggeel vloeistof waarna daar in sub-reël (5) verwys is, blou geword het, moet die titrasie voortgesit word totdat die oplossing net omtrent kleurloos word.

(Let Wel: Die normaliteit van die natriumtiosulfaat

$$\text{oplossing is dan } \frac{N}{80} \times \frac{50}{\text{ml natriumtiosulfaat}}$$

benodig. Die natriumtiosulfaat kan teen hierdie sterkte gebruik word, mits die gepaste korreksiefaktor gebruik word. Dit is egter verkeerslik om die sterkte aan te pas totdat daar presies 50 ml vir 'n herhalingstitrasie nodig is. Die natriumtiosulfaat is dan presies N/80 en 1 ml is gelykstaande met 0,1 mg suurstof).

DEEL II.

PROSEDURE VIR DIE BEPALING VAN VIERUUR-PERMANGANAATGEHALTE.

1.(1) Die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word moet gevolg word by die bepaling van vieruur-permanganaatgehalte.

(2) Daar moet 10 ml verdunde swawelsuur en 50 ml kaliumpermanganatooplossing N/80 in 'n skoon glaspropbottel van 340 ml gegooi word.

(3) Daar moet 'n volume gedistilleerde water wat gelyk is aan die verskil tussen 100 ml en die volume van die monster fabrieksuitvloeisel wat getoets moet word by die kaliumpermanganatooplossing gevoeg word.

(7) If mercuric iodide is used, about 10 mg thereof shall be added to the starch when the latter is being ground with water.

(8) It shall also be permissible as an alternative to add 0,1 gram of thymol to the boiling water which is used for making the starch solution.

8. A solution of sodium starch glycollate may be used as an alternative to starch solution, one to two ml of a 0,5 per cent solution in cold distilled water being added at the start of the titration.

(Note — The approach to the end-point is shown by the change from green to intense blue. At the end-point, which is sharp, the solution becomes colourless.)

9.(1) For the standardization of sodium thiosulphate solution the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) In a glass-stoppered bottle having a capacity of about 340 ml there shall be placed 5 ml of potassium iodide solution as referred to in rule 5, 10 ml of dilute sulphuric acid and 25 ml of N/40 iodate solution in that order.

(3) About 100 ml of water shall then be added.

(4) Titration with thiosulphate solution shall be carried out immediately thereafter.

(5) One ml of starch solution shall be added when the liquid has become pale yellow.

(6) After the pale yellow liquid referred to in subrule (5) has become blue the titration shall be continued until the solution has just become colourless.

(Note. — The normality of the sodium thiosulphate

$$\text{solution is then } \frac{N}{80} \times \frac{50}{\text{ml of sodium thiosulphate required}}$$

The sodium thiosulphate can be used at this strength, provided the appropriate correction factor is used, but it is preferable to adjust the strength until exactly 50 ml are required for a repeat titration.

The sodium thiosulphate is then exactly N/80 and 1 ml is equivalent to 0,1 mg of oxygen.)

PART II.

DETERMINING FOUR-HOUR PERMANGANATE VALUE.

1.(1) The procedure described in this rule shall be followed for the determination of four-hour permanganate value.

(2) Into a clean 340 ml glass-stoppered bottle there shall be placed 10 ml of dilute sulphuric acid and 50 ml of N/80 potassium permanganate solution.

(3) There shall be added to the potassium permanganate solution a volume of distilled water equal to the difference between 100 ml and the volume of the sample of industrial effluent to be tested.

(4) Die monster fabrieksuitvloeisel moet onmiddellik nadat dit by die opossing wat in subrèl (3) genoem word, gevoeg is, daarmee geneng word deur die bottel versigtig te draai.

(5) Die mengsel moet vier uur lank op 'n temperatuur van 27°C gehou word en moet na verloop van een uur weer gemeng word indien die monster baie stowwe in suspensie bevat.

(Let Wel: Ten einde die juiste resultate te verkry, moet al die oplossings tot 27°C verhit word voordat dit gemeng word, maar indien 'n waterbad gebruik word, is dit nie nodig nie. 'n Waterbad is verkeislik, want in die geval van die meeste lugbroekaste word enige verskil in temperatuur tussen die bottel en die broeikas baie langsaam uitgeskakel).

(6) Na verloop van 4 uur moet óf 5 ml van die kaliumjodiedoplossing van 10 persent óf ongeveer 0,5 gram soliede kaliumjodied by die mengsel gevoeg word.

(7) Onmiddellik nadat dit aldus bygevoeg is, moet dit met natriumtiosultaat-oplossing N/80 getitreer word.

(8) Teen die einde van die proses wat hierby beskryf is moet daar 2 ml van die stysel-oplossing by die mengsel gevoeg word.

(9) As 'n alternatiewe metode vir die een wat in subrèl (8) voorgeskryf is, is dit toelaatbaar om 2 ml natrium-styselglykolaatoplossing aan die begin van die titrasie by te voeg.

(10) Titasie moet geskied totdat die blou kleur wat ontstaan ten gevolge van die stap wat in subrèl (3) beskryf is, net verdwyn en enige blouigheid wat mag verskyn nadat die oplossing gestaan het moet verontagsaam word.

(11) 'n Kontrolebepaling moet volgens dieselfde procedure gemaak word sonder die monster fabrieksuitvloeisel maar deur 100 ml gedistilleerde water in plaas daarvan te gebruik.

(12) Hoogstens 50 persent van die kaliumpermanganaat moet tydens die toets opgebruik word en die hoeveelheid van die fabrieksuitvloeiselmonster wat bygevoeg word moet dienooreenkomsdig verander word.

DEEL III.

BEREKENING.

Die permanganaatgehalte moet volgens die volgende formule bereken word:

$$\text{Permanganaat gehalte (4 uur)} \text{ mg/l} = 100 \frac{(a-b)}{c}$$

waar —

- (a) die getal milliliter natriumtiosultaat N/80 is wat vir kontrole toets nodig is;
- (b) die getal milliliter natriumtiosultaat N/80 is wat vir die monster nodig is; en
- (c) die getal milliliter fabrieksuitvloeiselmonsters is wat gebruik word.

(4) The sample of industrial effluent shall immediately after being added to the solution referred to in subrule (3) be mixed by gentle rotation of the bottle.

(5) The mixture shall be maintained at a temperature of 27°C for four hours, and shall be remixed after one hour if the sample contains much suspended matter.

(Note. — For the most accurate results all the solutions should be heated to 27°C before mixing but this is not necessary where a water bath is used. A water bath is preferable because, with most air incubators, any difference in temperature between the bottle and the incubator is only very slowly rectified.)

(6) After four hours there shall be added to the mixture either 5 ml of the 10 per cent potassium iodide solution or about 0,6 gram of solid potassium iodide.

(7) Immediately after the said addition titration shall be carried out with N/80 sodium thiosulphate solution.

(8) Towards the end of the process herein before described there shall be added to the mixture 2 ml of starch solution.

(9) As an alternative to the step prescribed in terms of subrule (8) it shall be permissible to add 2 ml of sodium starch glycollate solution at the beginning of the titration.

(10) Titration shall be carried out until the blue colour resulting from the step prescribed by subrule (8) just disappears, and any blueness which may return after standing shall be ignored.

(11) A blank determination shall be made by the same procedure without the sample of industrial effluent but with the use of 100 ml of distilled water instead.

(12) Not more than 50 per cent of the potassium permanganate shall be used up during the test, and the quantity of the sample of industrial effluent added, shall be proportioned accordingly.

PART III.

CALCULATION

The permanganate value shall be calculated from the following formula:

$$\text{Permanganate value (4 hours)} \text{ mg/g} = 100 \frac{(a-b)}{c}$$

where —

- (a) is the millilitres of N/80 sodium thiosulphate required for the blank determination;
- (b) is the millilitres of N/80 sodium thiosulphate required for the sample; and
- (c) is the millilitres of industrial effluent sample used.

Administrateurskennisgewing 330 21 Februarie 1973
**ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA
NO. 1/162.**

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvooraardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Weltevreden Park Uitbreiding No. 5.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Roodepoort en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema No. 1/162.

P.B. 4-9-2-30-162.

Administrateurskennisgewing 331 21 Februarie 1973
KEMPTON PARK-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/101.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Kempton Park-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1952, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvooraardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Birchleigh Uitbreiding No. 6.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Kempton Park, en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Kempton Park-wysigingskema No. 1/101.

P.B. 4-9-2-16-101.

Administrateurskennisgewing 332 21 Februarie 1973
**ORDONNANSIE OP NATUURBEWARING, 1967
(ORDONNANSIE 17 VAN 1967) — REGISTRASIE
VAN PROBLEEMDIERJAGKLUBS.**

Die Administrateur gee hierby kennis, ingevolge artikel 41(1)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Natuurbewaring 1967, (Ordonnansie 17 van 1967), dat die probleem-dierjagklub in die Bylae by hierdie kennisgewing genoem, geregistreer is ten opsigte van die jaggebied daarin omskrywe.

BYLAE.

**DIE BLOEMHOF-PROBLEEMDIERJAGKLUB, DISTRIKTE BLOEMHOF EN SCHWEIZER-RENEKE
BESTAANDE UIT:**

1. Kareepan, 300 HO., L.G. Kaart A3878/12.
2. Matlabanestad, 299 HO., L.G. Kaart A141/23.
3. Holfontein, 297 HO., L.G. Kaart A2673/10.
4. Wildehoenderkraal, 296 HO., L.G. Kaart A1536/22.
5. Uitkyk, 342 HO., L.G. Kaart A1535/22.
6. Kreeffontein, 340 HO., L.G. Kaart KB58/2.
7. Gansvley, 338 HO., L.G. Kaart 941/90.

Administrator's Notice 330 21 February, 1973
**ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG AMENDMENT
SCHEME NO. 1/162.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Weltevreden Park Extension No. 5 Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Roodepoort and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/162.

P.B. 4-9-2-30-162.

Administrator's Notice 331 21 February, 1973
**KEMPTON PARK AMENDMENT SCHEME NO.
1/101.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Kempton Park Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1952, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Birchleigh Extension No. 6 Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Kempton Park, and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Kempton Park Amendment Scheme No. 1/101.

P.B. 4-9-2-16-101.

Administrator's Notice 332 21 February, 1973
**NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE 1967
(ORDINANCE 17 OF 1967) — REGISTRATION OF
PROBLEM ANIMAL HUNTING CLUBS.**

The Administrator hereby gives notice in terms of section 41(1)(a) of the Nature Conservation Ordinance, 1967 (Ordinance 17 of 1967), that the problem animal hunting club mentioned in the Schedule to this notice has been registered in respect of the hunting areas therein defined.

SCHEDULE.

**THE BLOEMHOF PROBLEM ANIMAL HUNTING
CLUB, DISTRICTS OF BLOEMHOF AND SCHWEI-
ZER-RENEKE COMPRISING:**

1. Kareepan, 300 HO., S.G. Diagram A3878/12.
2. Matlabanestad, 299 HO., S.G. Diagram A141/23.
3. Holfontein, 297 HO., S.G. Diagram A2673/10.
4. Wildehoenderkraal, 296 HO., S.G. Diagram A1536/22.
5. Uitkyk, 342 HO., S.G. Diagram A1535/22.
6. Kreeffontein, 340 HO., S.G. Diagram DB58/2.
7. Gansvley, 338 HO., S.G. Diagram 941/90.

8. Zwartlaagte, 345 HO., L.G. Kaart A1038/20.
 9. Kaalpan, 337 HO., L.G. Kaart A3654/07.
 Uitgesonderd:
 Gedeelte 2 van die Oostelike ged., L.G. Kaart A2196/53.
10. Rietfontein, 348 HO., L.G. Kaart A3668/11.
 11. Zoutpan, 349 HO., L.G. Kaart 565/98.
 12. Verlatenkraal, 352 HO., L.G. Kaart A6336/03.
 13. Tweeboschen, 246 HO., L.G. Kaart A2344/11.
 14. Kareepan, 243 HO., L.G. Kaart A102/16.
 15. Vaalrand, 241 HO., L.G. Kaart A3408/14.
 16. Kareepan, 232 HO., L.G. Kaart A284/25.
 17. Leeuwboschen, 231 HO., L.G. Kaart 1452/95.
 18. Kalkputs, 245 HO., L.G. Kaart 983/97.
 19. Graspan, 230 HO., L.G. Kaart A2328/14.
 20. Klippan, 233 HO., L.G. Kaart 430/95.
 21. Zevenfontein, 240 HO., L.G. Kaart 362/85.
 22. Kareepan, 336 HO., L.G. Kaart 363/85.
 23. Rene, 335 HO., L.G. Kaart A923/21.
 24. Prairiebird, 334 HO., L.G. Kaart A918/21.
 25. Prairieflower, 239 HO., L.G. Kaart 949/97.
 26. Leeuwbosch, 236 HO., L.G. Kaart 537/98.
 27. Schoonzicht, 237 HO.
 Gedeelte 1, L.G. Kaart 2395/90.
 Gedeelte 2, L.G. Kaart 2396/90.
 Gedeelte 3, L.G. Kaart 2397/90.
28. Mooiplaats, 238 HO., L.G. Kaart 3304/90.
 29. Bosmanfontein, 333 HO., L.G. Kaart 323/87.
 30. Boschpan, 339 HO., L.G. Kaart A 925/21.
 Uitgesonderd:
 Gedeelte 3 'n ged. van ged. 1, L.G. Kaart A2196/53.
 Rest, Gedeelte, L.G. Kaart A925/21.
31. Panfontein, 270 HO.
 Gedeelte 1, L.G. Kaart A2503/19.
 Gedeelte 2, L.G. Kaart A2045/14.
 Uitgesonderd:
 Gedeelte 9 'n ged. van ged. 1, L.G. Kaart A3221/19.
 Gedeelte 10 'n ged. van ged. 1, L.G. Kaart A3222/19.
 Gedeelte 13 'n ged. van ged. 1, L.G. Kaart A1030/04.
 Gedeelte 17 'n ged. van ged. 1, L.G. Kaart A703/62.
 Rest, Gedeelte van ged. 8, L.G. Kaart A3220/19.
32. Sterkfontein, 271 HO., L.G. Kaart 2052/95.
 33. Graspan, 272 HO., L.G. Kaart 137/89.
 34. Palmietfontein, 295 HO., L.G. Kaart A1212/13.
 35. Gezicht, 265 HO., L.G. Kaart 1545/90.
 Uitgesonderd:
 Gedeelte 3 (MOAB), L.G. Kaart A523/47.
36. Eerste Geluk, 266 HO., L.G. Kaart 2058/93.
 37. Holfontein, 267 HO.
 Gedeelte 1, L.G. Kaart 2398/90.
 Rest, Gedeelte 'n ged. van ged. 2, L.G. Kaart A2419/18.
 Gedeelte 5 'n ged. van ged. 2, L.G. Kaart A2418/18.
38. Weltevreden, 268 HO., L.G. Kaart A2046/14.
 39. Blesbokfontein, 143 HO., L.G. Kaart A2044/14.
 40. Avondster, 142 HO., L.G. Kaart A2643/14.
 41. Mooifontein, 140 HO., L.G. Kaart A2221/29.
 42. Middelbosch, 139 HO., L.G. Kaart A793/13.
8. Zwartlaagte, 345 HO., S.G. Diagram A1038/20.
 9. Kaalpan, 337 HO., S.G. Diagram A3654/07.
 Excluding:
 Portion 2 of the Eastern portion S.G. Diagram A2196/53.
10. Rietfontein, 348 HO., S.G. Diagram A3668/11.
 11. Zoutpan, 349 HO., S.G. Diagram 565/98.
 12. Verlatenkraal, 352 HO., S.G. Diagram A6336/03.
 13. Tweeboschen, 246 HO., S.G. Diagram A2344/11.
 14. Kareepan, 243 HO., S.G. Diagram A102/16.
 15. Vaalrand, 241 HO., S.G. Diagram A3408/14.
 16. Kareepan, 232 HO., S.G. Diagram A284/25.
 17. Leeuwboschen, 231 HO., S.G. Diagram 1452/95.
 18. Kalkputs, 245 HO., S.G. Diagram 983/97.
 19. Graspan, 230 HO., S.G. Diagram A2328/14.
 20. Klippan, 233 HO., S.G. Diagram 430/95.
 21. Zevenfontein, 240 HO., S.G. Diagram 362/85.
 22. Kareepan, 336 HO., S.G. Diagram 363/85.
 23. Rene, 335 HO., S.G. Diagram A923/21.
 24. Prairiebird, 334 HO., S.G. Diagram A918/21.
 25. Prairieflower, 239 HO., S.G. Diagram 949/97.
 26. Leeuwbosch, 236 HO., S.G. Diagram 537/98.
 27. Schoonzicht, 237 HO.
 Portion 1, S.G. Diagram 2395/90.
 Portion 2, S.G. Diagram 2396/90.
 Portion 3, S.G. Diagram 2397/90.
28. Mooiplaats, 238 HO., S.G. Diagram 3304/90.
 29. Bosmanfontein, 333 HO., S.G. Diagram 323/87.
 30. Boschpan, 339 HO., S.G. Diagram A925/21.
 Excluding:
 Portion 3 a port. of port. 1, S.G. Diagram A2196/53.
 Remaining Portion, S.G. Diagram A925/21.
31. Panfontein, 270 HO.
 Portion 1, S.G. Diagram A2503/19.
 Portion 2, S.G. Diagram A2045/14.
 Excluding:
 Portion 9 a port. of port. 1, S.G. Diagram A3221/19.
 Portion 10 a port. of port. 1, S.G. Diagram A3222/19.
 Portion 13 a port. of port. 1, S.G. Diagram A1030/04.
 Portion 17 a port. of port. 1, S.G. Diagram A703/62.
 Remaining portion of port. 8, S.G. Diagram A3220/19.
32. Sterkfontein, 271 HO., S.G. Diagram 2052/95.
 33. Graspan, 272 HO., S.G. Diagram 137/89.
 34. Palmietfontein, 295 HO., S.G. Diagram A1212/13.
 35. Gezicht, 265 HO., S.G. Diagram 1545/90.
 Excluding:
 Portion 3 (MOAB), S.G. Diagram A523/47.
36. Eerste Geluk, 266 HO., S.G. Diagram 2058/93.
 37. Holfontein, 267 HO.
 Portion 1, S.G. Diagram 2398/90.
 Remaining Port. a port. of port. 2, S.G. Diagram A2419/18.
 Portion 5 a port. of port. 2, S.G. Diagram A2046/14/18.
38. Weltevreden, 268 HO., S.G. Diagram A2046/14.
 39. Blesbokfontein, 143 HO., S.G. Diagram A2044/14.
 40. Avondster, 142 HO., S.G. Diagram A2643/14.
 41. Mooifontein, 140 HO., S.G. Diagram A2221/29.
 42. Middelbosch, 139 HO., S.G. Diagram A793/13.

43. Boschplaats, 138 HO., L.G. Kaart A332/05.
 44. Vuurfontein, 117 HO., L.G. Kaart A1142/04.
 Uitgesonderd:
 Gedeelte 9, L.G. Kaart A1875/41.
 Gedeelte 10, L.G. Kaart A1876/41.
 Rest. Gedeelte, L.G. Kaart A1142/04.
 45. Sandringham, 118 HO., L.G. Kaart A1143/04.
 46. Doornhoek, 109 HO., L.G. Kaart A1141/04.
 47. Homansvley, 110 HO., L.G. Kaart A1149/04.
 48. Mooilaagte, 91 HO., L.G. Kaart A1064/15.
 49. Houtvolop, 111 HO., L.G. Kaart A1139/04.
 50. Grootdoorns, 116 HO., L.G. Kaart 48/78.
 51. Olievenfontein, 114 HO., L.G. Kaart A847/19.
 52. Bothashoek, 141 HO., L.G. Kaart A3873/13.
 53. Zandfontein, 90 HO., L.G. Kaart A1065/15.
43. Boschplaats, 138 HO., S.G. Diagram A332/05.
 44. Vuurfontein, 117 HO., S.G. Diagram A1142/04.
 Excluding:
 Portion 9, S.G. Diagram A1875/41.
 Portion 10, S.G. Diagram A1876/41.
 Remaining Portion, S.G. Diagram A1142/04.
 45. Sandringham, 118 HO., S.G. Diagram A1143/04.
 46. Doornhoek, 109 HO., S.G. Diagram A1141/04.
 47. Homansvley, 110 HO., S.G. Diagram A1149/04.
 48. Mooilaagte, 91 HO., S.G. Diagram A1064/15.
 49. Houtvolop, 111 HO., S.G. Diagram 1139/04.
 50. Grootdoorns, 116 HO., S.G. Diagram 48/78.
 51. Olievenfontein, 114 HO., S.G. Diagram A847/19.
 52. Bothashoek, 141 HO., S.G. Diagram A3873/13.
 53. Zandfontein, 90 HO., S.G. Diagram A1065/15.

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**KENNISGEWING 70 VAN 1973.****KEMPTON PARK-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/108.**

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars Mme. Airport Investments (Edms.) Beperk, Posbus 11141, Johannesburg, aansoek gedoen het om Kempton Park-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1952, te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf No. 231, geleë aan Qualityweg, Dorp Isando, van "Spesiale Besigheid" tot "Spesiaal" vir die oprigting van 'n Publieke Garage, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Kempton Park-wysigingskema No. 1/108 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Kempton Park ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 13, Kempton Park, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 14 Februarie 1973.

14—21

KENNISGEWING 62 VAN 1973.**KLERKSDORP-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/77.**

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars Drs. H. K. Steyn en M. D. Maartens, p/a Ben de Wet en Kie., Posbus 33, Klerksdorp, aansoek gedoen het om Klerksdorp-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1947 te wysig deur die hersonering van erf No. 571, geleë op die hoek van Kockstraat en Parkstraat, Klerksdorp (Nuwedorp) van "Algemene Woon" tot "Spesiaal" vir die oprigting van doktersspeak-kamers, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Klerksdorp-wysigingskema No. 1/77 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Klerksdorp ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 99, Klerksdorp, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL.

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 14 Februarie 1973.

14—21

GENERAL NOTICES**NOTICE 70 OF 1973.****KEMPTON PARK AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/108.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners Messrs. Airport Investments (Pty.) Ltd., P.O. Box 11141, Johannesburg, for the amendment of Kempton Park Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1952, by rezoning Erf No. 231, situated on Quality Road, Isando Township from "Special Business" to "Special" for the erection of a Public Garage, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Kempton Park Amendment Scheme No. 1/108. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Kempton Park and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 13, Kempton Park at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 14 February, 1973.

14—21

NOTICE 62 OF 1973.**KLERKSDORP AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/77.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners Drs. H. K. Steyn and M. D. Maartens, c/o Ben de Wet and Company, P.O. Box 33, Klerksdorp, for the amendment of Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1947 by rezoning Erf No. 571, situated on the corner of Kock Street and Park Street, Klerksdorp (New Town) from "General Residential" to "Special" for the erection of Doctor's Consulting Rooms, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme No. 1/77. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Klerksdorp and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 99, Klerksdorp at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL.

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 14th February, 1973.

14—21

KENNISGEWING 63 VAN 1973.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/628.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars p/a Haacke, Sher & Aab, Posbus 174, Pretoria, Mnre. R. Bloch, S. Bloch, M. Bloch, I. R. Bloch, J. Bloch, S. Bloch, J. D. S. Bloch, S. D. Bloch, N. Bloch, A. Bloch, J. Bloch, C. Bloch, (Standplaas Nos. 106, 107 en 108) en A. L. Beinashowitz Trust Company (Edms.) Beperk, (Standplaas Nos. 101 en 102) en Lenrich (Edms.) Beperk, (Standplaas No. 100) aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946 te wysig deur die hersoneering van standplose Nos. 100, geleë aan Commissioneerstraat, 101, 102, 107 en 108 geleë aan Smalstraat en 106 geleë aan Marketstraat, stad Johannesburg, onder "Algemeen" om addisionele vloerruimteverhouding toe te laat tot die bogenoemde erven deur die uitsluiting van die vloerruimte van die bioskoop en aanverwante doeleinades by die berekening van die toelaatbare vloerruimteverhouding vir die voorgestelde oprigting van 'n teater en/of 'n bioskoop.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/628 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein, Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg, skriftelik voorgelê word.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 14 Februarie 1973.

14—21

KENNISGEWING 64 VAN 1973.

BYLAE A.

KENNISGEWING — BEROEPSWEDDERSLISENSIE.

Ek (1) Jimmy Sarkis van (2) McDonaldstraat 6, Glenadriene, Sandton gee hiermee kennis dat ek van voorniem is om by die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n beroepswedderslisensie ingevolge Ordonnansie 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee, Privaatsak X64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op (3) 7 Maart 1973 te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

14—21

NOTICE 63 OF 1973.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME
NO. 1/628.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners c/o Haacke, Sher & Aab, P.O. Box 174, Pretoria, Messrs. R. Bloch, S. Bloch, M. Bloch, I. R. Bloch, J. Bloch, S. Bloch, J. D. S. Bloch, S. D. Bloch, N. Bloch, A. Bloch, J. Bloch, C. Bloch, (Stand Nos. 106, 107 and 108) and A. L. Beinashowitz Trust Company (Pty.) Limited, (Stand Nos. 101 & 102), Lenrich (Pty.) Ltd. (Stand No. 100) for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946 by rezoning Stand Nos. 100, situate on Commissioner Street, 101, 102, 107 and 108 situated on Smal Street and 106 situated on Market Street, Johannesburg Township, under "General" to permit additional bulk on the above erven by excluding the floor area of the cinema and its ancillary services when calculating the permissible bulk for the proposed erection of a theatre and/or cinema.

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/628. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at Room 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein, Johannesburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Acting Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 14th February, 1973.

14—21

NOTICE 64 OF 1973.

SCHEDULE A.

NOTICE — BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.

I, (1) Jimmy Sarkis of (2) 6 McDonald St., Glenadriene, Sandton, do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee for a certificate authorizing the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so in writing to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee, Private Bag X64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before (3) 7th March 1973. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

14—21

KENNISGEWING 68 VAN 1973.

PRETORIASTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 411.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Mr. J. H. Cornelissen, 10de Straat 81, Menlopark, Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema 1960, te wysig deur die hersoneering van erf No. 274, geleë aan Tienie Straat dorp Menlo Park van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Woonhuis per 10 000 vk. vt."

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 411 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kammer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, of die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL.

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 14 Februarie 1973.

14—21

KENNISGEWING 69 VAN 1973.

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/355.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Wannenburg Beleggings (Edms.) Beperk, p/a Stauch Vorster en Vennotte, Posbus 1125, Pretoria, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoriadorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1944, te wysig deur die hersoneering van Lot No. 63, geleë aan Paul Krugerstraat, dorp Mayville, van "Spesiaal" vir Woonstelle met parkering op die grondvloer tot "Spesiaal" vir:—

- (1) Motor vertoonlokaal en/of parkering vir woonstelle op grondverdieping.
- (2) Woonstelle op boonste verdiepings. Alles onderworp aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/355 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kammer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL.

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 14 Februarie 1973.

14—21

NOTICE 68 OF 1973.

PRETORIA REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 411.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner, Mr. J. H. Cornelissen, 81 Tenth Street, Menlo Park, Pretoria for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1960 by rezoning Erf No. 274, situate on Tenth Street, Menlo Park Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 10 000 sq. ft."

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 411. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL.

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 14th February, 1973.

14—21

NOTICE 69 OF 1973.

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/355.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner, Wannenburg Beleggings (Pty.) Limited, c/o Stauch Vorster and Partners, P.O. Box 1125, Pretoria, for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1944 by rezoning Lot No. 63, situate on Paul Kruger Street, Mayville Township from "Special" for flats with parking on the ground floor to "Special" for:—

- (1) A motor showroom and/or parking for flats on ground floor.
- (2) Flats on upper floors. All subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/355. Further particulars on the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL.

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 14th February, 1973.

14—21

KENNISGEWING 67 VAN 1973.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meegaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie

moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die sake gehoor te word of vertoe te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Proviniale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 14 Februarie 1973.

14—21

BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Liggings	Verwysingsnommer.
(a) Glen Marais Uitbreiding 4. (b) Christine Magdalene Millard	Spesiale Woon : 17	Hoewe No. 3, Birchleigh Landbouhoeves, distrik Germiston.	Oos van en grens aan Vleistraat en suid van en grens aan Hoewe 1.	P.B. 4/2/2/4002
(a) Hartebeesfontein Uitbreiding 11. (b) Susanna Maria du Plessis en Wessel Johannes Hendrik Badenhorst	Spesiale Woon : 1 Besigheids : 1	Gedeelte 64 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 22) van die plaas Hartebeesfontein No. 297-1P, distrik Klerksdorp.	Oos van en grens aan Kerkstraat en noord van en grens aan Gedeelte 66.	P.B. 4/2/2/4589
(a) Birch Acres Uitbreiding 10. (b) Fixed Property Sales and Services Bpk.	Algemene Woon : 4 Garage : 1 Algemene Besigheids : 1 Spesiaal (vir Hotel en/of Woonstelle) : 1	Resterende Gedeelte van Gdeelte 9 van die plaas Mooifontein No. 14-IR, distrik Kempton Park.	Noordwes van en grens aan Pongola-rivierlaan en suidwes van en grens aan die dorp Birch Acres Uitbreiding 3.	P.B. 4/2/2/4533

NOTICE 67 OF 1973.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any

person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,
Director of Local Government,
Pretoria, 14 February, 1973.

14-21

ANNEXURE.

(a) Name of Township: and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of Land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Glen Marais Extension 4. (b) Christine Magdalene Millard.	Special Residential : 17	Holding No. 3, Birchleigh Agricultural Holdings, district Germiston.	East of and abuts Vlei Street and south of and abuts Holding No. 1.	P.B. 4/2/2/4002
(a) Hartebeesfontein Extension 11. (b) Susanna Maria du Plessis en Wessel Johannes Hendrik Badenhorst.	Special Residential : 1 Business	Portion 64 (a Portion of Portion 22) of the farm Hartebeesfontein No. 297-IP, district Klerksdorp.	East of and abuts Church Street and north of and abuts Portion 66.	P.B. 4/2/2/4589
(a) Birch Acres Extension 10. (b) Fixed Property Sales and Services Bpk.	General Residential : 4 Garage : 1 General Business : 1 Special (for Hotel and/or Flats) : 1	Remaining Extent of Portion 9 of the farm Mooifontein No. 14-IR, district Kempton Park.	North west of and abuts Pongolarivier Drive and south west of and abuts Birch Acres Extension 3 Township.	P.B. 4/2/2/4533

KENNISGEWING 66 VAN 1973.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP WONDERBOOM UITBREIDING 2:

Onder Kennisgewing No. 413 van 1967, is 'n aansoek om die stigting van die Dorp Wonderboom Uitbreiding 2, op die plaas Wonderboom No. 302-IR, distrik Pretoria, geadverteer.

Sedertdien is 'n gewysigde plan ingedien waarkragtens die uitleg as volg gewysig om voorsiening te maak vir 8 Spesiale Woonerwe en 3 Algemene Woonerwe.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat belang is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel.

Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die Proviniale Koerant deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle beswaar moet in dupliekaat ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur,

P.B. 4/2/2/3045

Pretoria, 14 Februarie 1973.

14—21

KENNISGEWING 73 VAN 1973.

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURG-STREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 462.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eiennaar mnre. Rorlal (Edms.) Beperk, p/a Swart, Olivier en Prinsen, Posbus 2405, Pretoria, aansoek gedoen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, te wysig deur die hersonering van Lot No. 318, gelêe aan Vyfdestraat, dorp Wynberg, van "Spesiale woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 15 000 vk. vt." tot "Beperkte Nywerheid" Gebruikstreek No. VII, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaarde.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Noordelike Johannesburg Streek-wysigingskema No. 462 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 65202, Benmore, Sandton ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë tecu die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 65202, Benmore, Sandton skriftelik voorgely word.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 21 Februarie 1973.

21—28

NOTICE 66 OF 1973.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF WONDERBOOM EXTENSION 2 TOWNSHIP.

By Notice No. 413 of 1967, the establishment of Wonderboom Extension 2 Township, on the farm Wonderboom No. 302-IR, district Pretoria, was advertised.

Since then an amended plan has been received by virtue of which the layout has been altered to make provision for 8 Special Residential erven and 3 General Residential Erven.

The application together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the Provincial Gazette.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,

Director of Local Government,

P.B. 4/2/2/3045

Pretoria, 14 February, 1973.

14—21

NOTICE 73 OF 1973.

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 462.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners, Messrs. Rorlal (Pty.) Limited, c/o Swart, Olivier and Prinsen, P.O. Box 2405, Pretoria for the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme 1958 by rezoning Lot No. 318, situated on Fifth Street, Wynberg Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 15 000 sq. ft." to "Restricted Industrial" use zone No. VII, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 462. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 65202, Benmore, Sandton and at the office of the Acting Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Acting Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 65202, Benmore, Sandton at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Acting Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 21st February, 1973.

21—28

KENNISGEWING 74 VAN 1973.

NELSPRUIT-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/33.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar, Nelspruitse Stadsraad, Posbus 45, Nelspruit, aansoek gedoen het om Nelspruit-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1949, te wysig deur die hersonering van 'n deel van die Restant van die plaas Bester's Last No. 311 JT, op die hoek wat gevorm word deur die Nasionale Pad T4/3, en die Kaapsche Hoopweg No. 799, wes van West Acres Uitbreidings No. 1 en oos van Pumalanga Landbouhoeves, dorp Nelspruit van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 7 000 vk. vt." tot "Spesiaal" vir 'n Bantoe Kunssentrum, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Nelspruit-wysigingskema No. 1/33 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriustraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Nelspruit ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 45, Nelspruit, skriftelik voorgelê word.

C. W. GRUNOW,

Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur,
Pretoria, 21 Februarie 1973.

21-28

KENNISGEWING 75 VAN 1973.

NELSPRUIT-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/28.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar, Die Stadsraad van Nelspruit, Posbus 45; Nelspruit, aansoek gedoen het om Nelspruit-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1949, te wysig deur die hersonering van 'n Deel van die Restant van die plaas Bester's Last No. 311 J.T., geleë ten suidooste en aangrensend aan die dorp Sonheuwel en aangrensend aan Park Erf No. 379 van "Spesiale Woon" met gedeeltelik 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 10 000 vk. vt." en gedeeltelik 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 15 000 vk. vt." tot "Spesiaal" slegs vir skakelhuise, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Nelspruit-wysigingskema No. 1/28 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriustraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Nelspruit ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 45, Nelspruit, skriftelik voorgelê word.

C. W. GRUNOW,

Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur,
Pretoria, 21 Februarie 1973.

21-28

NOTICE 74 OF 1973.

NELSPRUIT AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/33.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended) that application has been made by the owner, Nelspruit Town Council, P.O. Box 45, Nelspruit, for the amendment of Nelspruit Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1949, by rezoning a Portion of the Remaining Extent of the farm Bester's Last No. 311 JT, on the corner formed by the National Road T4/3, and Kaapsche Hoop Road No. 799, west of West Acres Extension No. 1 and east of Pumalanga Agricultural Holdings, Nelspruit Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 7 000 sq. ft." to "Special" for a Bantu Art Centre, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Nelspruit Amendment Scheme No. 1/33. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Nelspruit, and at the office of the Acting Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriustraat, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Acting Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 45, Nelspruit, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

C. W. GRUNOW,

Acting Director of Local Government,
Pretoria, 21st February, 1973.

21-28

NOTICE 75 OF 1973.

NELSPRUIT AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/28.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended) that application has been made by the owner, Nelspruit Town Council, P.O. Box 45, Nelspruit, for the amendment of Nelspruit Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1949, by rezoning a Portion of the Remaining Extent of the Farm Bester's Last No. 311 J.T., situated south-east and adjoining Sonheuwel Township and adjoining Park Stand No. 379 from "Special Residential" with partly a density of "One dwelling per 10 000 sq. ft." and partly a density of "One dwelling per 15 000 sq. ft." to "Special" for semi-detached houses only, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Nelspruit Amendment Scheme No. 1/28. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Nelspruit, and at the office of the Acting Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriustraat, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Acting Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 45, Nelspruit at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

C. W. GRUNOW,

Acting Director of Local Government,
Pretoria, 21 February, 1973.

21-28

KENNISGEWING 76 VAN 1973.

RANDBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/121.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. E. J. Muscat, p/a Menere Tompkins en Scott, Posbus 9, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Randburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1958, te wysig deur die hersonering van Lot No. 243, geleë aan 'Vierdelaan Noord, dorp Fontainebleau, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 10,000 vk. vt."

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Randburg-wysigingskema No. 1/121 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Randburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Privaatsak XI, Randburg, skriftelik voorgelê word.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 21 Februarie 1973.

21—28

KENNISGEWING 78 VAN 1973.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/602.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mev. R. Stocchi, Victoriastraat 2, Oaklands, Johannesburg, aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, te wysig deur die hersonering van Resterende Geeldeel van Erf No. 64, geleë aan Victoriastraat, dorp Oaklands, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Woonhuis per erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 15 000 vk. vt".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/602 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk by Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein, Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg, skriftelik voorgelê word.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 21 Februarie 1973.

NOTICE 76 OF 1973

RANDBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/121.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. E. J. Muscat, c/o Messrs. Tompkins and Scott, P.O. Box 9, Johannesburg for the amendment of Randburg Town-planning Scheme, 1958 by rezoning Lot No. 243, situate on Fourth Lane North, Fontainebleau Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 10 000 sq. ft."

The amendment will be known as Randburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/121. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Randburg, and at the office of the Acting Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Acting Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Private Bag X1, Randburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Acting Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 21st February, 1973.

21—28

NOTICE 78 OF 1973.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME
NO. 1/602.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mrs. R. Stocchi, 2 Victoria Street, Oaklands, Johannesburg, for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, by rezoning Remaining Extent of Lot No. 64 situate on Victoria Street, Oaklands Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 15 000 sq. ft".

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/602. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk at Room 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein, Johannesburg and at the office of the Acting Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representation in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Acting Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Acting Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 21st February, 1973.

KENNISGEWING 77 VAN 1973.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/638.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars mnr. Matan Investments (Edms.) Beperk, (Standplaas No. 12), mnr. Norven Investments (Edms.) Beperk, (Standplaas No. 15) en mnr. Longwood Investments (Edms.) Beperk, (Standplaas No. 18), 10de Vloer, St. Mary's Gebou, Eloffstraat 85, Johannesburg, aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, te wysig deur die hersonering van standplase Nos. 12, 15 en 18, geleë aan Hospitalstraat, dorp Argyle van "Spesiaal" vir woonstelle, spreekkamers en professionele kamers tot "Spesiaal" vir woonstelle, spreekkamers, professionele kamers, 'n kraam-inrigting, 'n kliniek met teaters, X-straal en patologiese laboratoriums, apteke en ander aanverwante dienste, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/638 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en by Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 21 Februarie 1973.

21-28

NOTICE 77 OF 1973.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME
NO. 1/638.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners, Messrs. Matan Investments (Pty.) Limited, (Stand No. 12), Messrs. Norven Investments (Pty.) Limited, (Stand No. 15) and Messrs. Longwood Investments (Pty.) Limited, (Stand No. 18), 10th floor, St. Mary's Building, 85 Eloff Street Johannesburg for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946 by rezoning Stand Nos. 12, 15 and 18, situate on Hospital Street, Argyle Township, from "Special" to contain Flats, consulting rooms and professional chambers to "Special" to contain flats, consulting rooms, professional chambers, a maternity home, a clinic with theatres, X-ray and Pathological Laboratories, dispensaries and other auxiliary services, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/638. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at Room 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein, Johannesburg and at the office of the Acting Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Acting Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

C. W. GRUNOW.

Acting Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 21st February 1973.

21-28

KENNISGEWING 71 VAN 1973.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meegaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoeke met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Waarnemende Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie

moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoeke of wat begerig is om in die sake gehoor te word of vertoe te rig, die Waarnemende Directeur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Waarnemende Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Waarnemende Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

C. W. GRUNOW,
Waarn. Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 21 Februarie 1973.

21-28

BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Liggings	Verwysings-nommer.
(a) Glen Marais Uitbreiding 5 (b) Stephanus Johannes Hendrik Zeelie	Spesiale Woon : 16	Hoeve N°. 5, Birchleigh Landbouhoeves.	Oos van Vleistraat en suid van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorp Glen Marais Uitbreiding 4.	PB. 4/2/2/4003
(a) Anderbolt Uitbreiding 12 (b) Jan Hendrik Ebersohn	Nywerheid : 6	Hoewe 45, Boksburg, Landbouhoeves, Klipfontein 6, Boksburg.	Suid van en grens aan Paul Smitstraat en oos van en grens aan Gedeelte 247 van die plaas Klipfontein 83-IR.	PB. 4/2/2/4462
(a) Constantia Kloof Uitbreiding 11 (b) Constantia Paradiso (Pty.) Ltd. en Ornamental Developments (Pty.) Ltd.	Spesiale Woon : 65	Gedeeltes 1 en 2 van die plaas CAV No. 206-1Q, distrik Roodepoort.	Wes van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorpe Constantia Kloof Uitbreiding 5 en Weltevreden Park 13 en noord van en grens aan die dorp Constantia Kloof Uitbreiding 2.	PB. 4/2/2/4365
(a) Modder East Uitbreiding 2 (b) Tuckers Land and Development Corp. (Edms.) Beperk	Spesiale Woon : 500	Gedeelte van Gedeelte 32 van die plaas Modderfontein 76-IR, Benoni.	Wes van die Dorp Modder-Oos en oos van die voorgestelde dorp Rochdale en ongeveer 8 km noord van Springs.	PB. 4/2/2/3961
(a) Christiana Uitbreiding 5 (b) Stadsraad van Christiana	Spesiale Woon : 24	Gedeelte van Christiana Dorp en Dorpsgronde N°. 325-HQ, distrik Bloemhof.	Noord wes van en grens aan Christianastraat en noord van en grens aan Gedeelte 11 en suid van die Nasionale Pad T13-7.	PB. 4/2/2/4413

NOTICE 71 OF 1972.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Acting Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor; Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any

person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Acting Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Acting Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Acting Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

C. W. GRUNOW,
Acting Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 21 February, 1973.

21-28

ANNEXURE.

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of Land	Situation.	Reference number
(a) Glen Marais Extension 5 (b) Stephanus Johannes Hendrik Zeelie	Special Residential : 16	Holding No. 5 Birchleigh Agricultural Holdings.	East of Vlei Street and south of and abuts the proposed township of Glen Marais Extension 4.	PB. 4/2/2/4003
(a) Anderbolt Extension 12 (b) Jan Hendrik Ebersohn	Industrial : 6	Holding 45, Boksburg Small Holdings, Klipfontein 6, Boksburg.	To the south of and abuts Paul Smit Street and east of and abuts Portion 247 of the farm Klipfontein No. 83-IR.	PB. 4/2/2/4462
(a) Constantia Kloof Extension 11 (b) Constantia Paradiso (Pty.) Ltd. and Ornamental Developments (Pty.) Ltd.	Special Residential : 65	Portions 1 and 2 of the farm CAV No. 206-IQ, district Roodpoort.	West of and abuts the proposed Townships Constantia Kloof Extension 5 and Weltevreden Park Extension 13 and north of and abuts Constantia Kloof Extension 2.	PB. 4/2/2/4365
(a) Modder East Extension 2 (b) Tuckers Land and Development Corp. (Pty.) Ltd.	Special Residential : 500	Portion of Portion 32 of the farm Modderfontein 76-IR, Benoni.	West of Modder East Township and east of the proposed Rockdale Township and approximately 8 km north of Springs.	PB. 4/2/2/3961
(a) Christiana Extension 5 (b) Town Council of Christiana	Special Residential : 24	Portion of Christiana Town and Townlands No. 325-IQ, district Bloemhof.	North west of and abuts Christiana Street and north of and abuts Portion 11 and south of the National Road T13-7.	PB. 4/2/2/4413

NOTICE 72 OF 1973.
KENNISGEWING 72 VAN 1973.

PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL — PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

PROVINCIAL REVENUE FUND — PROVINSIALE INKOMSTEFONDS

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE PERIOD 1st APRIL, 1972 TO 31st DECEMBER, 1972

STAAT VAN ONTVANGSTE EN BETALINGS VIR DIE TYDPERK 1 APRIL 1972 TOT 31 DESEMBER 1972

(Published in terms of section 15(1) of Act 18 of 1972)
(Gepubliseer ingevolge artikel 15(1) van Wet 18 van 1972)

(A) REVENUE ACCOUNT/INKOMSTEREKENING

RECEIPTS/ONTVANGSTE		PAYMENTS/BETALINGS	
	R		R
BALANCE AT 1st APRIL, 1972			
SALDO OP 1 APRIL 1972	12 155 808,77		
TAXATION, LICENCES AND FEES/ BELASTING, LISENSIES EN GELDE —			
1. Admission to race courses/ Toegang tot renbane	108 525,20	1. General Administration/Algemene Administrasie	27 905 203,31
2. Betting tax/Weddenskapbelasting	1 888 607,25	2. Education-Administration/ Onderwys-Administrasie	7 604 268,97
3. Bookmakers tax/Bookmakersbelasting	621 373,60	3. Education of White Children/ Onderwys van Blanke Kinders	86 846 407,10
4. Totalisator tax/Totalisatorbelasting	1 823 204,14	4. Hospital and Health Services — Administration/Hospitaal- en Gesondheidsdienste-Administrasie	4 366 022,68
5. Fines and forfeitures/Boetes en verbeurdverklarings	1 774 381,76	5. Provincial Hospitals and Institutions/Provinsiale Hospitale en Irrigtings	60 141 287,87
6. Motor licence fees/Motor-licensiegeld	9 303 485,19	6. Roads and Bridges/Paaie en Brue	55 159 519,87
7. Dog licences / Hondelisensies	45 899,47	7. Interest and Redemption/ Rente en Delging	9 962 128,64
8. Fish and game licences/Vissen wildlisensies	153 948,46	8. Library and Museum Service/ Biblioteek en Museumdiens	919 262,30
9. Miscellaneous/Diverse	6 320,56	9. Nature Conservation/Natuurbewaring	902 882,35
10. Receipts not yet allocated/ Ontvangste nog nie toege wys nie	70 884,67	10. Local Government/Plaaslike Bestuur	780 229,30
	15 796 630,30	11. Works/Werke	12 642 221,54
Less/Min: Revenue brought to account but not yet remitted by Treasury/Inkomste in rekening gebring maar nog nie deur Tesourie oorbetaal nie			267 229 433,93
	15 796 630,30	STATUTARY APPROPRIATIONS/ STATUTÈRE APPROPRIATIONS —	
DEPARTMENTAL RECEIPTS/ DEPARTEMENTELE ONTVANGSTE —		Transfers to reserve funds/ Oordragte op reserwfonds —	
1. Secretariat/Sekretariaat	1 364 064,84	Urban Throughways (Ordinance 10 of 1963)/Stedelike Deurpaaie (Ordonnansie 10 van 1963)	—
2. Education/Onderwys	2 723 815,53	Johannesburg Subsidy Roads (Ordinance 5 of 1967)/Johannesburgse Subsidiepaaie (Ordonnansie 5 van 1967)	—
3. Hospital Services/Hospitaaldienste	7 022 927,28	Provincial Throughways (Ordinance 18 of 1968)/Provinsiale Deurpaaie (Ordonnansie 18 van 1968)	—
4. Roads/Paaie	584 953,37		—
5. Works/Werke	148 084,93		—
	11 843 845,95		

RECEIPTS/ONTVANGSTE		PAYMENTS/BETALINGS	
	R		R
SUBSIDIES AND GRANTS/ SUBSIDIES EN TOELAES—		TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS/ OORDRAGTE OP KAPITAAL- REKENING—	
1. Central Government/Sentrale Regering		Bridges on special roads/ Brûe op spesiale paaie	
(a) Basic Subsidy/Basiese Subsidie	230 146 000,00	Bridges on proclaimed na- tional roads/Brûe op afver- klaarde nasionale paaie	
(b) Subsidy for unclaimed national roads/Subsidie vir afverklaarde nasiona- le paaie	—	—	—
2. South African Railways/ Suid-Afrikaanse Spoerweë—		267 229 433,93	
(a) Railway bus routes/ Spoorwegbusroetes	119 800,00		
(b) Railway crossings/ Spooroorgange	192 233,20		
3. National Transport Commission/ Nasionale Vervoerkommissie—			
Special roads and bridges/ Spesiale paaie en brûe	1 313 719,26	BALANCE AT 31st DECEMBER, 1972	
	231 771 752,46	BALANCE AT 31st DECEMBER, 1972	4 338 603,55
WITHDRAWAL FROM TREASURY REVOLVING FUND/ONTTREK- KING UIT TESOURIE- WENTELFONDS		R271 568 037,48	
			R271 568 037,48

(B) CAPITAL ACCOUNT — KAPITAALREKENING

BALANCE AT 1st APRIL, 1972		VOTES/BEGROTINGSPOSTE —
SALDO OP 1 APRIL 1972	994 841,55	
Government loan/Staatslening	28 000 000,00	12. Capital Bridges/Kapitaalbrûe 10 634 246,40
Transfers from Revenue Account/ Oordragte uit Inkomsterekening —		13. Capital Works/Kapitaalwerke 27 733 707,17 38 367 953,57
Bridges on special roads/ Brûe op spesiale paaie	—	
Bridges on unclaimed na- tional roads/Brûe op afver- klaarde nasionale paaie	—	
	28 000 000,00	
Transfer from Capital Works Reserve Fund/Oordrag uit Reser- wefonds vir Kapitaalwerke	—	
Contribution by S.A. Railways —		
Bridges at railway crossings/ Bydrae deur S.A. Spoerweë —		
Brûe by spooroorgange	232 845,01	
Hospital donations/Hospitaalsken- nings	—	
Rentals of immovable property/ Huurgelde van vaste eiendom	953 747,58	
Sale of immovable property/Ver- koop van vaste eiendom	1 420 715,14	
Other capital receipts/Ander ka- pitaalontvangste	5 961,76 dt. 2 601 345,97	
BALANCE AT 31st DECEMBER, 1972		
SALDO OP 31 DESEMBER 1972	6 771 766,05	
		R38 367 953,57

KENNISGEWING 79 VAN 1973.

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS 84
VAN 1967.

Ingevolge artikel 3(6) van bostaande Wet word hiermee kennis gegee dat onderstaande aansoeke deur die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang is en ter insae lê by Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die betrokke plaaslike owerheid. Enige beswaar, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die Waarnemende Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, by bovenmelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, ingedien word op of voor 21-3-1973.

(1) By N.I.M. Investments (Edms.) Beperk, Eldogamu Holdings (Edms.) Beperk en Wiltay Investments (Edms.) Beperk vir die wysiging van die stigtingsvoorwaardes van dorp Blackheath uitbreiding No. 3, distrik Roodepoort ten einde 'n bykomende ingang na die dorp vanaf Distrikspad 374, en 'n uitgang vanaf die dorp na die genoemde pad moontlik te maak.

PB: 4-14-2-2691-2;

(2) Dirk Jacobus Bekker vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Gedeeltes 5 en 8 van Erf No. 68, dorp Zoekmekaa distrik Zoutpansberg ten einde dit moontlik te maak om besigheid op die perseel te bedryf.

PB. 4-14-2-1512-1.

(3) Pieter Johannes Lodewyk Botes vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 59 dorp Groblersdal, distrik Groblersdal ten einde dit moontlik te maak om algemene besigheidsregte te verkry.

PB. 4-14-2-566-3.

(4) Dunnottar Ondernemings (Eiendoms) Beperk,

- (1) Die wysiging van titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 880; dorp Casseldale Uitbreiding No. 1, distrik Springs ten einde die oprigting van woonstelle op die eiendom moontlik te maak.
- (2) Die wysiging van die Springs dorpsaanlegskema deur die hersonering van Erf No. 880, dorp Casseldale Uitbreiding No. 1 van "Spesiale Woon" tot "Algemene Woon".

Die wysigingskema sal bekend staan as Springs-wysigingskema No. 1/67.

PB. 4-14-2-235-2.

(5) Pamela Marjorie van Warmelo vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 13, dorp Senderwood, distrik Germiston ten einde dit moontlik te maak om die uitbreiding van bestaande geboue tot 6,096 meters van die grens aangrensend aan Chaucerlaan toe te laat.

PB. 4-14-2-1227-3.

(6) Daniel Jacobus Crafford van der Vyver vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Hoewe No. 40, Mapleton Landbouhoeves, distrik Heidelberg ten einde dit moontlik te maak om swaar handelsvoertuie en motors op die hoeve te parkeer.

PB. 4-16-2-377-1.

(7) Medina Mansions (Eiendoms) Beperk vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Gedeeltes Nos. 18, 21, 26 en 27 van Erf No. 1310, dorp Laudium, stad Pretoria, ten einde die konsolidasie van die gedeeltes en die oprigting van enkel verdieping en/of duplex woonstelle moontlik te maak.

PB. 4-14-2-2182-2.

NOTICE 79 OF 1973

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT 84 OF 1967.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 3(6) of the above Act that the undermentioned applications have been received by the Acting Director of Local Government and are open to inspection at Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria and at the office of the relevant local authority. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, should be lodged in writing with the Acting Director of Local Government, at the above address, or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, on or before 21-3-1973.

(1) By N.I.M. Investments (Pty) Limited, Eldogamu Holdings (Pty) Limited and Wiltay Investments (Pty) Limited for the amendment of the conditions of establishment of Blackheath Extension No. 3 Township, district Roodepoort to permit an additional point of ingress to the township from District Road 374 and egress from the Township to the said road.

PB. 4-14-2-2691-2.

(2) Dirk Jacobus Bekker for the amendment of the conditions of title of Portions 5 and 8 of Erf No. 68, Zoekmekaa Township, district Zoutpansberg to permit the conduct of business on the property.

PB. 4-14-2-1512-1.

(3) Pieter Johannes Lodewyk Botes for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 59, Groblersdal Township, District Groblersdal to permit general business rights.

PB. 4-14-2-566-3.

(4) Dunnottar Ondernemings (Proprietary) Limited

- (1) The amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 880, Casseldale Extension No. 1 Township district Springs to permit the erection of flats on the property.
- (2) The amendment of the Springs Town-planning scheme by the rezoning of Erf No. 880, Casseldale Extension No. 1 Township from "Special Residential" to "General Residential".

This amendment scheme will be known as Springs Amendment Scheme No. 1/67.

PB. 4-14-2-235-2.

(5) Pamela Marjorie van Warmelo for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 13, Senderwood Township, district Germiston, to permit extensions to existing buildings up to 6,096 meters of the boundary abutting on Chaucer Avenue.

PB. 4-14-2-1227-3.

"(6) Daniel Jacobus Crafford van der Vyver for the amendment of the conditions of title of Holding No. 40, Mapleton Agricultural Holdings, district Heidelberg to permit the parking of heavy duty vehicles and cars on the holding.

PB. 4-16-2-377-1.

(7) Medina Mansions (Proprietary) Limited for the amendment of the conditions of title of Portions Nos. 18, 21, 26 and 27 of erf No. 1310, Laudium Township, city Pretoria to permit the consolidation of the portions and the erection of single-storey and/or duplex flats.

PB. 4-14-2-2182-2.

(8) Andries Jacobus Kellermann vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Hoewe No. 25, Mapleton Landbouhoeves, distrik Heidelberg, ten einde dit moontlik te maak om swaar handelsvoertuie en motors op die hoewe te parkeer.

PB. 4-16-2-377-2.

(9) Chalu (Eiendoms) Bepérik, vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 652, dorp Selcourt, distrik Springs ten einde dit moonltlik te mak dat die erf vir besigheidsdoeleindes gebruik kan word.

PB. 4-14-2-1220-3.

(10) Marthinus Gerhardus Johannes Maritz vir die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Hoewe N°. 76, Mapleton Landbouhoeves, distrik Heidelberg ten einde dit moontlik te maak om swaar handelsvoertuie, grondverskuiwingsmasjinerie en motors op die hoewe te parkeer.

PB. 4-16-2-377-3.

(8) Andries Jacobus Kellermann for the amendment of the conditions of title of Holding No. 25, Mapleton Agricultural Holdings, district Heidelberg to permit the parking of heavy duty vehicles and cars on the holding.

PB. 4-16-2-377-2.

(9) Chalu (Proprietary) Limited for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 652, Selcourt Township, district Springs to permit the erf being used for business purposes.

PB. 4-14-2-1220-3.

(10) Marthinus Gerhardus Johannes Maritz for the amendment of the conditions of title of Holding No. 76, Mapleton Agricultural Holdings, district Heidelberg to permit the parking of heavy duty vehicles, earthmoving machinery and cars on the holding.

PB. 4-16-2-377-3.

Kontrak R.F.T. 22/73.

TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

KENNISGEWING AAN TENDERAARS.

TENDER NO. R.F.T. 22 VAN 1973.

KONSTRUKSIE VAN BRÜE NOS. 3508, 3509, 3510 EN 3511 OP PAD P180-1 VIR DIE DISTRIKTE VAN CAROLINA EN WATerval-BOVEN.

Tenders word hiermee gevra van ervare kontrakteurs vir bogenoemde diens.

Tenderdokumente, insluitende 'n stel tekeninge is by die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, Kamer D518, Provinciale Gebou, Kerkstraat, Privaatsak X197, Pretoria, verkrygbaar by betaling van 'n tydelike deposito van R20,00 (twintig rand). Hierdie bedrag sal terugbetaal word, mits a bona fide tender ontvang word of alle sondanige tenderdokumente binne 14 dae na die sluitingsdatum van die tender na die uitreikingskantoor teruggestuur word.

'n Addisionele afskrif van die hoeveelheidspryslyste sal gratis verskaf word.

'n Ingenieur sal voornemende tenderaars op 28 Februarie 1973 om 11 v.m. by die Badplaas-hotel ontmoet om saam met hulle die terrein te gaan besigtig. Die Ingenieur sal by geen ander geleentheid vir besigtigingsdoelendes beskikbaar wees nie en tenderaars word derhalwe versoek om op gemelde datum teenwoordig te wees.

Tenders, ooreenkomsdig die voorwaardes in die tenderdokumente voltooi in verseëde koeverte waarop "Tender No. R.F.T. 22/73" geéndosseer is, moet die Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, bereik voor 11-uur v.m. op Vrydag 30 Maart 1973 wanneer die tenders in die openbaar oopgemaak sal word.

Indien per hand afgelewer, moet tenders voor 11-uur v.m. in die Former Tenderraadbus by die navraagkantoor in die voorportaal van die Provinciale Gebou by die Pretoriussstraatse hoof publieke ingang (naby die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria, gedeponeer word.

Die Transvaalse Provinciale Administrasie verbind hom nie om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem of om enige rede vir die afwyking van 'n tender te verstrek nie.

Tenders is vir negentig (90) dae bindend.

E. UYS,
Voorsitter.

Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad.

Contract R.F.T. 22/73.

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

NOTICE OF TENDERERS.

TENDER NO. R.F.T. 22 OF 1973.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES 3508, 3509, 3510 AND 3511 ON ROAD P180-1 IN THE DISTRICTS OF CAROLINA AND WATerval-BOVEN.

Tenders are herewith called for from experienced contractors for the abovementioned service.

Tender documents, including a set of drawings, may be obtained from the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, Room D518, Provincial Buildings, Church Street, Private Bag X197, Pretoria, on payment of a temporary deposit of R20,00 (twenty rand). This will be refunded provided a bona fide tender is received or all such tender documents are returned to the office of issue within 14 days after the closing date of the tender.

An additional copy of the schedule of quantities will be provided free of charge.

An engineer will meet intending tenderers at the Badplaas Hotel on 28 February 1973 at 11 a.m. to inspect the site with them. The engineer will not be available for inspection purposes on any other occasion and tenderers are, therefore requested to be present on the said date.

Tenders, completed in accordance with the conditions in the tender documents, in sealed envelopes endorsed "Tender No. R.F.T. 22/73" should reach the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, before 11 o'clock a.m. on Friday 30 March 1973 when tenders will be opened in public.

Should the tender documents be delivered by hand, they should be placed in the Formal Tender Box at the inquiry office in the foyer of the Provincial Building at the Pretorius Street main public entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11 o'clock.

The Transvaal Provincial Administration shall not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to furnish any reason for the rejection of a tender.

Tenders shall be binding for ninety (90) days.

E. UYS,
Chairman.

Transvaal Provincial Tender Board.

Kontrak R.F.T. 23/73

TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

KENNISGEWING AAN TENDERAARS.

TENDER NO. R.F.T. 23 VAN 1973.

DIE KONSTRUKSIE VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN PAD P25-1, HEIDELBERG-MEYERTON ONGEVEER 3,20 KM.

Tenders word hiermee gevra van ervare kontrakteurs vir bogenoemde diens.

Tenderdokumente, insluitende 'n stel tekeninge is by die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, Kamer D518, Proviniale Gebou, Kerkstraat, Privaatsak X197, Pretoria, verkrybaar by betaling van 'n tydelike deposito van R20,00 (twintig rand). Hierdie bedrag sal terugbetaal word, mits 'n bona fide tender ontvang word of alle sondanige tenderdokumente binne 14 dae na die sluitingsdatum van die tender na die uitreikingskantoor teruggestuur word.

'n Addisionele afskrif van die hoeveelheidspryslyste sal gratis verskaf word.

'n Ingenieur sal voorname tenderaars op 28 Februarie 1973 om 10 vm. by die Senior Paai-superintendent se kantoor, Eenheid S, Heidelberg, naby die Dr. A. G. Visser-hospitaal, Heidelberg, ontmoet om saam met hulle die terrein te gaan besigtig. Die Ingenieur sal by geen ander geleentheid vir besigtigingsdoeleindes beskikbaar wees nie en tenderaars word derhalwe versoek om op gemelde datum teenwoordig te wees.

Tenders, ooreenkomsdig die voorwaardes in die tenderdokumente voltooi in verseëerde koeverte waarop "Tender No. R.F.T. 23/73" geëndosseer is, moet die Voorsitter, Transvaalse Proviniale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria bereik voor 11-uur vm. op Vrydag 30 Maart 1973 wanheen die tenders in die openbaar oopgemaak sal word.

Indien per hand afgelewer, moet tenders voor 11-uur vm. in die Former Tenderraadbuis by die navraagkantoor in die voorportaal van die Proviniale Gebou by die Pretoriussstraatse hoof publieke ingang (naby die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria, gedeponeer word.

Die Transvaalse Proviniale Administrasie verbind hom nie om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem of om enige rede vir die afwyding van 'n tender te verstrek nie.

Tenders is vir negentig (90) dae bindend.

E. UYS,
Voorsitter.

Transvaalse Proviniale Tenderraad.

Contract R.F.T. 23/73

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

NOTICE OF TENDERERS.

TENDER NO. R.F.T. 23 OF 1973.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF PORTION OF ROAD P25-1 HEIDELBERG-MEYERTON APPROXIMATELY 3,20 KM.

Tenders are herewith called for from experienced contractors for the abovementioned service.

Tender documents, including a set of drawings, may be obtained from the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, Room D518, Provincial Buildings, Church Street, Private Bag X197, Pretoria, on payment of a temporary deposit of R20,00 (twenty rand). This will be refunded provided a bona fide tender is received or all such tender documents are returned to the office of issue within 14 days after the closing date of the tender.

An additional copy of the schedule of quantities will be provided free of charge.

An engineer will meet intending tenderers at the Senior Road Superintendent's office, Unit S, Heidelberg, near the Dr. A. G. Visser Hospital, Heidelberg on 28 February 1973 at 10 a.m. to inspect the site with them. The engineer will not be available for inspection purposes on any other occasion and tenderers are, therefore, requested to be present on the said date.

Tenders completed in accordance with the conditions in the tender documents, in sealed envelopes endorsed "Tender No: R.F.T. 23/73" should reach the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, before 11 o'clock a.m. on Friday 30 March 1973 when the tenders will be opened in public.

Should the tender documents be delivered by hand, they should be placed in the Formal Tender Box at the inquiry office in the foyer of the Provincial Building at the Pretorius Street main public entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11 o'clock.

The Transvaal Provincial Administration shall not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to furnish any reason for the rejection of a tender.

Tenders shall be binding for ninety (90) days.

E. UYS,
Chairman.

Transvaal Provincial Tender Board.

Skutverkopings

Tensy voor die tyd gelas, sal die diere hieronder omskryf, verkoop word soos aangedui.

Personne wat navraag wens te doen aanstaande die hieronder omskrywe diere moet die betrokke Stadsklerk nader.

LICHENBURG MUNISIPALE SKUT,

OP VRYDAG 2 MAART 1973 OM 10 VM.: Koei, rooi, merke op beide ore, swaelsterte, 5 jaar. Bul, gekruis, geen merke, 4 jaar. Bul, linkeroor swaelstert, regteroor winkelhaak, 3 jaar.

Pound Sales

Unless previously released, the animals

described hereunder, will be sold as indicated.

Persons desiring to make inquiries regarding the animals described hereunder, should address the Town Clerk concerned.

LICHENBURG MUNICIPAL POUND, ON FRIDAY 2nd MARCH, 1973 AT 10 A.M.: Cow, red, both ears marked and swallowtails, 5 years. Bull, crossbred, no marks, 4 years. Bull, left ear swallowtail, right ear square cut, 3 years.

Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings

Notices By Local Authorities

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

PROKLAMERING TOT OPENBARE PAD.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 5 van Ordonnansie No. 44 van 1904, dat die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede sy Edele die Administrateur, Provincie van Transvaal versoek het om die pad, meer volledig beskryf in meegaande bylae, tot openbare pad te proklameer.

Afskrifte van die peticie en kaarte wat dit vergesel, lê ter insae by die Raad se Hoofkantoor, Kamer A.108, H.B. Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria en by die Raad se Streekskantoor Industryweg, Clayville Uitbreiding No. 4, Olifantsfontein.

Besware teen die proklamering van hierdie pad, indien enige, moet skriftelik, in tweevoud by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 792, Pretoria en die Sekretaris, Taansvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, Posbus 1341, Pretoria, nie later as 7 Maart 1973 ingedien word, nie.

Die doel van die versoekskrif is om dit vir die Raad moontlik te maak om openbare fondse op die instandhouding en konstruksie van paaie te bestee sodra dit geoproklameer is.

J. J. H. BESTER,
Sekretaris.
Posbus 1341,
Pretoria.
7 Februarie 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 22/1973.

BYLAE.

Die toegangspad na Clayville-Oos en Clayville Uitbreiding No. 7 dorpsgebied loop vanaf provinsiale pad P.795-1 oor die restant van die plaas Olifantsfontein No. 402 J.R.

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.

PROCLAMATION OF A PUBLIC ROAD

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 5 of Ordinance No. 44 of 1904, that the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas has petitioned the Honourable the Administrator, Province of Transvaal, to proclaim as a public road the road more fully described in the schedule appended hereto.

Copies of the petition and diagram attached thereto are open for inspection at the Board's Head Office, Room A.108, H.B. Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria and at the Board's Regional Office, Industry Road, Clayville Extension No. 4, Olifantsfontein.

Objections, if any, to the proclamation of this road must be lodged in writing and in duplicate with the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria and the Secretary, Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, P.O. Box 1341, Pretoria, not later than 7th March, 1973.

The object of the petition is to enable the Board to spend public funds on the maintenance and construction of the roads once they have been proclaimed.

J. J. H. BESTER,
Secretary,
P.O. Box 1341,
Pretoria.
7th February, 1973.
Notice No. 22/1973.

SCHEDULE.

The entrance road to Clayville East and Clayville Extension No. 7 Township runs from provincial road P795-1 over the remainder of the farm Olifantsfontein No. 402 J.R.

75-7-14-21

STADSRAAD VAN KLERKS DORP.

PROKLAMERING VAN OPENBARE PAD.

Hiermee word, ingevolge die bepalings van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance", No. 44 van 1904, soos gewysig, kennis gegee dat die Stadsraad van Klerksdorp 'n versoek tot die Administrateur gerig het om daardie gedeelte van Pad 784 (Goedgevondenpad) wat binne die munisipale gebied van Klerksdorp geleë is tot 'n openbare pad, 40 meter wyd, te verklaar.

'n Afskrif van die versoekskrif, 'n afdruk van die kaart en 'n omskrywing van die betrokke padgedeelte sal gedurende gewone kantoorture op kantoor van die ondergetekende ter insae lê.

Enige persoon wat teen die voorgestelde proklamasie beswaar het of wat enige eis om skadevergoeding sal hê indien die proklamasie uitgevoer word, moet sy beswaar of eis na gelang van die geval skriftelik en in tweevoud by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, en by die Stadsklerk, Posbus 99, Klerksdorp, nie later nie as Woensdag, 21 Maart 1973, indien.

J. C. LOUW,
Stadsklerk.

Stadskantoor,
Klerksdorp.
7 Februarie 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 8/73.

TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKS DORP.

PROCLAMATION OF PUBLIC ROAD.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, No. 44 of 1904, as amended, that the Town Council of Klerksdorp has petitioned the Administrator to proclaim that portion of Road 784 (Goedgevonden Road) situated within the municipal area of Klerksdorp as a public road, 40 metres wide.

Copies of the petition, the diagram and a description of the relevant road will lie for inspection at the office of the undersigned during normal office hours.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed proclamation or may have any claim for compensation if the proclamation should be carried out, must lodge his objection or claim as the case may be, in writing in duplicate with the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and with the undersigned not later than Wednesday, 21st March, 1973.

J. C. LOUW,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Klerksdorp.
7th February, 1973.
Notice No. 8/73.

77-7-14-21

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

WAARDERINGSLYSTE VIR TWEE PLAASLIKE GEBIEDSKOMITEE GEBSITE.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 14 van die Plaaslike Bestuurs-Belastingordonnansie 1933 (Ord. No. 20 van 1933), dat die algemene waarderingslyste vir die gebiede van die ondorgemelde plaaslike gebiedskomitees voltooi en gesertifiseer is en dat dit vasgestel en bindend gemaak sal word op alle betrokke partye wat nie voor 19 Maart 1973, op die wyse soos in die genoemde Ordonnansie voorgeskryf, teen die beslissing van die Waarderingshof geappelleer het nie:

PAARDEKOP EN WALKERVILLE

Op gesag van die President van die Waarderingshof.

A. J. BOTHA,
Klerk van die Hof.

Posbus 1341,
Pretoria.
14 Februarie 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 49/73.

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS

VALUATION ROLLS FOR TWO LOCAL AREA COMMITTEE AREAS.

Notice is given hereby that the general valuation rolls for the areas of the under-mentioned local area committees have been completed and certified in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933 (Ordinance No. 20 of 1933), and that the said rolls shall become fixed and binding upon all parties concerned who shall not have appealed before 19th March, 1973, against the decision of the Valuation Court in the manner prescribed in the said Ordinance:

PAARDEKOP AND WALKERVILLE

By order of the President of the Valuation Court.

A. J. BOTHA,
Clerk of the Court.

P.O. Box 1341,
Pretoria.
14th February, 1973.
Notice No. 49/73.

79-14-21

STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIR. PRETORIÄSTREEK-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA NO. 1, 1960: DORPSAANLEGWYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 397.

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n ontwerpwy siging van die Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/1960 opgestel wat bekend sal staan as dorpsaanlegwysigingskema No. 397.

Hierdie ontwerp-skema bevat die volgende voorstel:-

Die hersonering van gedeeltes 1, 2, 3 en 4, synde gedeeltes wat "sal" ontstaan deur die konsolidasie en heronderverdeling van gedeltes 23, 24 en 25 van lot No. 60, East Lynne, geleë aan Kromstraat, McLarenlaan (Wes), Condorstraat (Oos) en Swaanstraat (Suid), van spesiale woongebruik met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per 10 000 vk vt na spesiale woongebruik met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per 7 500 vk vt.

Die uitwerking van die skema sal wees dat woonhuise op die betrokke vier gedeltes opgerig sal kan word.

Die eiendom is op naam van die Department van Gemeenskapsbou geregistreer.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te kamer No. 603W, Munitoria, Van der Waltstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 14 Februarie 1973.

Die Raad sal die skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperer van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/1960, of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe ten opsigte daarvan te rig, en, indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 14 Februarie 1973, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gechoor wil word of nie.

HILMAR RODE
Stadsklerk.

14 Februarie 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 40 van 1973.

CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA REGION TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1 OF 1960: AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 397

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a draft amendment to the Pretoria Region Town-planning scheme No. 1/1960 to be known as amendment Town-planning scheme No. 397.

This draft scheme contains the following proposal:-

The rezoning of portions 1, 2, 3 and 4, being portions of the unit to be formed by the consolidation and re-subdivision of portions 23, 24, and 25 of lot No. 60, East Lynne, situated in Krom Street, McLaren Avenue (West), Condor Street (East) and Swaan Street (South), from special residential with a density of one dwelling per 10 000 sq. feet to special residential with a density of one dwelling per 7 500, sq. feet.

The effect of the scheme will be that it will be possible to erect dwelling-houses on the relevant four portions.

The property is registered in the name of the Department of Community Development.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at room No. 603W, Munitoria, Van der Walt Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 14th February, 1973.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immoveable property within the area of the Pretoria Region Town-planning scheme No. 1 of 1960 or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and, if he wishes to do so, he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 14th February, 1973, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

HILMAR RODE
Town Clerk.

14th February, 1973.
Notice No. 40 of 1973.

86-14-21

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE

VERVREEMDING VAN GROND: GEDEELTE 7 VAN DIE PLAAS RANDJESFONTEIN NO. 405 J.R.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 79(18)(b) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, no. 17 van 1939, dat die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede voornemens is om, onderworpe aan die toestemming van die Administrateur, Gedeelte 7 van die plaas Randjesfontein No. 405 J.R. te vervreemdeur dit aan "Schachat Management Company (Pty) Ltd." te verkoop vir 'n bedrag van R4 300,00.

Die Raad se besluit en die voorwaardes in verband met die voorgenome vervreemding van die eiendom sal vir 'n tydperk van een maand vanaf die datum in hierdie kennisgewing ter insae gedurende normale kantoorure by kamer A108 H.B. Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria, beskikbaar wees.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorgestelde vervaardiging, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien voor of op 16 Maart 1973.

J. J. H. BESTER
Sekretaris
Posbus 1341
Pretoria
14 Februarie 1973
Kennisgewing No. 24/1973

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS
ALIENATION OF LAND: PORTION 7 OF THE FARM RANDJESFONTEIN NO. 405 J.R.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 79(18)(b) of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, that it is the intention of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, subject to the consent of the Administrator to alienate portion 7 of the farm Randjesfontein No. 405 J.R. by selling it to Schachat Management Company (Pty) Ltd. at a price of R4 300,00.

The Board's resolution and the conditions in respect of the proposed alienation of the property are open for inspection during normal office hours at room A108, H.B. Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, for a period of one month from the date of this notice.

Any person who wishes to object against the proposed alienation, must, lodge such objection in writing with the undersigned before or on the 16th March, 1973.

J. J. H. BESTER
Secretary
P.O. Box 1341
Pretoria
14 Februarie 1973
Notice No. 24/1973

89-14-21-28

STAD JOHANNESBURG.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE JOHANNESBURGSE DORPSAANLEGSKEMA NO. 1 (WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/639).

Die Stadsraad van Johannesburg het 'n Ontwerpwy sigingsdorpsaanlegskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Wysigingsdorpsbeplanningskema No. 1/639.

Hierdie ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstel:

Die indeling van Gedeeltes 1 en 3 van standplaas No. 1791, Triomf, naamlik die noordoostekant van Edwardweg, Triomf, tussen Gibson- en Goldstraat word op sekere voorwaarde van "openbare oop ruimte" na "inrigting" verander.

Die voorgestelde verandering van die indeling na "inrigting" sal dit moontlik maak dat 'n plek vir openbare godsdiensoefering op Gedeelte 1 van Erf No. 1791 en inrigtings (wat 'n kliniek insluit), plek van onderrig (wat 'n biblioteek insluit), en gemeenskapsaal op Gedeelte 3 van Erf No. 1791, opgerig kan word.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing naamlik 14 Februarie 1973.

Die Raad sal oorweeg of die skema aangeneem moet word al dan nie.

Enige eienaar of okkupant van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van bogemelde dorpsbeplanningskema of binne 2 km van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die plaaslike bestuur binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 14 Februarie 1973 skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

S. D. MARSHALL,
Klerk van die Raad.
Stadhuis,
Johannesburg.
14 Februarie 1973.

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO JOHANNESBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1 (AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/639)

The City Council of Johannesburg has prepared a draft amendment town-planning scheme to be known as Amendment Town-Planning Scheme No. 1/639.

This draft scheme contains the following proposal:

To rezone Portions 1 and 3 of Stand 1791, Triomf township, situated on the north-eastern side of Edward Road, Triomf, between Gibson and Gold Streets, from "Public Open Space" to "Institutional", subject to certain conditions.

The proposed rezoning to "Institutional" will permit the erection of a place of public worship on Portion 1 of Erf 1791 and will permit the erection of institutions (which includes a clinic), place of instruction (which includes a library) and social halls on Portion 3 of Erf 1791.

Particulars of this Scheme are open for inspection at Room 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 14 February, 1973.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the above-mentioned Town-planning Scheme or within 2 km of the boundary thereof, has the right to object to the Scheme or to make representations in respect thereof, and if he wishes to do so, he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 14 February 1973 inform the Local authority, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

S. D. MARSHALL,
Clerk of the Council.
Municipal Offices,
Johannesburg.
14 February, 1973.

**DORPSRAAD VAN KINROSS:
ALGEMENE WAARDERINGSLYS
1972/75.**

Kennis geskied hiermee dat bogemelde waarderingslys nou voltooi en gesertifiseer is ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van die Plaaslike Bestuur — Belastingordonansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, en dat dit vasgestel en bindend sal wees op alle betrokke persone wat nie binne een maand vanaf 21 Februarie 1973 teen die beslissing van die Waarderingshof appelleer nie.

A. M. FERREIRA,
President van die Waarderingshof
Munisipale Kantore,
Kinross.
21 Februarie 1973.

**KINROSS VILLAGE COUNCIL
GENERAL VALUATION ROLL
1972/1975.**

Notice is hereby given that the above-mentioned valuation roll has been compiled and certified in accordance with the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, and will be fixed and binding on all parties concerned who shall not within one month from the 21st February, 1973, appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court.

A. M. FERREIRA,
President of the Valuation Court
Municipal Offices.
Kinross.
21st February, 1973.

102-21

STADSRAAD VAN ERMELO.

KENNISGEWING: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVOEDSELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Ermelo van voornemens is om die Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge soos afgekondig ingevolge Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1317 gedateer 16 Augustus 1972, op die Municipale gebied van Ermelo, van toepassing te maak, en gevoleglik Hoofstuk 8 van die Openbare Geordendeelsverordeninge van die Stadsraad van Ermelo soos afgekondig ingevolge Administrateurskennisgewing No. 11 van 21 Januarie 1949, soos gewysig, te herroep.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde Standaardverordeninge, lê gedurende normale kantoorure ter insae in die kantoor van die stadsklerk, K.W.B. Gebou, Ermelo, in beide amptelike tale.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorneme van die Stadsraad om die verordeninge te aanvaar, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik indien by die Stadsklerk, voor 12 uur middag op 8 Maart 1973.

Kennisgewing No. 3/73.

90-14-21

TOWN COUNCIL OF ERMELO
STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 96 of Ordinance 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Ermelo intends adopting the Standard Food-Handling By-Laws, promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 1317 of the 16th August, 1972, and therefore revoke Chapter 8 of the Public Health By-Laws, promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 11 of the 21st January, 1949, as amended.

Copies of the proposed By-Laws are open for inspection in the office of the Town Clerk, K.W.B. Building, Ermelo, during normal office hours in both official languages.

Any person who wishes to object against the Council's intention, must lodge such objection in writing with the Town Clerk before 12 noon on 8th March, 1973.

Notice No. 3/73.

103—21

STADSRAAD VAN ORKNEY.

VOORGESTELDE AANNAME VAN VERORDENINGE INSAKE DIE REGULERING VAN PARKE EN TUINE IN DIE REGSGEBIED VAN ORKNEY.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17/1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om bovenoemde verordeninge te aanvaar.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie verordeninge is die regulering van Parke en Tuine in die regsgebied van Orkney en om tariewe vir die Vakansieoord Orkney-Vaal vas te stel.

Afskrifte van die bedoelde verordeninge lê ter insae in kamer 126, Municipale Kantoor, Patmoreweg, Orkney gedurende normale kantoorture tot en met 8 Maart 1973.

J. J. F VAN SCHOOR,
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 34,
Orkney.

21 Februarie 1973.

Kennisgewing 4/1973.

ORKNEY TOWN COUNCIL.

PROPOSED ADOPTION OF BY-LAWS FOR REGULATING PARKS AND GARDENS WITHIN THE AREA OF JURISDICTION OF ORKNEY.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17/1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Council to adopt the above-mentioned By-Laws.

The general purport of these By-Laws is to regulate Parks and Gardens within the area of jurisdiction of the Council and to fix tariffs for the Orkney-Vaal Holiday Resort.

Copies of the relevant By-Laws are open for inspection in Room 126, Municipal Offices, Patmore Road, Orkney during normal office hours until 8 March, 1973.

J. J. F. VAN SCHOOR,
Town Clerk.

P.O. Box 34,
Orkney.

21st February, 1973.

Notice No. 4/1973.

104—21

STADSRAAD VAN RUSTENBURG.

PERMANENTE SLUITING EN SKENKING VAN GROND.

Kennis word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikels 68 en 79(18) van Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Raad van voorneme is om 'n gedeelte, groot ongeveer 7550 vk. meter, van Park No. 1826 permanent te sluit en om die geslote gedeelte aan die Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika, Gemeente Rustenburg-Suid, te sken.

'n Plan wat die ligging van die gedeelte wat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om te sluit en te sken, aandui, lê by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad gedurende gewone kantoorture, ter insae.

Besware indien enige teen die voorgestelde sluiting en skenking, en eise om vergoeding as gevolg van die sluiting moet skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word voor Maandag, 30 April 1973.

W. J. ERASMUS,
Stadsklerk.

No. 16/73.

21 Februarie 1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF RUSTENBURG.

PERMANENT CLOSING AND DONATION OF LAND.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 68 and 79(18) of Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town Council proposes to close permanently a portion, measuring approximately 7550 sq. metres, of Park No. 1826 and to donate the aforementioned closed portion, to the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika, Gemeente Rustenburg-Suid.

A plan showing the position of the portion to be closed and donated by the Council, may be inspected, during office hours at the office of the Clerk of the Council.

Objections, if any, to the proposed closing and donation and any claims for compensation in consequence of such closing must be submitted to the undersigned, in writing, before Monday, 30th April, 1973.

W. J. ERASMUS,
Town Clerk.

21st February, 1973.

No. 16/73.

105—21

LYDENBURG WYSIGINGSKEMA.

(METRISERING VAN DORPSAANLEGSKEMA).

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 26 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorp No. 25/1965, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Lydenburg 'n Wysigingskema opgestel het vir die metrisering van die skemaklusules van Lydenburg Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/1948.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema lê by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Municipale Kantore, Lydenburg, ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe in verband met die wysiging moet binne 'n tydperk van vier (4) weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Stadsklerk, Posbus 61, Lydenburg; voorgele word.

J. P. BARNHOORN,
Stadsklerk,

Kantoor van die Stadsklerk,

Posbus 61,

Lydenburg;

21 Februarie 1973.

Kennisgewing No. 8/1973.

LYDENBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME.
(METRICATION OF TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME).

It is hereby notified in terms of Section 26 of the Town-Planning and Townships Ordinance No. 25/1965, as amended, that the Town Council of Lydenburg has prepared, an amendment scheme for the metrification of the scheme clauses of Lydenburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/1948.

Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Lydenburg.

Any objections or representations in regard to the amendment must be submitted to the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 61, Lydenburg, within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

J. P. BARNHOORN,
Town Clerk.

Office of the Town Clerk,

P.O. Box 61,

Lydenburg,

21 February, 1973.

Notice No. 8/1973.

106—21—28

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN BOLTLAAN, CLAYVILLE UITBREIDING NO. 4; DORPSGEBIED.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17 van 1939 soos gewysig dat die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede van voorneme is om Boltlaan, Clayville Uitbreiding No. 4 Dorpsgebied, permanent te sluit.

'n Plan waarop die betrokke laan aangedui word, sal gedurende gewone kantoorture vir 'n tydperk van sesig (60) dae vanaf datum van hierdie kennisgewing ter insae lê by kamer A108 H.B. Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria en by die Raad se streekskantore, Industrieweg Clayville Uitbreiding No. 4, Dorpsgebied.

Personne wat beswaar teen die sluiting wil anteken of 'n eis om skadevergoeding wil instel indien sodanige sluiting uitgevoer word, moet die beswaar of eis skriftelik aan die ondergetekende lever nie later as Dinsdag 24 April 1973 om 4.30 nm nie.

J. J. H. BESTER,
Sekretaris.

Posbus 1341,

Pretoria,

21 Februarie 1973.

Kennisgewing No. 48/73.

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.

PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING OF BOLT AVENUE, CLAYVILLE EXTENSION NO. 4 TOWNSHIP.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas intends closing permanently Bolt Avenue, Clayville Extension No. 4, Township.

A plan showing the avenue to be closed will lie for inspection during normal office hours for a period of sixty (60) days, as from the date of this notice in Room A108, H.B. Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria and at the Boards Regional Office, Industry Road, Clayville Extension No. 4 Township.

Any person who wants to object to the proposed closing, or who may have any claim for compensation, if the proposed closing is carried out, must lodge an objection or claim in writing, with the undersigned not later than Tuesday 24th April, 1973 at 4.30 p.m.

J. J. H. BESTER,
Secretary.

P.O. Box 1341,
Pretoria.
21 February 1973.
Notice No. 48/73.

107—21

KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.
STAD JOHANNESBURG: BELASTING-KENNISGEWING.

Die advertensie wat in Provinciale Koerant No. 3583 van 26 Julie 1972 (notulebladsy 2195) verskyn het, word hierby gewysig deur die volgende woorde na die tweedelaaste reël in paragraaf (a)(i) van die Engelse weergawe in te voeg:

"five cent (0,25c) on 5 September 1972 and as to the remaining nought comma two".

CORRECTION NOTICE.

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG: NOTICE OF RATE.

The advertisement appearing in Provincial Gazette No. 3583, dated 26 July 1972 (page 2194) is hereby corrected by the insertion in paragraph (a)(i) of the English text of the words:

"five cent (0,25c) on 5 September 1972 and as to the remaining nought comma two" after the second last line.

108—21

LEEUDORINGSTAD MUNISIPALITEIT
DRIE-JAARLIKSE WAARDERINGSLYS
— 1973 — 1976 TUSSENTYDSE WAARDERINGSLYS — 1970 — 1973.

Kennis word gegee kragtens die bepaling van die Plaaslike Bestuurs Belasting Ordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, dat 'n waarderingslys van belasbare eiendom binne die Municipale gebied van Leeudoringstad opgestel is en gedurende kantooreure nagesien kan word in die Municipale Kantore.

Belanghebbende persone word versoek om voor of op 26 Maart 1973, die Stadslerk op die vorm voorgeskryf in Skedule Twee van genoemde Ordonnansie in kennis te stel van enige beswaar teen die waardering van enige eiendom wat op genoemde lys voorkom of daaruit weggelaat is of teen enige fout, onvolledigheid of verkeerde omskrywing.

Niemand sal die reg hê om besware voor die Waarderingshof wat na 26 Maart 1973 saamgestel sal word te opper nie tensy hy die kennisgewing van beswaar, soos voorgenoem, ingedien het.

W. G. OLIVIER
Stadslerk

LEEUDORINGSTAD MUNICIPALITY

TRIENNIAL VALUATION ROLL —
1973 — 1976. INTERIM VALUATION
ROLL — 1970 — 1973

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, that a Valuation Roll of all rateable property within the Municipality of Leeudoringstad has been compiled and will be open for inspection at the Municipal Offices during office hours.

Persons interested are hereby called upon to lodge with the Town Clerk on or before noon on 26th March, 1973 in the form set forth in the Second Schedule of the said Ordinance notice of any objection they may have in respect of the valuation of any property in the said valuation roll or in respect of the omission therefrom or in respect of any error or misdescription.

No person shall be entitled to urge any objection before the Valuation Court to be constituted after the 26th March, 1973 unless he shall have first lodged such notice of objection as aforesaid.

W. G. OLIVIER
Town Clerk.

109—14

STADSRAAD VAN KLERKS DORP.

AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVOEDSELHANTERINGSVERORDENINGE.

Hiermee word kennis gegee ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad voornemens is om die Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1317 van 16 Augustus 1972, aan te neem, en sy Eenvormige Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge te wysig deur die hoofstuk wat handel oor voedselhantering, te skrap.

Afskrifte van voormalde verordeninge lêter insae op kantoor van die ondergetekende gedurende gewone kantooreure vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

J. C. LOUW,
Stadslerk

Stadskantoor,
Klerksdorp.
21 Februarie 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 12/73.

TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKS DORP.
ADOPTION OF STANDARD FOOD-HANDLING BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council to adopt the Standard Food-Handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice No. 1317, dated 16th August, 1972, and to amend its Uniform Public Health By-laws by the deletion of the chapter dealing with food-handling.

Copies of the proposed by-laws will lie for inspection at the office of the undersigned during usual office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice.

J. C. LOUW,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Klerksdorp.
21st February, 1973.
Notice No. 12/73.

110—21

STADSRAAD VAN POTCHEFSTROOM.
WYSIGING VAN PUBLIEKE GESONDHEIDSVERORDENINGE.

Dit word hierby, ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Potchefstroom van voorneme is om die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge te wysig deur Hoofstuk 8 van Deel IV — Volksgesondheid te vervang deur die Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1317 van 1972-08-16.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lêter insae by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Municipale Kantore, Potchefstroom, vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae met ingang van datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinciale Koerant, naamlik 21 Februarie 1973.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die wysiging wil aanteken, moet sodanige beswaarskriftelik by die Stadslerk inhandig binne 14 dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan.

S. H. OLIVIER,
Stadslerk.

Municipale Kantore,
Potchefstroom.
No. 11 — 1973—02—21

TOWN COUNCIL OF POTCHEFSTROOM.

AMENDMENT TO PUBLIC HEALTH BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Potchefstroom intends amending the Public Health By-laws by the substitution for Chapter 8 of Part IV — Public Health of the Standard Food-Handling By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice No. 1317 of 1972-08-16.

Copies of this amendment are open for inspection at the offices of the Clerk of the Council, Municipal Offices, Potchefstroom, for a period of 14 days from date of pu-

blication hereof in the Provincial Gazette, namely 21st February, 1973.

Any person who wishes to object to this amendment, may lodge such objection in writing with the Town Clerk within 14 days of publication hereof.

S. H. OLIVIER,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Potchefstroom.
No. 11 — 1973—02—21

111—21

STADSRAAD VAN BENONI

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE BENONI — DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA NO. 1 VAN 1948.

Die Stadsraad van Benoni het 'n ontwerpwy sigingsdorpsbeplanningskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanningswy sigingskema No. 1/102.

Hierdie ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstel:—

Die herindeling van 'n gedeelte van Gedelte 235 van die plaas Kleinfontein No. 67 I.R., Benoni, vanaf "Munisipaal" na "Spesiaal vir Parkering."

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae by die Munisipale Kantoor, Prinslaan, Benoni, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 21 Februarie 1973.

Die Raad sal die skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperder van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Benoni-Dorpsbeplanningskema of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe ten opsigte daarvan te rig, en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die ondergetekende binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie hiervan naamlik 21 Februarie 1973, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die Raad gehoor wil word, al dan nie.

F. W. PETERS,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,
Benoni.
21 Februarie 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 39 van 1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF BENONI.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE BENONI TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1 OF 1948.

The Town Council of Benoni has prepared a draft amendment Town-Planning Scheme to be known as Amendment Town-Planning Scheme No. 1/102.

This draft scheme contains the following proposal:—

The rezoning of a portion of Portion 235 of the Farm Kleinfontein No. 67 I.R., Benoni, from "Municipal" to "Special for Parking."

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at the Municipal Offices, Princes Avenue, Benoni, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 21st February, 1973.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Benoni Town-Planning Scheme, or within one mile of the boundary thereof, has the right to object to the scheme, or to make representations in respect thereof, and if he wishes to do so, he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 21st February, 1973, inform the undersigned in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the Council.

F. W. PETERS.
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Benoni.
21st February, 1973.
Notice No. 39 of 1973.

112—21—28

STADSRAAD VAN ERMELO

KENNISGEWING: SLUITING VAN GEDEELTE VAN ADENDORFFSTRAAT

Die Stadsklerk van die Stadsraad van Ermelo gee hiermee kennis ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 67 van Ordonnansie 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Ermelo van voornemens is om 'n gedeelte van Adendorffstraat permanent te sluit, regoor die volgende erwe:—

Erwe — 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil maak teen die Stadsraad se voorneme, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik indien by die Stadsklerk voor 12 uur middag op 24 April 1973.

Volledige besonderhede van die voorgestelde sluiting lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, K.W.B. Gebou, Ermelo, gedurende normale kantoorure.

Kennisgewing No. 4/73.

TOWN COUNCIL OF ERMELO

NOTICE : PERMANENT CLOSING OF PORTION OF ADENDORFF STREET

The Town Clerk of the Town Council of Ermelo is hereby giving notice in terms of Section 67 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Ermelo intends to permanently close a portion of Adendorff Street opposite the following erven:—

Erven — 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263.

Any person who wishes to object against the Council's intention, must submit such objection in writing to the Town Clerk before 12 noon on 24th April, 1973.

Full particulars of the proposed closing lie open for inspection in the office of the Town Clerk, K.W.B. Building, Ermelo, during normal office hours.

Notice No. 4/73.

113—21

INHOUD**Proklamasies**

29. Titelwysiging: Erf No. 1265, dorp Stilfontein Uitbreiding 3, distrik Klerksdorp	449
30. Titelwysiging: Lot No. 211, dorp Lyttelton Manor, distrik Pretoria	449
31. Titelwysiging: Lot No. 467, dorp Parktown, distrik Johannesburg	450
32. Titelwysiging: Gedeelte 81 ('n gedeelte van Gedekte S van gedeelte) van die plaas Rietfontein No. 61-IR, distrik Germiston	450
33. Titelwysigings: Lot No. 128, dorp Lyttelton Manor, distrik Pretoria	452
34. Titelwysiging: Gedeelte 68 van die plaas Houtpoort No. 309, distrik Heidelberg	452
35. Wysiging van Titelvoorwaardes: van: Erf No. 875, dorp Witrivier Uitbreiding No. 3, distrik Witrivier	452
36. Transvaalse Raad vir Die Ontwikkeling van Buitestadelike Gebiede: Verandering van Regsgebied	453

Administratierskenniggewings

188. Munisipaliteit Brits: Voorgestelde verandering van grense	455
269. Munisipaliteit Verwoerdburg: Verandering van Grense	456
270. Munisipaliteit Krugersdorp: Wysiging van Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge	458
271. Verlegging van Provinciale Pad P80/1: Distrik Barberon en vermeerdering van breedte van padreservewe	459
272. Kansellering in sy geheel of gedeeltelik van uitspanserwituit op die plaas Hekpoort 504-J.Q.: distrik Krugersdorp	459
273. Verlegging van distrikspad 703, distrik Bethal en vermeerdering van breedte van padreservewes van distrikspaaie 703 en 480	459
274. Vermeerdering van breedte van padreservewe: Distrikspad 205: distrik Nelspruit	461
275. Beoogde sluiting van pad op die plaas Hartbeestfontein 522-I.R.: distrik Heidelberg	460
276. Padreëlings op die plaas Doornhoek 372 I.P. en Brakspruit 370 I.P., distrik Klerksdorp	460
277. Verlegging van distrikspad 222, distrik Barberon en vermeerdering van breedte van padreservewe	461
278. Kansellering in sy geheel van uitspanserwituit op die plaas Roodekrans 183-I.Q.: distrik Krugersdorp	461
279. Kansellasicie van uitspanserwituit op die plaas Goedgedacht 377 JP: Distrik Swarttruggens	463
280. Kansellering in sy geheel of gedeeltelik van uitspanserwituit op die plaas Kontant 524-K.R.: distrik Potgietersrus	463
281. Herroeping van Administratierskenniggewing 629, gedateer 3 Mei 1972	463
282. Verklaring van subsidiepad binne Glaudina dorp: Distrik Schweizer-Reneke	463
283. Verlegging, verlenging en verbreding van distrikspad 774: Distrik Schweizer-Reneke	464
284. Verlegging van distrikspad 2280, distrik Lydenburg en vermeerdering van breedte van padreservewe	464
285. Verlegging van 'n openbare pad oor die plaas Kliprivier 314 J.S.: distrik Middelburg	465
286. Kansellering van uitspanserwituit in sy geheel op die plaas Goedgenoeg 433-I.P., distrik Klerksdorp	465
287. Kansellering van uitspanserwituit in sy geheel op die plaas Droogheuvel 521 I.Q., distrik Potchefstroom	466
288. Vermeerdering van breedte van padreservewe van distrikspad 1304: Distrik Schweizer-Reneke	466

CONTENTS**Proclamations**

29. Amendment Title Conditions: Erf No. 1265, Stilfontein Extension No. 3 Township, District Klerksdorp	449
30. Amendment Title Conditions: Lot No. 211, Lyttelton Manor Township, District Pretoria	449
31. Amendment Title Conditions: Lot No. 467, Parktown Township, district Pretoria	450
32. Amendment Title Conditions: Portion 81 (a portion of Portion S of portion) of farm Rietfontein No. 61 IR, district Germiston	450
33. Amendment of Title Conditions: Lot No. 128, Lyttelton Manor Township, district Pretoria	452
34. Amendment Title Conditions: Portion 68 of the farm Houtpoort No. 309, district Heidelberg	452
35. Amendment to Conditions of Title of Erf No. 875, White River Township Extension No. 3, district White River	452
36. Transvaal Board for The Development of Peri-Urban Areas: Alteration of Area of Jurisdiction	453

Administrator's Notices

188. Brits Municipality: Proposed alteration of Boundaries	455
269. Verwoerdburg Municipality: Alteration of Boundaries	456
270. Krugersdorp Municipality: Amendment to Public Health By-laws	458
271. Deviation of provincial road P80/1: Barberton district and increase in width of road reserve	459
272. Cancellation wholly or partially of servitude of outspan on the farm Hekpoort 504-J.Q.: district of Krugersdorp	458
273. Deviation of district road 703, Bethal district and increase in width of road reserves of district roads 703 and 480	459
274. Increasing of road reserve: District road 205: District of Nelspruit	461
275. Proposed closing of road on the farm Hartbeestfontein 522-I.R.: district Heidelberg	460
276. Road adjustments on the farms Doornhoek 372 I.P. and Brakspruit 370 I.P., Klerksdorp district	460
277. Deviation of district road 222: Barberton district and increase in width of road reserve	461
278. Cancellation wholly or partially of servitude of outspan on the farm Roodekrans 183-I.Q.: District of Krugersdorp	461
279. Cancellation of servitude of outspan on the farm Goedgedacht 377 JP: District of Swarttruggens	469
280. Cancellation wholly or partially of servitude of outspan on the farm Kontant 524-K.R.: District of Potgietersrus	469
281. Repealing of Administrator's Notice 629 dated 3rd May 1972	469
282. Declaration of subsidy road within Glaudina Township: Schweizer-Reneke district	463
283. Deviation, extension and widening of district road 774: Schweizer-Reneke district	464
284. Deviation of district road 2280 Lydenburg district and increase in width of road reserve	464
285. Deviation of a public road on the farm Kliprivier 314 J.S.: District of Middelburg	465
286. Cancellation wholly of servitude of outspan on the farm Goedgenoeg 433 I.P., Klerksdorp district	465
287. Cancellation wholly of servitude of outspan on the farm Droogheuvel 521 I.Q., Potchefstroom district	466
288. Increase in width of the road reserve of district road 1304: District of Schweizer-Reneke	466

289. Vermeerdering van breedte van die padreserwe van distrikspad 93: Distrik Potchefstroom	467	289. Increase in width of the road reserve of district road 93: District of Potchefstroom	467
290. Padregelings op die plaas Zandrivierspoort 851-L.S.: Distrik Pietersburg	467	290. Road adjustments on the farm Zandrivierspoort 851-L.S.: District of Pietersburg	467
291. Municipaliteit Piet Retief: Voorgestelde Verskuiwing van Bus- en Huurmotorstaanplekke vir Nie-Blanke: Benoeming van Kommissie van Ondersoek	468	291. Piet Retief Municipality: Proposed Removal of Bussstands and Taxi Ranks for Non-Europeans: Appointment of Commission of Inquiry	468
292. Opening van 'n ongenummerde openbare pad (dienspad) en verbreding van die reserve van Spesiale pad S-18 (Buckleuch-Bramley): Distrikte Pretoria en Johannesburg	468	292. Opening of an unnumbered public road (service road) and widening of the reserve of special road S-18 (Buckleuch-Bramley): Districts of Pretoria and Johannesburg	468
293. Municipaliteit Boksburg: Wysiging van Rioleerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge	470	293. Boksburg Municipality: Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws	470
294. Municipaliteit Witbank: Wysiging van Regulاسies vir die Betaling van Gelde deur Sekere Inwoners van die Stedelike Bantoevoorgebied	470	294. Witbank Municipality: Amendment to Regulations for the Payment of Fees by Certain Residents of the Urban Bantu Residential Area	470
295. Municipaliteit Bethal: Wysiging van Rioleerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge	471	295. Bethal Municipality: Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws	471
296. Municipaliteit Benoni: Wysiging van Bouverordeninge	472	296. Benoni Municipality: Amendment to Building By-laws	472
297. Municipaliteit Rensburg: Aanname van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge	472	297. Rensburg Municipality: Adoption of Standard Food-Handling By-laws	472
298. Dorp Weltevreden Park Uitbreiding No. 5: Verklaring van goedgekeurde dorp	472	298. Weltevreden Park Extension No. 5 Township: Declaration of approved township	472
299. Dorp: Birchleigh Uitbreiding No. 6: Verklaring van goedgekeurde dorp	482	299. Birchleigh Extension No. 6 Township: Declaration of approved township	482
300. Dorp: Breunanda Uitbreiding No. 1: Verklaring tot goedgekeurde dorp	484	300. Breunanda Extension No. 1 Township: Declaration of approved township	484
301. Krugersdorp-wysigingskema No. 2/16	487	301. Krugersdorp, Amendment Scheme No. 2/16	487
302. Dorp Helderkruid Uitbreiding No. 4: Verbeteringskennisgewing	487	302. Helderkruid Extension No. 4 Township: Correction notice	487
303. Toepassing van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge op die Gesondheidskomitee van Ottoshoop	488	303. Application of Standard Food-Handling By-laws to the Ottoshoop Health Committee	488
304. Municipaliteit Krugersdorp: Wysiging van Begraafplaasverordeninge	488	304. Krugersdorp Municipality: Amendment to Cemetery By-laws	488
305. Municipaliteit Orkney: Verordeninge vir die Beheer oor, die Regulerig van en die Toesig oor Venters en Marskramers	488	305. Orkney Municipality: By-laws for the Control, Regulation and Supervision of Hawkers and Pedlars	488
306. Municipaliteit Orkney: Aanname van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge	490	306. Orkney Municipality: Adoption of Standard Food-handling By-laws	490
307. Municipaliteit Brakpan: Wysiging van Brandweerverordeninge	491	307. Brakpan Municipality: Amendment to Fire Department By-laws	491
308. Toepassing van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge op die Gesondheidskomitee van Pongola	491	308. Application of Standard Food-Handling By-laws to the Pongola Health Committee	491
309. Municipaliteit Springs: Aanname van Standaardgesondheidsvverordeninge vir Kinderbewaarhuise en Kinderbewaarhuise-cum-Kleuterskole vir Blanke Kinders	491	309. Springs Municipality: Adoption of Standard Health By-laws for Crèches and Crèches-cum-Nursery Schools for White Children	491
310. Municipaliteit Springs: Wysiging van Verordeninge Betreffende Licensies en Beheer oor Besighede	492	310. Springs Municipality: Amendment to By-laws relating to Licences and Business Control	492
311. Municipaliteit Vereeniging: Wysiging van Markverordeninge	492	311. Vereeniging Municipality: Amendment to Market By-laws	492
312. Municipaliteit Groblersdal: Aanname van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge	493	312. Groblersdal Municipality: Adoption of Standard Food-handling By-laws	493
313. Municipaliteit Nelspruit: Aanname van Standaardelektrisiteitsverordeninge	493	313. Nelspruit Municipality: Adoption of Standard Electricity By-laws	493
314. Municipaliteit Brakpan: Aanname van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge	493	314. Brakpan Municipality: Adoption of Standard Food-Handling By-laws	493
315. Municipaliteit Pretoria: Wysiging van Ambulansverordeninge	494	315. Pretoria Municipality: Amendment to Ambulance By-laws	494
316. Municipaliteit Germiston: Aanname van Standaardvoedselhanteringsverordeninge	494	316. Germiston Municipality: Adoption of Standard Food-Handling By-laws	494
317. Municipaliteit Brakpan: Wysiging van Verkeersverordeninge	495	317. Brakpan Municipality: Amendment to Traffic By-laws	495
318. Carletonville-wysigingskema No. 46	495	318. Carletonville Amendment Scheme No. 46	495
319. Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/583	496	319. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/583	496
320. Potchefstroom-wysigingskema No. 1/44	496	320. Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme No. 1/44	496
321. Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema No. 1/147	496	321. Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/147	496
322. Alberton-wysigingskema No. 1/79	497	322. Alberton Amendment Scheme No. 1/79	497
323. Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/600	497	323. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/600	497
324. Vanerbijlpark-wysigingskema No. 1/16	497	324. Vanderbijlpark Amendment Scheme No. 1/16	497
325. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek - wysigingskema No. 332	498	325. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 332	498
326. Standerton-wysigingskema No. 1/7	498	326. Standerton Amendment Scheme No. 1/7	498
327. Municipaliteit Heidelberg: Wysiging van Verordeninge vir die Regulerig van die Kapitaalontwikkelingsfonds	499	327. Heidelberg Municipality: Amendment to By-laws for Regulating the Capital Development Fund	499

328. Munisipaliteit Balfour: Wysiging van Stadsaalverordeninge	499
329. Munisipaliteit Zeerust: Riolerigs- en Loodgietersverordeninge	501
330. Roodepoort-Maraishburg-wysigingskema No. 1/162	544
331. Kempton Park-wysigingskema No. 1/101	544
332. Ordonnansie op Natuurbewaring, 1967 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1967) — Registrasie van Probleemdiergejagklub	544

Algemene Kennisgewings

62. Klerksdorp-wysigingskema No. 1/77	547
63. Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/628	548
64. Kennisgewing: Bookmakerslisensie	548
66. Voorgestelde Stigting van die dorp Wonderboom Uitbreiding 2	552
67. Voorgestelde Stigting van die dorpe:— (1) Glen Marais Uitbreiding 4 (2) Hartebeesfontein Uitbreiding 11. (3) Birch Acres Uitbreiding 10	550
68. Pretoriastreek-wysigingskema No. 411	550
69. Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/355	549
70. Kempton Park-wysigingskema No. 1/108	547
71. Voorgestelde stigting van dorpe:— (1) Glen Marais Uitbreiding 5. (2) Anderbolt Uitbreiding 12. (3) Constantia Kloof Uitbreiding 11. (4) Modder East Uitbreiding 2. (5) Christiana Uitbreiding 5	556
72. Staat van Ontvangste en Betalings vir die tydperk 1 April 1972 tot 31 Desember 1972	558
73. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek - wysigingskema No. 462	552
74. Nelspruit-wysigingskema No. 1/33	553
75. Nelspruit-wysigingskema No. 1/28	553
76. Randburg-wysigingskema No. 1/121	554
77. Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/638	555
78. Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/602	554
79. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 84 van 1967	560

Tenders	564
Skutverkopings	566
Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings	566

328. Balfour Municipality: Amendment to Town Hall By-laws	499
359. Zeerust Municipality: Drainage and Plumbing By-laws	501
330. Roodepoort-Maraishburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/162	544
331. Kempton Park Amendment Scheme No. 1/101	544
332. Nature Conservation Ordinance 1967 (Ordinance 17 of 1967) — Registration of Problem Animal Hunting Club	544

General Notices

62. Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme No. 1/77	547
63. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/628	548
64. Notice — Bookmaker's Licence	548
66. Proposed Establishment of Wonderboom Extension 2 Township	552
67. Proposed Establishment of Townships:— (1) Glen Marais Extension 4. (2) Hartebeesfontein Extension 11. (3) Birch Acres Extension 10	551
68. Pretoria Region Amendment Scheme No. 411	549
69. Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/355	549
70. Kempton Park Amendment Scheme No. 1/108	547
71. Proposed Establishment of Townships:— (1) Glen Marais Extension 5. (2) Anderbolt Extension 12. (3) Constantia Kloof Extension 11. (4) Modder East Extension 2. (5) Christiana Extension 5	557
72. Statement of Receipts and Payments for Period 1st April, 1972 to 31st December, 1972	558
73. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 462	552
74. Nelspruit Amendment Scheme No. 1/33	553
75. Nelspruit Amendment Scheme No. 1/28	553
76. Randburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/121	554
77. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/638	555
78. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/602	554
79. Removal of Restrictions Act 84 of 1967	560

Tenders	564
Pound Sales	566
Notices by Local Authorities	566

Gedruk vir die Transvaalse Provinciale Administrasie, Printed for the Transvaal Provincial Administration,
Pta., deur Hoofstadpers Beperk, Posbus 422, Pretoria. Pta., by Hoofstadpers Beperk, P.O. Box 422, Pretoria.